Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

MAY 14, 2026

AGENDA

Seaton Creek Reserve
Community Development District
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, Florida 32092
Call In Number: 1-877-304-9269 Code: 1178123

May 7, 2026

Board of Supervisors
Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The Audit Committee Meeting of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District will be held **Thursday, May 14, 2026, at 11:00 a.m.** at the Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32218. Immediately following will be the Regular Meeting.

Audit Committee Meeting

I. Roll Call

II. Review and Selection of Audit RFP Criteria

III. Other Business

IV. Adjournment

Regular Meeting

I. Roll Call

II. Audience Comments *(regarding agenda items listed below)*

III. Consideration of Minutes of the March 12, 2026 Meeting

IV. Acceptance of Audit Committee's Recommendation; Approval of Audit Criteria and Authorization for Staff to Publish an RFP for Auditing Services

V. Consideration of Agreement Regarding Use of the Amenity Center for Swimming Lessons

VI. Consideration of Resolution 2026-01, Approving the Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 2027 and Setting a Public Hearing Date for Adoption *(July date to be determined) (proposed budget will be sent under separate cover)*

VII. Consideration of Resolution 2026-02, Setting a Public Hearing Date to Adopt the Revised Rules of Procedure

VIII. Consideration of Items Related to Series 2026 Bonds
A. Presentation of Supplemental Engineer's Report

B. Presentation of Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report *(will be sent under separate cover)*

C. Consideration of Delegated Award Resolution, Resolution 2026-03

IX. Consideration of Resolution 2026-04, Re-Designating Local Records Office

X. Consideration of Resolution 2026-05, Designating Landowners' Election Date

XI. Staff Reports
A. Attorney

B. Engineer

C. Manager
1. Report on the Number of Registered Voters (345)

2. Annual Ethics Training & Annual Form 1 Filing

D. Amenity & Operations - Report

XII. Supervisors Requests

XIII. Audience Comments

XIV. Financial Statements as of April 30, 2026

XV. Check Register

XVI. Closed Session: Security Cameras*

XVII. Next Scheduled Meeting – July 9, 2026 at 11:00 a.m.

XVIII. Adjournment

* *Florida law requires Board discussions related to the District's security system, as well as any discussions that would reveal the operations of the security system, types of equipment, and/or locations, to be held in a closed session, per Section 119.071(3)(a) and Section 286.0113(1) of the Florida Statutes.* ***Only the Board and staff can be present for discussion of this agenda item***

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS

SEATON CREEK RESERVE CDD
AUDITOR SELECTION
EVALUATION CRITERIA

1. Ability of Personnel. ***(20 Points)***

(E.g., geographic locations of the firm's headquarters or permanent office in relation to the project; capabilities and experience of key personnel; present ability to manage this project; evaluation of existing work load; proposed staffing levels, etc.)

2. Proposer's Experience. ***(20 Points)***

(E.g. past record and experience of the Proposer in similar projects; volume of work previously performed by the firm; past performance for other Community Development Districts in other contracts; character, integrity, reputation of respondent, etc.)

3. Understanding of Scope of Work. ***(20 Points)***

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates an understanding of the District's needs for the services requested.

4. Ability to Furnish the Required Services. ***(20 Points)***

Extent to which the proposal demonstrates the adequacy of Proposer's financial resources and stability as a business entity necessary to complete the services required. (E.g., the existence of any natural disaster plan for business operations)

5. Price. ***(20 Points)***

Points will be awarded based upon the price bid for the rendering of the services and reasonableness of the price to the services.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

MINUTES OF MEETING
SEATON CREEK RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District was held on Thursday, March 12, 2026, at 11:00 a.m. at the Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum were:

Zenzi Rogers	Chairperson
Chris Mayo	Vice Chairman
Michael Della Penta	Supervisor
Ross Puzzitiello *by phone*	Supervisor

Also present were:

Jim Oliver	District Manager
Wes Haber *by phone*	District Counsel
Sarah Sweeting	GMS
Kelly Mullins	GMS

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS **Roll Call**

Mr. Oliver called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. and called roll. Three Supervisors were present in person constituting a quorum.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSINESS **Audience Comments**

Mr. Oliver opened the meeting up to audience comments. There being no audience present the next item followed.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS **Approval of Minutes of the January 8, 2026 Meeting**

Mr. Oliver presented the minutes of January 8, 2026, Board of Supervisors meeting and asked for any comments, corrections, or changes. There were no revisions.

> On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, the Minutes of the January 8, 2026 Meeting, were approved.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Appointment of Audit Committee

Mr. Oliver reviewed the requirement to appoint an Audit Committee in accordance with Florida Statutes for the purpose of selecting an audit firm for upcoming fiscal years. It was noted that the Audit Committee typically consists of Board members to ensure a quorum.

> On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, Appointing the Board of Supervisors to Serve as the Audit Committee, was approved.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Ratification of:

A. Pet Waste Stations Agreement with Doody Daddy

Mr. Oliver reviewed the ratification of an agreement with Doody Daddy for pet waste station services. The agreement includes five stations at a total cost of $344 per month.

> On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, the Pet Waste Stations Agreement with Doody Daddy in the Amount of $344 per Month, was ratified.

B. Audit Engagement Letter with Grau & Associates for Fiscal Year 2025

Mr. Oliver reviewed ratification of the audit engagement letter with Grau & Associates for the Fiscal Year 2025 audit, in the amount of $5,800, which is consistent with the budgeted amount.

> On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, the Audit Engagement Letter with Grau & Associates for Fiscal Year 2025 in the Amount of $5,800, was ratified.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Board Discussion and Guidance for Preparation of Proposed Fiscal Year 2027 Budget**

Mr. Oliver discussed preparation of the Fiscal Year 2027 budget. Mr. Oliver advised that a proposed budget will be presented at the May meeting, with additional time for review and refinement prior to adoption in July in accordance with statutory deadlines.

Mr. Oliver noted that contract pricing and vendor costs will be reviewed and updated as needed. Discussion also included community event planning, with staff reporting that current programming is on track and appropriately scaled for the community, with potential for expansion as the community continues to grow.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Discussion of Fitness Center Hours**

Mr. Oliver presented the discussion of fitness center items. Ms. Rogers noted that the request was based on feedback from residents, including those with early or late work schedules. The Board discussed implementing the change on a trial basis, with understanding that hours could be restricted in the future if issues arise.

On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, the Fitness Hours were Amended to allow 24-Hour Access, Seven Days a Week, was approved.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Staff Reports**

A. Attorney

Mr. Haber reported that there were no updates at this time. A brief discussion followed regarding a towing agreement between the HOA and the District. Ms. Haber advised that revisions to the agreement are needed and Ms. Rogers will coordinate with the HOA's attorney.

B. Engineer

There being no engineer present, the next item followed.

C. Manager

Mr. Oliver reminded the Board members of the annual ethics training requirement, noting that completion must be confirmed when filing Form 1 financial disclosure forms by July 1st. Staff will provide reminder notifications ahead of the deadline.

D. Amenities & Operations – Report

Ms. Mullins reported that operations are proceeding well. A proposal for tree-related work was discussed, with staff noting that pricing received was competitive compared to other estimates.

Additional updates included plans to have full amenity monitoring in place during the upcoming spring break period, with regular monitoring to resume over Memorial Day weekend. Staff also indicated that a community notification will be distributed regarding these updates.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Supervisor's Requests

The Board discussed monitoring and access to District amenities, including the pickleball courts. Staff reported that no complaints have been received regarding non-resident usage; however, it was noted that access may be difficult to control given the open nature of the community. Staff will continue to monitor activity.

Additional discussion included amenity security and camera coverage. The Board requested that staff review existing camera placement, particularly around the pool area, and confirm that monitoring systems are functioning properly.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Audience Comments

There being no audience comments, the next item followed.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Financial Statements as of February 28, 2026

Mr. Oliver reviewed the financial statements as February 28, 2026, representing five months into the fiscal year. Mr. Oliver reported a positive net variance on the expenditure side of approximately $42,000. It was noted that three line-items- landscape, fitness equipment lease, and pool service- are currently over budget, and staff will conduct a further analysis and report back to the Board.

TWELFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS Check Register

Mr. Oliver presented the check register included in the agenda package.

On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, the Check Register, was approved.

THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Next Regular Scheduled Meeting – May 8, 2026 at 11:00 a.m.**

Mr. Oliver stated the next scheduled meeting will be on May 8, 2026, at 11:00 a.m. at the Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida.

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS **Adjournment**

On MOTION by Ms. Rogers, seconded by Mr. Mayo, with all in favor, the Meeting was adjourned.

_____ _____

Secretary/Assistant Secretary Chairman/Vice Chairman

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Request for Swimming Lessons at the Amenity Center Pool

Who:

Seaton Creek Reserve Resident Taylor Bresnihan. She states additional residents in the community share in her request.

What:

Ms. Bresnihan stated “I’d like to formally request consideration to allocate the budget designated for community exercise classes toward swim lessons for our residents this spring and summer. As outlined in our guidelines, funds are intended for exercise-based programming; however, we have not yet had any classes offered to the community.

Given that, I believe swim lessons would be a meaningful and practical way to fulfill that intent, while also providing a strong safety benefit for our neighborhood. Recently, I observed several younger children in the pool who appeared to be struggling with basic swimming skills, which raised some concern.

Providing access to a licensed and insured swim instructor could not only meet the intended use of these funds but also promote water safety and confidence for our community’s children.”

When:

She would like to begin as soon as possible.

Where:

Amenity Center Pool. Pool will remain open to the community during lessons.

Why:

Safety of children

Board Sponsor:

Zenzi Rogers

Additional Information:

Lessons would be offered by Whitney Gross, CEO & Instructor of Jax Mobile Swim School, LLC. She is a certified instructor. There will be no cost other than for those who choose to sign up for lessons. Unless the CDD requests a fee for use of the pool, residents will schedule and pay directly with the instructor. The instructor has agreed to sign an agreement and provide a certificate of insurance.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

RESOLUTION 2026-01
[FY 2027 BUDGET APPROVAL RESOLUTION]

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT APPROVING PROPOSED BUDGET(S) FOR FY 2027; SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING THEREON AND DIRECTING PUBLICATION; ADDRESSING TRANSMITTAL AND POSTING REQUIREMENTS; ADDRESSING SEVERABILITY AND EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2026, and ending September 30, 2027 (**"FY 2027"**), the District Manager prepared and submitted to the Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (**"District"**) prior to June 15, 2026, the proposed budget(s) attached hereto as **Exhibit A** (**"Proposed Budget"**); and

WHEREAS, the Board now desires to set the required public hearing on the Proposed Budget.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. PROPOSED BUDGET APPROVED. The Proposed Budget attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved preliminarily.

2. SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING; DIRECTING PUBLICATION. A public hearing on said approved Proposed Budget is hereby declared and set for the following date, time, and location, and District staff is directed to provide notice of the same in accordance with Florida law:

DATE: _____
TIME: 11:00 A.M.
LOCATION: Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport
13551 Airport Court
Jacksonville, Florida 32218

3. TRANSMITTAL TO LOCAL GENERAL PURPOSE GOVERNMENT; POSTING OF PROPOSED BUDGET. The District Manager is hereby directed to (i) submit a copy of the Proposed Budget to the applicable local general-purpose government(s) at least 60 days prior to its adoption, and (ii) post the approved Proposed Budget on the District's website in accordance with Chapter 189, Florida Statutes.

4. SEVERABILITY; EFFECTIVE DATE. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 14th DAY OF MAY, 2026.

ATTEST:

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary / Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

Exhibit A: Proposed Budget

Exhibit A

FY 2027 Proposed Budget

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

RESOLUTION 2026-02

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT TO DESIGNATE DATE, TIME AND PLACE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND AUTHORIZATION TO PUBLISH NOTICE OF SUCH HEARING FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING RULES OF PROCEDURE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") is authorized by Section 190.011(5), *Florida Statutes*, to adopt rules and orders pursuant to Chapter 120, *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. A Public Hearing will be held to adopt Rules of Procedure on _____, 2026, at 11:00 a.m., at the Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32218.

SECTION 2. The District Secretary is directed to publish notice of the hearing in accordance with Section 120.54, *Florida Statutes*.

SECTION 3. This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 14th day of May, 2026.

ATTEST:

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chair/Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

RULES OF PROCEDURE
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
RULE NO. 2026-__

EFFECTIVE AS OF JULY 9, 2026

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Rule 1.0 General. 2

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting. 3

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination. 7

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops. 10

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse. 15

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings. 16

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase. 31

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act. 36

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection. 40

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance. 44

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification. 46

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build. 51

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build. 56

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds. 61

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials. 62

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services. 66

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services. 69

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9. 70

Rule 4.0 Effective Date. 73

Rule 1.0 General.

(1) The Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "**District**") was created pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, and was established to provide for the ownership, operation, maintenance, and provision of various capital facilities and services within its jurisdiction. The purpose of these rules (the "**Rules**") is to describe the general operations of the District.

(2) Definitions located within any section of these Rules shall be applicable within all other sections, unless specifically stated to the contrary.

(3) Unless specifically permitted by a written agreement with the District, the District does not accept documents filed by e-mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.

(4) A Rule of the District shall be effective upon adoption by affirmative vote of the District Board. After a Rule becomes effective, it may be repealed or amended only through the rulemaking procedures specified in these Rules. Notwithstanding, the District may immediately suspend the application of a Rule if the District determines that the Rule conflicts with Florida law. In the event that a Rule conflicts with Florida law and its application has not been suspended by the District, such Rule should be interpreted in the manner that best effectuates the intent of the Rule while also complying with Florida law. If the intent of the Rule absolutely cannot be effectuated while complying with Florida law, the Rule shall be automatically suspended.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.1 Board of Supervisors; Officers and Voting.

(1) Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors of the District (the "**Board**") shall consist of five (5) members. Members of the Board ("**Supervisors**") appointed by ordinance or rule or elected by landowners must be citizens of the United States of America and residents of the State of Florida. Supervisors elected or appointed by the Board to elector seats must be citizens of the United States of America, residents of the State of Florida and of the District and registered to vote with the Supervisor of Elections of the county in which the District is located and for those elected, shall also be qualified to run by the Supervisor of Elections. The Board shall exercise the powers granted to the District under Florida law.

(a) Supervisors shall hold office for the term specified by Section 190.006 of the Florida Statutes. If, during the term of office, any Board member(s) vacates their office, the remaining member(s) of the Board shall fill the vacancies by appointment for the remainder of the term(s). If three or more vacancies exist at the same time, a quorum, as defined herein, shall not be required to appoint replacement Board members.

(b) Three (3) members of the Board shall constitute a quorum for the purposes of conducting business, exercising powers and all other purposes. A Board member shall be counted toward the quorum if physically present at the meeting, regardless of whether such Board member is prohibited from, or abstains from, participating in discussion or voting on a particular item.

(c) Action taken by the Board shall be upon a majority vote of the members present, unless otherwise provided in the Rules or required by law. Subject to Rule 1.3(10), a Board member participating in the Board meeting by teleconference or videoconference shall be entitled to vote and take all other action as though physically present.

(d) Unless otherwise provided for by an act of the Board, any one Board member may attend a mediation session on behalf of the Board. Any agreement resulting from such mediation session must be approved pursuant to subsection (1)(c) of this Rule.

(2) Officers. At the first Board meeting held after each election where the newly elected members take office, the Board shall select a Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Treasurer.

(a) The Chairperson must be a member of the Board. If the Chairperson resigns from that office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Chairperson. The Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board. The Chairperson shall be authorized to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf. The Chairperson shall convene and conduct all meetings of the Board. In the event the Chairperson is unable to attend a

meeting, the Vice-Chairperson shall convene and conduct the meeting. The Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson may delegate the responsibility of conducting the meeting to the District's manager ("**District Manager**") or District Counsel, in whole or in part.

(b) The Vice-Chairperson shall be a member of the Board and shall have such duties and responsibilities as specifically designated by the Board from time to time. The Vice-Chairperson has the authority to execute resolutions and contracts on the District's behalf in the absence of the Chairperson. If the Vice-Chairperson resigns from office or ceases to be a member of the Board, the Board shall select a Vice-Chairperson. The Vice-Chairperson serves at the pleasure of the Board.

(c) The Secretary of the Board serves at the pleasure of the Board and need not be a member of the Board. The Secretary shall be responsible for maintaining the minutes of Board meetings and may have other duties assigned by the Board from time to time. An employee of the District Manager may serve as Secretary. The Secretary shall be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.

(d) The Treasurer need not be a member of the Board but must be a resident of the State of Florida. The Treasurer shall perform duties described in Section 190.007(2) and (3) of the Florida Statutes, as well as those assigned by the Board from time to time. The Treasurer shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Treasurer shall either be bonded by a reputable and qualified bonding company in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000), or have in place a fidelity bond, employee theft insurance policy, or a comparable product in at least the amount of one million dollars ($1,000,000) that names the District as an additional insured.

(e) In the event that both the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are absent from a Board meeting and a quorum is present, the Board may designate one of its members or a member of District staff to convene and conduct the meeting. In such circumstances, any of the Board members present are authorized to execute agreements, resolutions, and other documents approved by the Board at such meeting. In the event that the Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson are both unavailable to execute a document previously approved by the Board, the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary may execute such document.

(f) The Board may assign additional duties to District officers from time to time, which include, but are not limited to, executing documents on behalf of the District.

(g) The Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson, and any other person authorized by District Resolution may sign checks and warrants for the District, countersigned by the Treasurer or other persons authorized by the Board.

(3) Committees. The Board may establish committees of the Board, either on a permanent or temporary basis, to perform specifically designated functions. Committees may include individuals who are not members of the Board. Such functions may include, but are not limited to, review of bids, proposals, and qualifications, contract negotiations, personnel matters, and budget preparation.

(4) Record Book. The Board shall keep a permanent record book entitled "**Record of Proceedings**," in which shall be recorded minutes of all meetings, resolutions, proceedings, certificates, and corporate acts. The Records of Proceedings shall be located at a District office and shall be available for inspection by the public.

(5) Meetings. For each fiscal year, the Board shall establish a schedule of regular meetings, which shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located and filed with the local general-purpose governments within whose boundaries the District is located. All meetings of the Board and committees serving an advisory function shall be open to the public in accord with the provisions of Chapter 286 of the Florida Statutes.

(6) Votes Required. No Board member who is present at any meeting of the District Board at which an official decision, ruling, or other official act is to be taken or adopted may abstain from voting in regard to any such decision, ruling, or act; and a vote shall be recorded or counted for each such Board member present, except when, with respect to any such member, there is, or appears to be, a possible conflict of interest under the provisions of s. 112.311, s. 112.313, or s. 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes.

(7) Voting Conflict of Interest. The Board shall comply with Section 112.3143 of the Florida Statutes, so as to ensure the proper disclosure of conflicts of interest on matters coming before the Board for a vote. For the purposes of this section, "**voting conflict of interest**" shall be governed by the Florida Constitution and Chapters 112 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended from time to time. Generally, a voting conflict exists when a Board member is called upon to vote on an item which would inure to the Board member's special private gain or loss or the Board member knows would inure to the special private gain or loss of a principal by whom the Board member is retained, the parent organization or subsidiary of a corporate principal, a business associate, or a relative including only a father, mother, son, daughter, husband, wife, brother, sister, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, and daughter-in-law.

(a) When a Board member knows the member has a conflict of interest on a matter coming before the Board, the member should notify the Board's

Secretary prior to participating in any discussion with the Board on the matter. The member shall publicly announce the conflict of interest at the meeting. This announcement shall appear in the minutes.

If the Board member was elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, the Board member may vote or abstain from voting on the matter at issue. If the Board member was elected by electors residing within the District, the Board member is prohibited from voting on the matter at issue. In the event that the Board member intends to abstain or is prohibited from voting, such Board member shall not participate in the discussion on the item subject to the vote.

The Board's Secretary shall prepare a Memorandum of Voting Conflict (Form 8B) which shall then be signed by the Board member, filed with the Board's Secretary, and provided for attachment to the minutes of the meeting within fifteen (15) days of the meeting.

(b) If a Board member inadvertently votes on a matter and later learns he or she has a conflict on the matter, the member shall immediately notify the Board's Secretary. Within fifteen (15) days of the notification, the member shall file the appropriate Memorandum of Voting Conflict, which will be attached to the minutes of the Board meeting during which the vote on the matter occurred. The Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall immediately be provided to other Board members and shall be read publicly at the next meeting held subsequent to the filing of the Memorandum of Voting Conflict. The Board member's vote is unaffected by this filing.

(c) It is not a conflict of interest for a Board member, the District Manager, or an employee of the District to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of an entity affiliated with a landowner.

(d) In the event that a Board member elected at a landowner's election or appointed to fill a vacancy of a seat last filled at a landowner's election, has a continuing conflict of interest, such Board member is permitted to file a Memorandum of Voting Conflict at any time in which it shall state the nature of the continuing conflict. Only one such continuing Memorandum of Voting Conflict shall be required to be filed for each term the Board member is in office.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 112.3143, 190.006, 190.007, 286.012, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.2 District Offices; Public Information and Inspection of Records; Policies; Service Contract Requirements; Financial Disclosure Coordination.

(1) District Offices. Unless otherwise designated by the Board, the official District office shall be the District Manager's office identified by the District Manager. If the District Manager's office is not located within the county in which the District is located, the Board shall designate a local records office within such county which shall at a minimum contain, but not be limited to, the following documents:

(a) Agenda packages for prior 24 months and next meeting;

(b) Official minutes of meetings, including adopted resolutions of the Board;

(c) Names and addresses of current Board members and District Manager, unless such addresses are protected from disclosure by law;

(d) Adopted engineer's reports;

(e) Adopted assessment methodologies/reports;

(f) Adopted disclosure of public financing;

(g) Limited Offering Memorandum for each financing undertaken by the District;

(h) Proceedings, certificates, bonds given by all employees, and any and all corporate acts;

(i) District policies and rules;

(j) Fiscal year end audits; and

(k) Adopted budget for the current fiscal year.

The District Manager shall ensure that each District records office contains the documents required by Florida law.

(2) Public Records. District public records include all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received in connection with the transaction of official business of the District. All District public records not otherwise restricted by law may be copied or inspected at the District Manager's office during regular business hours. Certain District records can also be inspected and copied at the District's local records office during regular business hours. All written public records requests shall be directed to the Secretary who by these rules is appointed as the

District's records custodian. Regardless of the form of the request, any Board member or staff member who receives a public records request shall immediately forward or communicate such request to the Secretary for coordination of a prompt response. The Secretary, after consulting with District Counsel as to the applicability of any exceptions under the public records laws, shall be responsible for responding to the public records request. At no time can the District be required to create records or summaries of records, or prepare opinions regarding District policies, in response to a public records request.

(3) Service Contracts. Any contract for services, regardless of cost, shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws. The District Manager shall be responsible for initially enforcing all contract provisions related to a contractor's duty to comply with public records laws.

(4) Fees; Copies. Copies of public records shall be made available to the requesting person at a charge of $0.15 per page for one-sided copies and $0.20 per page for two-sided copies if not more than 8 ½ by 14 inches. For copies of public records in excess of the sizes listed in this section and for outside duplication services, the charge shall be equal to the actual cost of reproduction. Certified copies of public records shall be made available at a charge of one dollar ($1.00) per page. If the nature or volume of records requested requires extensive use of information technology resources or extensive clerical or supervisory assistance, the District may charge, in addition to the duplication charge, a special service charge that is based on the cost the District incurs to produce the records requested. This charge may include, but is not limited to, the cost of information technology resource, employee labor, and fees charged to the District by consultants employed in fulfilling the request. In cases where the special service charge is based in whole or in part on the costs incurred by the District due to employee labor, consultant fees, or other forms of labor, those portions of the charge shall be calculated based on the lowest labor cost of the individual(s) who is/are qualified to perform the labor, taking into account the nature or volume of the public records to be inspected or copied. The charge may include the labor costs of supervisory and/or clerical staff whose assistance is required to complete the records request, in accordance with Florida law. For purposes of this Rule, the word "**extensive**" shall mean that it will take more than 15 minutes to locate, review for confidential information, copy and re-file the requested material. In cases where extensive personnel time is determined by the District to be necessary to safeguard original records being inspected, the special service charge provided for in this section shall apply. If the total fees, including but not limited to special service charges, are anticipated to exceed twenty-five dollars ($25.00), then, prior to commencing work on the request, the District will inform the person making the public records request of the estimated cost, with the understanding that the final cost may vary from that estimate. If the person making the public records request decides to proceed with the request, payment of the estimated cost is required in advance. Should the person fail to pay the estimate, the District is under no duty to produce the requested records. After the request has been fulfilled, additional payments or credits may be

due. The District is under no duty to produce records in response to future records requests if the person making the request owes the District for past unpaid duplication charges, special service charges, or other required payments or credits.

(5) Records Retention. The Secretary of the District shall be responsible for retaining the District's records in accordance with applicable Florida law.

(6) Policies. The Board may adopt policies related to the conduct of its business and the provision of services either by resolution or motion.

(7) Financial Disclosure Coordination. Unless specifically designated by Board resolution otherwise, the Secretary shall serve as the Financial Disclosure Coordinator ("**Coordinator**") for the District as required by the Florida Commission on Ethics ("**Commission**"). The Coordinator shall create, maintain and update a list of the names, e-mail addresses, physical addresses, and names of the agency of, and the office or position held by, all Supervisors and other persons required by Florida law to file a statement of financial interest due to his or her affiliation with the District ("**Reporting Individual**"). The Coordinator shall provide this list to the Commission by February 1 of each year, which list shall be current as of December 31 of the prior year. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Coordinator in writing if there are any changes to such person's name, e-mail address, or physical address. Each Supervisor and Reporting Individual shall promptly notify the Commission in the manner prescribed by the Commission if there are any changes to such person's e-mail address.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 112.31446(3), 112.3145(8)(a)1., 119.07, 119.0701, 190.006, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.3 Public Meetings, Hearings, and Workshops.

(1) Notice. Except in emergencies, or as otherwise authorized or required by statute or these Rules, at least seven (7) days', but not more than thirty (30) days' public notice shall be given of any public meeting, hearing or workshop of the Board. Public notice shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. A newspaper is deemed to be a newspaper of "**general circulation**" in the county in which the District is located if such newspaper has been in existence for two (2) years at the time of publication of the applicable notice (unless no newspaper within the county has been published for such length) and satisfies the criteria of section 50.011(1) of the Florida Statutes, or if such newspaper is a direct successor of a newspaper which has been so published, as such provisions may be amended from time to time by law. The annual meeting notice required to be published by Section 189.015 of the Florida Statutes, shall be published as provide in Chapter 50 of the Florida Statutes, and such notice published consistent therewith shall satisfy the requirement to give at least seven (7) days' public notice as required herein. Each Notice shall state, as applicable:

(a) The date, time and place of the meeting, hearing or workshop;

(b) A brief description of the nature, subjects, and purposes of the meeting, hearing, or workshop;

(c) The District office address for the submission of requests for copies of the agenda, as well as a contact name and telephone number for verbal requests for copies of the agenda; and

(d) The following or substantially similar language: "Pursuant to provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, any person requiring special accommodations to participate in this meeting/hearing/workshop is asked to advise the District Office at least forty-eight (48) hours before the meeting/hearing/workshop by contacting the District Manager at (904) 940-5850. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1 (800) 955-8770 or 1 (800) 955-8771, who can aid you in contacting the District Office."

(e) The following or substantially similar language: "A person who decides to appeal any decision made at the meeting/hearing/workshop with respect to any matter considered at the meeting/hearing/workshop is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based."

(f) The following or substantially similar language: "The meeting [or hearing or workshop] may be continued in progress without additional notice to a time, date, and location stated on the record."

The date, time, and place of each meeting, hearing, or workshop of the Board shall additionally be posted on the District's website at least seven (7) days prior to such meeting, hearing, or workshop.

(2) Mistake. In the event that a meeting is held under the incorrect assumption that notice required by law and these Rules has been given, the Board at its next properly noticed meeting shall cure such defect by considering the agenda items from the prior meeting individually and anew.

(3) Agenda. The District Manager, under the guidance of District Counsel and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson, shall prepare an agenda of the meeting/hearing/workshop. The agenda and any meeting materials available in an electronic format, excluding any i) confidential and ii) confidential and exempt information, shall be available to the public at least seven (7) days before the meeting/hearing/workshop, except in an emergency. Meeting materials shall be defined as, and limited to, the agenda, meeting minutes, resolutions, and agreements of the District that District staff deems necessary for Board approval. Inclusion of additional materials for Board consideration other than those defined herein as "meeting materials" shall not convert such materials into "meeting materials." For good cause, the agenda may be changed after it is first made available for distribution, and additional materials may be added or provided under separate cover at the meeting. The requirement of good cause shall be liberally construed to allow the District to efficiently conduct business and to avoid the expenses associated with special meetings.

The District may, but is not required to, use the following format in preparing its agenda for its regular meetings:

Call to order
Roll call
Public comments
Organizational matters
Review of minutes
Specific items of old business
Specific items of new business
Staff reports
- (a) District Counsel
- (b) District Engineer
- (c) District Manager
  1. Financial Report
  2. Approval of Expenditures

Supervisor's requests and comments

Adjournment

(4) Minutes. The Secretary shall be responsible for preparing and keeping the minutes of each meeting of the Board. Minutes shall be corrected and approved by the Board at a subsequent meeting. The Secretary may work with other staff members in preparing draft minutes for the Board's consideration.

(5) Special Requests. Persons wishing to receive, by mail, notices or agendas of meetings, may so advise the District Manager or Secretary at the District Office. Such persons shall furnish a mailing address in writing and shall be required to pre-pay the cost of the copying and postage.

(6) Emergency Meetings. The Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson if the Chairperson is unavailable, upon consultation with the District Manager and District Counsel, if available, may convene an emergency meeting of the Board without first having complied with sections (1) and (3) of this Rule, to act on emergency matters that may affect the public health, safety, or welfare. Whenever possible, the District Manager shall make reasonable efforts to provide public notice and notify all Board members of an emergency meeting twenty-four (24) hours in advance. Reasonable efforts may include telephone notification. Notice of the emergency meeting must be provided both before and after the meeting on the District's website, if it has one. Whenever an emergency meeting is called, the District Manager shall be responsible for notifying at least one newspaper of general circulation within the county in which the District is located. After an emergency meeting, the Board shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation within the county in which the District is located, the time, date and place of the emergency meeting, the reasons why an emergency meeting was necessary, and a description of the action taken. Actions taken at an emergency meeting may be ratified by the Board at a regularly noticed meeting subsequently held.

(7) Public Comment. The Board shall set aside a reasonable amount of time at each meeting for public comment and members of the public shall be permitted to provide comment on any proposition before the Board. The portion of the meeting generally reserved for public comment shall be identified in the agenda. Policies governing public comment may be adopted by the Board in accordance with Florida law.

(8) Budget Hearing. Notice of hearing on the annual budget(s) shall be in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes. Once adopted in accord with Section 190.008 of the Florida Statutes, the annual budget(s) may be amended from time to time by action of the Board or as otherwise provided in the resolution approving the annual budget(s). Approval of invoices by the Board in excess of the funds allocated to a particular budgeted line item shall serve to amend the budgeted line item.

(9) Public Hearings. Notice of required public hearings shall contain the information required by applicable Florida law and by these Rules applicable to meeting notices and shall be mailed and published as required by Florida law. The District Manager shall ensure that all such notices, whether mailed or published, contain the information required by Florida law and these Rules and are mailed and published as required by Florida law. Public hearings may be held during Board meetings when the agenda includes such public hearing.

(10) Participation by Teleconference/Videoconference. District staff may participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference. Board members may also participate in Board meetings by teleconference or videoconference if in the good judgment of the Board extraordinary circumstances exist; provided however, at least three Board members must be physically present at the meeting location to establish a quorum. Such extraordinary circumstances shall be presumed when a Board member participates by teleconference or videoconference, unless a majority of the Board members physically present determines that extraordinary circumstances do not exist.

(11) Board Authorization. The District has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order. For each agenda item, there shall be discussion permitted among the Board members during the meeting. Unless such procedure is waived by the Board, approval or disapproval of resolutions and other proposed Board actions shall be in the form of a motion by one Board member, a second by another Board member, and an affirmative vote by the majority of the Board members present. Any Board member, including the Chairperson, can make or second a motion.

(12) Continuances. Any meeting or public hearing of the Board may be continued without re-notice or re-advertising provided that:

(a) The Board identifies on the record at the original meeting a reasonable need for a continuance;

(b) The continuance is to a specified date, time, and location publicly announced at the original meeting; and

(c) The public notice for the original meeting states that the meeting may be continued to a date and time and states that the date, time, and location of any continuance shall be publicly announced at the original meeting and posted at the District Office immediately following the original meeting.

(13) Attorney-Client Sessions. An Attorney-Client Session is permitted when the District's attorneys deem it necessary to meet in private with the Board to discuss pending litigation to which the District is a party before a court or administrative agency or as may be authorized by law. The District's attorney must request such session at a public meeting. Prior to holding the Attorney-Client Session, the District must give reasonable public notice of the time and date of the session and

the names of the persons anticipated to attend the session. The session must commence at an open meeting in which the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson announces the commencement of the session, the estimated length of the session, and the names of the persons who will be attending the session. The discussion during the session is confined to settlement negotiations or strategy related to litigation expenses or as may be authorized by law. Only the Board, the District's attorneys (including outside counsel), the District Manager, and the court reporter may attend an Attorney-Client Session. During the session, no votes may be taken and no final decisions concerning settlement can be made. Upon the conclusion of the session, the public meeting is reopened, and the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson must announce that the session has concluded. The session must be transcribed by a court-reporter and the transcript of the session filed with the District Secretary within a reasonable time after the session. The transcript shall not be available for public inspection until after the conclusion of the litigation.

(14) Security and Firesafety Board Discussions. Portions of a meeting which relate to or would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential and exempt by section 119.071(3)(a), Florida Statutes, are exempt from the public meeting requirements and other requirements of section 286.011, Florida Statutes, and section 24(b), Article 1 of the State Constitution. Should the Board wish to discuss such matters, members of the public shall be required to leave the meeting room during such discussion. Any records of the Board's discussion of such matters, including recordings or minutes, shall be maintained as confidential and exempt records in accordance with Florida law.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 189.069(2)(a)16, 190.006, 190.007, 190.008, 286.0105, 286.011, 286.0113, 286.0114, Fla. Stat.

Rule 1.4 Internal Controls to Prevent Fraud, Waste and Abuse

(1) Internal Controls. The District shall establish and maintain internal controls designed to:

(a) Prevent and detect "**fraud**," "**waste**" and "**abuse**" as those terms are defined in section 11.45(1),

(b) Florida Statutes; and

(c) Promote and encourage compliance with applicable laws, rules contracts, grant agreements, and best practices; and

(d) Support economical and efficient operations; and

(e) Ensure reliability of financial records and reports; and

(f) Safeguard assets.

(2) Adoption. The internal controls to prevent fraud, waste and abuse shall be adopted and amended by the District in the same manner as District policies.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 218.33(3), Fla. Stat.

Rule 2.0 Rulemaking Proceedings.

(1) Commencement of Proceedings. Proceedings held for adoption, amendment, or repeal of a District rule shall be conducted according to these Rules, in accordance with the requirements of Section 190.011(5) of the Florida Statutes, and Chapter 120 of the Florida Statutes, including but not limited to Section 120.81(2)(b) of the Florida Statutes. Rulemaking proceedings shall be deemed to have been initiated upon publication of a Notice of Rule Development by the District as required by Section 2 of this Rule. A "**rule**" is a District statement of general applicability that implements, interprets, or prescribes law or policy, or describes the procedure or practice requirements of the District. Nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the District to consider or adopt rules unless required by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes. Policies adopted by the District which do not consist of rates, fees, rentals or other monetary charges may be, but are not required to be, implemented through rulemaking proceedings.

(2) Requirements of a Rule. All District rules as drafted shall:

(a) Contain only one subject;

(b) Include readable language, meaning it avoids i) the use of obscure words and unnecessarily long or complicated constructions, and ii) the use of unnecessary technical or specialized language that is understood only by members of particular trades or professions;

(c) Be indefinite such that the rule does not include a provision whereby the rule, or a portion thereof, automatically expires or is repealed on a specific date or at the end of a specified period, unless otherwise expressly authorized by law; and

(d) Only incorporate material by reference in compliance with Section 120.54(1)(i) of the Florida Statutes.

(3) Statement of Estimated Regulatory Costs. Before adopting, amending, or repealing any rule, other than an emergency rule, the District may prepare a statement of estimated regulatory costs ("**SERC**") based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes. The District shall prepare a SERC for a proposed rule if in accordance with the requirements of Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes if: i) the proposed rule will have an adverse economic impact on small business; or ii) the proposed rule is likely to directly or indirectly increase regulatory costs in excess of $200,000 in the aggregate in the state within one (1) year after implementation of the rule.

(4) Notice of Rule Development.

(a) Except when the intended action is the repeal of a rule, the District shall provide notice of the development of a proposed rule ("**Notice of Rule Development**") setting forth the following:

(i) the subject area to be addressed by rule development;

(ii) A short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule;

(iii) The grant of rulemaking authority for the proposed rule;

(iv) The law being implemented;

(v) The proposed rule number; and

(vi) If available, either the preliminary text of the proposed rule and any incorporated documents, or a statement of how a person may promptly obtain, without cost, a copy of any preliminary draft of such rule or documents.

(b) The Notice of Rule Development shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located at least seven (7) days prior to the Notice of Rulemaking required by Section 5 of this Rule, and at least thirty-five (35) days prior to the intended action.

(5) Notice of Rulemaking.

(a) Prior to the adoption, amendment, or repeal of any rule other than an emergency rule, the District shall provide notice of its intended action (the "**Notice of Rulemaking**") setting forth the following:

(i) A short, plain explanation of the purpose and effect of the proposed rule;

(ii) The proposed rule number;

(iii) A summary of the proposed rule or amendment;

(v) The grant of rulemaking authority for the proposed rule;

(vi) The law being implemented or interpreted;

(vii) The name, e-mail address, and telephone number of the agency employee who may be contacted regarding the intended action;

(viii) A concise summary of the District's statement of the estimated regulatory costs, if one has been prepared, based on the factors set forth in Section 120.541(2) of the Florida Statutes, that describes the regulatory impact of the rule in readable language;

(ix) The District's website where the statement of estimated regulatory costs can be viewed, in its entirety, if one has been prepared;

(x) A statement that any person who wishes to provide the District with a lower cost regulatory alternative as provided by Section 120.541(1), must do so in writing within twenty-one (21) days after publication of the notice;

(xi) A statement as to whether, based on the SERC or other information expressly relied upon and described by the District if no statement of regulatory costs is required, the proposed rule is expected to require legislative ratification pursuant to Section 120.541(3) of the Florida Statutes;

(x) The date, time, and location of the public hearing on the proposed rule;

(xi) The name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing; and

(xii) A reference to both the date on which and the place where the Notice of Rule Development required by Section 4 of this Rule appeared, except when the intended action is the repeal of a rule.

(b) The Notice of Rulemaking shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located at least seven (7) days after the Notice of Rule Development required by Section 4 of this Rule, and at least twenty-eight (28) days prior to the intended action. If the Notice of Rulemaking is not published within one-hundred eighty (180) days of the publication of the Notice of Rule Development, then the District's Board shall approve a concise statement at least seven (7) days prior to the conclusion of the one-hundred eighty (180) day timeframe identifying the reason for the delay, which may be supplemented quarterly until the District has adopted the proposed rule.

(c) The Notice of Rulemaking shall be mailed or delivered electronically to all persons named in the proposed rule and to all persons who, at least fourteen (14) days before publication of the notice, have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any person may file a written request with the District Manager to receive notice of the District's rulemaking proceedings. Such persons must furnish a mailing address or e-

mail address, and may be required to pay the cost of copying and mailing as applicable.

(d) As of the date of publication of the Notice of Rulemaking, the Board shall make available for public inspection and shall provide, upon request and payment of the cost of copies, the proposed rule, including all material proposed to be incorporated by reference.

(6) Modification of Rules.

(a) Technical Changes.

(i) Prior to rule adoption, the District shall publish a notice of correction ("**Notice of Correction**") if any of the information that is required to be included in the Notice of Rulemaking, including technical changes that correct citations or grammatical, typographical or similar errors that do not otherwise affect the substance of the rule, is omitted or is incorrect. A Notice of Correction cannot be used to make substantive changes to the rule text. The Notice of Correction shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located at least seven (7) days prior to the intended action.

(ii) After rule adoption, a technical change to a rule may be approved at any time by the District. Promptly thereafter, a Notice of Correction shall be published by the District in the manner set forth in Section 6(a)(i) of this Rule.

(b) Substantive Changes.

(i) Prior to rule adoption, the District shall publish a notice of change ("**Notice of Change**") if there is any substantive change, other than a technical change that corrects citations or grammatical, typographical or similar errors that do not otherwise affect the substance of the rule, to a proposed rule, including any material incorporated by reference, or to a SERC. The Notice of Change must address a summary of the change and shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located at least twenty-one (21) days prior to the intended action. The Notice of Change shall also be sent to those persons set forth in Section 5(C) of this Rule that have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings. Any substantive change must be either be:

1. Supported by the record of the public hearing held on the proposed rule;

2. In response to written materials submitted to the District; or

3. In response to an objection with the proposed rule by the District Board.

(ii) After rule adoption, a substantive change to a rule shall be effectuated by initiating rulemaking as set forth in this Rule.

(7) Withdrawal of Proposed Rules.

(a) Prior to the adoption of a rule, the District may elect to withdraw the proposed rule in whole or in part. After a rule has become effective, the District may only amend or repeal the rule through initiating the rulemaking procedures set forth in this Rule.

(b) Prior to the adoption of a rule, the District shall withdraw the proposed rule if the District has either failed to adopt such rule within one-hundred eighty (180) days of the publication of the Notice of Rule Development required by Section 4 of this Rule or to approve a concise statement at least seven (7) days prior to the conclusion of the one-hundred eighty (180) day timeframe identifying the reason for the delay, which may be supplemented quarterly until the District has adopted the proposed rule.

(c) In the event of a withdrawal of a proposed rule, the District shall publish a notice ("**Notice of Rule Withdrawal**") in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located, and shall provide notice to those persons set forth in Section 5(c) of this Rule that have made requests of the District for advance notice of its rulemaking proceedings.

(d) Within fifteen (15) days after the end of each calendar quarter, the District shall compile and post on its website a list of each failure to publish a Notice of Rulemaking within the timeframe prescribed by Section 5(b) of this Rule, which list shall include the information set forth in Section 120.54(3)(d)(7) of the Florida Statutes. The District is only required to provide such posting in any calendar quarter(s) in which there is an actual failure to timely publish a Notice of Rulemaking, if any.

(8) Rule Development Workshops.

(a) Whenever requested in writing by any affected person, the District must conduct a rule development workshop prior to proposing rules for adoption for the purposes of rule development or information gathering for the preparation of the SERC, unless the Chairperson explains in writing why a workshop is unnecessary. The District may initiate a rule development workshop, but is not required to do so.

(b) If a workshop is held, the District must ensure that the person(s) responsible for preparing the rule and the SERC, if applicable, are available to explain the District's proposed rule and to respond to questions or comments regarding the rule being developed.

(c) The notice of any workshop shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located at least fourteen (14) days prior to the workshop setting forth the following:

(i) The place, date, and time of the workshop;

(ii) The subject area that will be addressed; and

(iii) The District Manager's contact information.

(9) Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking.

(a) All Petitions to Initiate Rulemaking Proceedings must contain the name, address, and telephone number of the petitioner, the specific action requested, the specific reason for adoption, amendment, or repeal, the date submitted, the text of the proposed rule, and the facts showing that the petitioner is regulated by the District or has a substantial interest in the rulemaking. District staff shall forward a copy of the petition to the District's Board within seven (7) days of its receipt.

(b) If the petition is directed to an adopted rule, within thirty (30) days following the date of filing a petition, the District shall either i) initiate rulemaking proceedings, ii) otherwise comply with the requested action, or iii) deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial.

(c) If the petition is directed to an unadopted rule, within thirty (30) days following the date of filing a petition, the District shall either i) initiate rulemaking, or ii) set a public hearing to consider whether the public interest is served adequately by the application of the proposed rule on a case-by-case basis, as contrasted with its formal adoption as a rule.

(i) If the District elects to hold a public hearing, notice of the public hearing ("**Notice of Rulemaking Petition Public Hearing**") shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The public hearing shall be held by the District within thirty (30) days after publication of the Notice of Rulemaking Petition Public Hearing.

(ii) Not later than thirty (30) days following the date of the public hearing held pursuant to Section 9(c)(i) of this Rule, the District

shall either i) initiate rulemaking proceedings, ii) otherwise comply with the requested action, or iii) deny the petition with a written statement of its reasons for the denial.

1. If the District decides to initiate rulemaking it shall proceed with the rulemaking process as set forth in this Rule.

2. If the District decides to not initiate rulemaking or otherwise comply with the requested action, the District shall publish a statement of its reasons for not initiating rulemaking or otherwise complying with the requested action and of any changes it will make in the scope or application of the unadopted rule (the "**Notice of Denial of Rulemaking Petition**"). The Notice of Denial of Rulemaking Petition shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located.

(d) Nothing in this Rule shall be construed as requiring the District to adopt, amend, or repeal a rule as initiated by petition.

(10) Public Hearing.

(a) The District may, or, upon the written request of any affected person received within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of the Notice of Rulemaking, shall, provide a public hearing for the presentation of evidence, argument, and oral statements, within the reasonable conditions and limitations imposed by the District to avoid duplication, irrelevant comments, unnecessary delay, or disruption of the proceedings. When a public hearing is held, the District shall ensure that staff is available to explain the proposed rule and to respond to questions or comments regarding the proposed rule. Written statements may be submitted by any person prior to or at the public hearing. All timely submitted written statements shall be considered by the District and made part of the rulemaking record.

(b) The District shall publish notice of the public hearing ("**Notice of Public Hearing**") in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located, either in the text of the Notice of Rulemaking or in a separate publication at least seven (7) days before the scheduled public hearing. The Notice of Public Hearing shall include the following information:

(i) The date, time, and location of the public hearing; and

(ii) The name, address, and telephone number of the District contact person who can provide information about the public hearing.

(11) Emergency Rule Adoption.

(a) The Board may adopt an emergency rule if it finds that immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare exists which requires immediate action or if the Legislature authorizes the District to adopt emergency rules. The District may use any procedure which is fair under the circumstances in the adoption of an emergency rule as long as it protects the public interest as determined by the District.

(b) At the time or prior to the adoption of an emergency rule, the District shall post on its website a notice regarding its adoption of the emergency rule (the "**Notice of Emergency Rule**") which includes the specific facts and reasons for finding an immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare and its reasons for concluding that procedure used is fair under the circumstances. The Notice of Emergency Rule shall thereafter be promptly published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located, and shall include the following information:

(i) The full text of the rule(s); and

(ii) The District's findings of immediate danger, necessity, and procedural fairness or a citation to the grant of emergency rulemaking authority.

(c) An emergency rule shall be effective immediately upon adoption by the District, or on a date less than twenty (20) days thereafter if specified in the emergency rule if the District finds that a later effective date is necessary because of immediate danger to the public health, safety, or welfare. An emergency rule may not be effective for a period of more than ninety (90) days after adoption and may not be renewable, unless the District has initiated rulemaking to adopt rules addressing the subject of the emergency rule and either i) a challenge to the proposed rules has been filed and remains pending or ii) the proposed rules are awaiting ratification by the Legislature, if applicable. Nothing in this paragraph prohibits the District from adopting a rule identical to the emergency rule through the non-emergency rulemaking procedures set forth in this Rule.

(i) If an emergency rule is being renewed in accordance with Section 11(d) of this Rule, notice of the renewal of the emergency rule (the "**Notice of Renewal of Emergency Rule**") shall be published before the expiration of the existing emergency rule. The Notice of Renewal of Emergency Rule shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the

District is located and shall include the specific facts and reasons for such renewal.

(ii) For emergency rules with an effective period of longer than ninety (90) days which are intended to replace an existing rule, the Rulemaking Record for the existing rule, as required by Section 13 of this Rule, shall specifically identify the emergency rule that is intended to supersede the existing rule as well as the date that the emergency rule was adopted by the District.

(d) The District may supersede an emergency rule in effect through the adoption of another emergency rule before the superseded rule expires. The District shall post on its website and publish a Notice of Emergency Rule, in accordance with Section 11(b) of this Rule, identifying the reason for adopting the superseding rule. The superseding rule shall not be in effect longer than the duration of the effective period of the superseded rule.

(e) The District may make technical changes to an emergency rule within the first seven (7) days after the rule is adopted, and such changes shall be published in a Notice of Correction as set forth in Section 6(a) of this Rule.

(f) The District may repeal an emergency rule before it expires by publishing a notice ("**Notice of Repeal of Emergency Rule**") in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The Notice of Repeal of Emergency Rule shall include the following information:

(i) The full text of the emergency rule and a summary thereof;

(ii) The rule number; and

(iii) A short and plain explanation as to why the conditions specified in the Notice of Emergency Rule no longer require the emergency rule.

(12) Negotiated Rulemaking. The District may use negotiated rulemaking in developing and adopting rules pursuant to Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, except that any notices required under Section 120.54(2)(d) of the Florida Statutes, may be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located.

(13) Rulemaking Record. In all rulemaking proceedings, the District shall compile and maintain a rulemaking record ("**Rulemaking Record**") which shall be on file with the District at least twenty-one (21) days prior to the proposed adoption date of the rule. The Rulemaking Record shall include, as applicable:

(a) A copy of the rule;

(b) Any material incorporated by reference in the rule;

(c) A detailed written statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the proposed rule;

(d) Any SERC for the rule, if required by Section 120.54(3)(b)1. of the Florida Statutes or otherwise prepared, and any information created or used by the District in determining whether a SERC is required;

(e) A statement of the extent to which the proposed rule relates to federal standards on rules on the same subject;

(f) The Notice of Rule Development, Notice of Rulemaking, and notice(s) of any workshops held pursuant to Section 8 of this Rule; and

(g) If an emergency rule is intended to supersede an existing rule, the emergency rule number and the date that the emergency rule was adopted by the District.

(14) Petitions to Challenge Rules.

(a) Any person substantially affected by a proposed or existing rule may seek an administrative determination of the invalidity of the rule on the ground that the rule is an invalid exercise of the District's authority.

(i) A petition alleging the invalidity of a proposed rule shall be filed within twenty-one (21) days after the date of publication of Notice of Rulemaking, within ten (10) days after the final public hearing is held on the proposed rule; within twenty (20) days after the SERC or revised SERC has been prepared and made available as provided in Section 120.541(1)(d) of the Florida Statutes, if applicable; or within twenty (20) days after the date of publication of the Notice of Rule Withdrawal required by Section 7(c) of this Rule.

(ii) A petition alleging the invalidity of an existing rule may be filed at any time during which the rule is in effect.

(b) The petition seeking an administrative determination must state with particularity the provisions alleged to be invalid with sufficient explanation of the facts or grounds for the alleged invalidity and facts sufficient to show that the person challenging a proposed or existing rule is substantially affected by it. A person who is not substantially affected by the proposed rule as initially noticed, but who is substantially affected by the rule as a result of a change, may challenge any provision of the resulting proposed rule.

(c) The petition shall be filed with the District. Within ten (10) days after receiving the petition, or seven (7) days if the challenge relates to an emergency rule, the Chairperson shall, if the petition complies with the requirements of subsection (b) of this section, designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer who shall conduct a hearing within thirty (30) days thereafter, or fourteen (14) days if the challenge relates to an emergency rule, unless the petition is withdrawn or a continuance is granted by agreement of the parties. The failure of the District to follow the applicable rulemaking procedures or requirements in this Rule shall be presumed to be material; however, the District may rebut this presumption by showing that the substantial interests of the petitioner and the fairness of the proceedings have not been impaired.

(d) At the hearing, the petitioner and the District shall be adverse parties. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(e) Hearings held under this section shall be de novo in nature. For proposed rules, the petitioner has the burden to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that it would be substantially affected by the proposed rule, and the District has the burden to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the proposed rule is not an invalid exercise of delegated legislative authority as to the objections raised. For existing rules, the petitioner has a burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that the existing rule is an invalid exercise of District authority as to the objections raised. During the hearing, the hearing officer may:

(i) Administer oaths and affirmations;

(ii) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

(iii) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

(iv) Enter orders; and

(v) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

(f) Within thirty (30) days after the hearing, or fourteen (14) days of the challenge relate to an emergency rule, the hearing officer shall render a decision and state the reasons therefor in writing. The hearing officer's order shall be considered final agency action. The hearing officer may declare all or part of a proposed or existing rule invalid. For a proposed rule, the proposed rule or provision thereof declared invalid shall not be adopted unless the decision of the hearing officer is reversed on appeal. In

the event part of a proposed rule is declared invalid, the District may, in its sole discretion, withdraw the proposed rule in its entirety. For an existing rule, the rule or part thereof declared invalid shall become void when the time for filing an appeal expires. In the event that a proposed or existing rule has been declared invalid in whole or part, the District shall promptly publish notice of such occurrence published in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located.

(15) Variances and Waivers. A "**variance**" means a decision by the District to grant a modification to all or part of the literal requirements of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. A "**waiver**" means a decision by the District not to apply all or part of a rule to a person who is subject to the rule. Variances and waivers from District rules may be granted subject to the following:

(a) Variances and waivers shall be granted when the person subject to the rule demonstrates that the purpose of the underlying statute will be or has been achieved by other means by the person, and when application of the rule would create a substantial hardship or would violate principles of fairness. For purposes of this section, "**substantial hardship**" means a demonstrated economic, technological, legal, or other type of hardship to the person requesting the variance or waiver. For purposes of this section, "**principles of fairness**" are violated when the literal application of a rule affects a particular person in a manner significantly different from the way it affects other similarly situated persons who are subject to the rule.

(b) A person who is subject to regulation by a District rule may file a petition with the District, requesting a variance or waiver from the District's rule. Each petition shall specify:

(i) The rule from which a variance or waiver is requested;

(ii) The type of action requested;

(iii) The specific facts that would justify a waiver or variance for the petitioner; and

(iv) The reason why the variance or the waiver requested would serve the purposes of the underlying statute.

(c) The District shall review the petition and may request only that information needed to clarify the petition or to answer new questions raised by or directly related to the petition. If the petitioner asserts that any request for additional information is not authorized by law or by rule of the District, the District shall proceed, at the petitioner's written request, to process the petition.

(d) The Board shall grant or deny a petition for variance or waiver and shall announce such disposition at a publicly held meeting of the Board, within ninety (90) days after receipt of the original petition, the last item of timely requested additional material, or the petitioner's written request to finish processing the petition. The District's statement granting or denying the petition shall contain a statement of the relevant facts and reasons supporting the District's action. The District shall maintain a record of the type and disposition of each petition filed.

(16) Review of Adopted Rules.

(a) By January 1, 2026, District staff shall prepare a report that summarizes the District's existing rules anticipated to be reviewed during the current fiscal year, if any, and the recommended action on each rule (the "**Existing Rule Review Report**"). The Existing Rule Review Report shall be presented to the District's Board at a noticed Board meeting as soon as practicable after preparation by District staff. District staff shall continue to annually prepare an updated Existing Rule Review Report by January 1 of each year until all District rules have been reviewed. The District is not bound to review its existing rules in accordance with the schedule set forth in an Existing Rule Review Report, but is required to complete the review of at least twenty (20%) percent of its existing rules per year until all existing rules have been reviewed in accordance with this Section. In any event, all existing rules of the District shall be reviewed by July 1, 2030.

(b) Any new rule adopted after July 1, 2025, must be reviewed in the fifth year following adoption. Such review must be completed before the day that marks the sixth year since the adoption of the rule.

(c) In conducting its rule review process, the District shall determine whether each rule:

(i) Is a valid exercise of delegated legislative authority;

(ii) Has current statutory authority;

(iii) Reiterates or paraphrases statutory material;

(iv) Is in proper form;

(v) Is consistent with expressed legislative intent pertaining to the specific provisions of law which the rule implements;

(vi) Requires a technical or substantive update to reflect current use; and

(vii) Requires updated references to statutory citations and incorporated materials.

(d) By April 1 of each year in which a rule review is being undertaken, the District shall adopt a resolution evidencing the completion of rule review and authorizing one of the following actions relative to its rule review (the "**Rule Review Resolution**"):

(i) If the District determines that no change is necessary, the District Rule Review Resolution shall include the following information:

1. A copy of the reviewed rule;

2. A written statement of its intended action; and

3. Its assessment of factors specified in Section 16(c) of this Rule.

(ii) If the District determines that one or more technical changes are necessary, the District Rule Review Resolution shall include the following information:

1. A copy of the reviewed rule and the recommended technical change or changes coded by underlining new text and striking through deleted text;

2. A written statement of its intended action;

3. Its assessment of the factors specified in Section 16(c) of this Rule; and

4. The facts and circumstances justifying the technical change or changes to the reviewed rule.

(iii) If the District determines that the rule requires a substantive change, the District shall promptly initiate rulemaking in accordance with this Rule to make all changes, including any technical changes, and the District Rule Review Resolution shall include the following information:

1. A copy of the reviewed rule;

2. The recommended change or changes coded by underlining new text and striking through deleted text;

3. A written statement of its intended action; and

4. Its assessment of factors specified in Section 16(c) of this Rule.

(iv) If the District determines that the rule should be repealed, the District shall promptly initiate the repeal the rule in accordance with this Rule, and the District Rule Review Resolution shall include the following information:

1. A written statement of its intended action; and

2. Its assessment of factors specified in subsection 16(c) of this Rule.

(e) The rule review is completed upon the District's adoption of the Rule Review Resolution and, if there is a substantive change or repeal of a rule approved the Board, the timely commencement of the rulemaking or rule repeal process set forth in this Rule. Promptly after completion of the rule review, the District shall publish a notice of the completed rule review ("**Notice of Completed Rule Review**") in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The Notice of Completed Rule Review shall identify the action taken by the District with respect to the reviewed rule.

(17) Rates, Fees, Rentals and Other Charges. All rates, fees, rentals, or other charges shall be subject to rulemaking proceedings.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.035, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 120.54, 120.542, 120.5435, 120.56, 120.81(2), 190.011(5), 190.035(2), Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.0 Competitive Purchase.

(1) Purpose and Scope. In order to comply with Sections 190.033(1) through (3), 287.055 and 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, the following provisions shall apply to the purchase of Professional Services, insurance, construction contracts, design-build services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.

(2) Board Authorization. Except in cases of an Emergency Purchase, a competitive purchase governed by these Rules shall only be undertaken after authorization by the Board.

(3) Definitions.

(a) "**Competitive Solicitation**" means a formal, advertised procurement process, other than an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, or Invitation to Negotiate, approved by the Board to purchase commodities and/or services which affords vendors fair treatment in the competition for award of a District purchase contract.

(b) "**Continuing Contract**" means a contract for Professional Services entered into in accordance with Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, between the District and a firm, whereby the firm provides Professional Services to the District for projects in which the costs do not exceed two million dollars ($2,000,000), for a study activity when the fee for such Professional Services to the District does not exceed two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000), or for work of a specified nature as outlined in the contract with the District, with no time limitation except that the contract must provide a termination clause (for example, a contract for general District engineering services). Firms providing Professional Services under Continuing Contracts shall not be required to bid against one another.

(c) "**Contractual Service**" means the rendering by a contractor of its time and effort rather than the furnishing of specific commodities. The term applies only to those services rendered by individuals and firms who are independent contractors. Contractual Services do not include auditing services, Maintenance Services, or Professional Services as defined in Section 287.055(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes, and these Rules. Contractual Services also do not include any contract for the furnishing of labor or materials for the construction, renovation, repair, modification, or demolition of any facility, building, portion of building, utility, park, parking lot, or structure or other improvement to real property entered into pursuant to Chapter 255 of the Florida Statutes, and Rules 3.5 or 3.6.

(d) "**Design-Build Contract**" means a single contract with a Design-Build Firm for the design and construction of a public construction project.

(e) "**Design-Build Firm**" means a partnership, corporation or other legal entity that:

(i) Is certified under Section 489.119 of the Florida Statutes, to engage in contracting through a certified or registered general contractor or a certified or registered building contractor as the qualifying agent; or

(ii) Is certified under Section 471.023 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice engineering; certified under Section 481.219 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice architecture; or certified under Section 481.319 of the Florida Statutes, to practice or to offer to practice landscape architecture.

(f) "**Design Criteria Package**" means concise, performance-oriented drawings or specifications for a public construction project. The purpose of the Design Criteria Package is to furnish sufficient information to permit Design-Build Firms to prepare a bid or a response to the District's Request for Proposals, or to permit the District to enter into a negotiated Design-Build Contract. The Design Criteria Package must specify performance-based criteria for the public construction project, including the legal description of the site, survey information concerning the site, interior space requirements, material quality standards, schematic layouts and conceptual design criteria of the project, cost or budget estimates, design and construction schedules, site development requirements, provisions for utilities, stormwater retention and disposal, and parking requirements applicable to the project. Design Criteria Packages shall require firms to submit information regarding the qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms, including the partners and members thereof.

(g) "**Design Criteria Professional**" means a firm who holds a current certificate of registration under Chapter 481 of the Florida Statutes, to practice architecture or landscape architecture, or a firm who holds a current certificate as a registered engineer under Chapter 471 of the Florida Statutes, to practice engineering, and who is employed by or under contract to the District to provide professional architect services, landscape architect services, or engineering services in connection with the preparation of the Design Criteria Package.

(h) "**Emergency Purchase**" means a purchase necessitated by a sudden unexpected turn of events (for example, acts of God, riot, fires, floods, hurricanes, accidents, or any circumstances or cause beyond the control of the Board in the normal conduct of its business), where the Board finds that the delay incident to competitive purchase would be detrimental to the interests of the District. This includes, but is not limited to, instances where

the time to competitively award the project will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an undue hardship on the public health, safety, or welfare.

(i) "**Invitation to Bid**" is a written solicitation for sealed bids with the title, date, and hour of the public bid opening designated specifically and defining the commodity or service involved. It includes printed instructions prescribing conditions for bidding, qualification, evaluation criteria, and provides for a manual signature of an authorized representative. It may include one or more bid alternates.

(j) "**Invitation to Negotiate**" means a written solicitation for competitive sealed replies to select one or more vendors with which to commence negotiations for the procurement of commodities or services.

(k) "**Negotiate**" means to conduct legitimate, arm's length discussions and conferences to reach an agreement on a term or price.

(l) "**Professional Services**" means those services within the scope of the practice of architecture, professional engineering, landscape architecture, or registered surveying and mapping, as defined by the laws of Florida, or those services performed by any architect, professional engineer, landscape architect, or registered surveyor and mapper, in connection with the firm's or individual's professional employment or practice.

(m) "**Proposal (or Reply or Response) Most Advantageous to the District**" means, as determined in the sole discretion of the Board, the proposal, reply, or response that is:

(i) Submitted by a person or firm capable and qualified in all respects to perform fully the contract requirements, who has the integrity and reliability to assure good faith performance;

(ii) The most responsive to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation as determined by the Board; and

(iii) For a cost to the District deemed by the Board to be reasonable.

(n) "**Purchase**" means acquisition by sale, rent, lease, lease/purchase, or installment sale. It does not include transfer, sale, or exchange of goods, supplies, or materials between the District and any federal, state, regional or local governmental entity or political subdivision of the State of Florida.

(o) "**Request for Proposals**" or "**RFP**" is a written solicitation for sealed proposals with the title, date, and hour of the public opening designated and

requiring the manual signature of an authorized representative. It may provide general information, applicable laws and rules, statement of work, functional or general specifications, qualifications, proposal instructions, work detail analysis, and evaluation criteria as necessary.

(p) "**Responsive and Responsible Bidder**" means an entity or individual that has submitted a bid that conforms in all material respects to the Invitation to Bid and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. "Responsive and Responsible Vendor" means an entity or individual that has submitted a proposal, reply, or response that conforms in all material respects to the Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation and has the capability in all respects to fully perform the contract requirements and the integrity and reliability that will assure good faith performance. In determining whether an entity or individual is a Responsive and Responsible Bidder (or Vendor), the District may consider, in addition to factors described in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the following:

(i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by the entity/individual;

(ii) The past performance of the entity/individual for the District and in other professional employment;

(iii) The willingness of the entity/individual to meet time and budget requirements;

(iv) The geographic location of the entity's/individual's headquarters or office in relation to the project;

(v) The recent, current, and projected workloads of the entity/individual;

(vi) The volume of work previously awarded to the entity/individual;

(vii) Whether the cost components of the bid or proposal are appropriately balanced; and

(viii) Whether the entity/individual is a certified minority business enterprise.

(q) "**Responsive Bid**," "**Responsive Proposal**," "**Responsive Reply**," and "**Responsive Response**" all mean a bid, proposal, reply, or response which conforms in all material respects to the specifications and conditions in the

Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation document and these Rules, and the cost components of which, if any, are appropriately balanced. A bid, proposal, reply or response is not responsive if the person or firm submitting it fails to meet any material requirement relating to the qualifications, financial stability, or licensing of the bidder.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.1 Procedure Under the Consultants' Competitive Negotiations Act.

(1) Scope. The following procedures are adopted for the selection of firms or individuals to provide Professional Services exceeding the thresholds herein described, for the negotiation of such contracts, and to provide for protest of actions of the Board under this Rule. As used in this Rule, "**Project**" means that fixed capital outlay study or planning activity when basic construction cost is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FIVE, or for a planning study activity when the fee for Professional Services is estimated by the District to exceed the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO, as such categories may be amended or adjusted from time to time.

(2) Qualifying Procedures. In order to be eligible to provide Professional Services to the District, a consultant must, at the time of receipt of the firm's qualification submittal:

(a) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(b) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(c) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the consultant is a corporation; and

(d) Meet any qualification requirements set forth in the District's Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with this Rule may be submitted with the qualifications, if requested by the District. In addition, evidence of compliance must be submitted any time requested by the District.

(3) Public Announcement. Except in cases of valid public emergencies as certified by the Board, the District shall announce each occasion when Professional Services are required for a Project or a Continuing Contract by publishing a notice providing a general description of the Project, or the nature of the Continuing Contract, and the method for interested consultants to apply for consideration. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located and in such other places as the District deems appropriate. The notice must allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of qualifications from the date of publication. The District may maintain lists of consultants interested in receiving such notices. These consultants are encouraged to submit annually statements of qualifications and performance data. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such consultants, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process. The Board has

the right to reject any and all qualifications, and such reservation shall be included in the published notice. Consultants not receiving a contract award shall not be entitled to recover from the District any costs of qualification package preparation or submittal.

(4) Competitive Selection.

(a) The Board shall review and evaluate the data submitted in response to the notice described in section (3) of this Rule regarding qualifications and performance ability, as well as any statements of qualifications on file. The Board shall conduct discussions with, and may require public presentation by consultants regarding their qualifications, approach to the Project, and ability to furnish the required services. The Board shall then select and list the consultants, in order of preference, deemed to be the most highly capable and qualified to perform the required Professional Services, after considering these and other appropriate criteria:

(i) The ability and adequacy of the professional personnel employed by each consultant;

(ii) Whether a consultant is a certified minority business enterprise;

(iii) Each consultant's past performance;

(iv) The willingness of each consultant to meet time and budget requirements;

(v) The geographic location of each consultant's headquarters, office and personnel in relation to the project;

(vi) The recent, current, and projected workloads of each consultant; and

(vii) The volume of work previously awarded to each consultant by the District.

(b) Nothing in these Rules shall prevent the District from evaluating and eventually selecting a consultant if less than three (3) Responsive qualification packages, including packages indicating a desire not to provide Professional Services on a given Project, are received.

(c) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

(d) Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all qualification packages, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Request for Qualifications. The notice shall include the following statement: Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's ranking decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(5) Competitive Negotiation.

(a) After the Board has authorized the beginning of competitive negotiations, the District may begin such negotiations with the firm listed as most qualified to perform the required Professional Services at a rate or amount of compensation which the Board determines is fair, competitive, and reasonable.

(b) In negotiating a lump-sum or cost-plus-a-fixed-fee professional contract for more than the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, the firm receiving the award shall be required to execute a truth-in-negotiation certificate stating that "wage rates and other factual unit costs supporting the compensation are accurate, complete and current at the time of contracting." In addition, any professional service contract under which such a certificate is required, shall contain a provision that "the original contract price and any additions thereto, shall be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the Board determines the contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs."

(c) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the firm determined to be the most qualified at a price deemed by the District to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the District shall immediately begin negotiations with the second most qualified firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third most qualified firm shall be undertaken.

(d) Should the District be unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with one of the top three (3) ranked consultants, additional firms shall be selected by the District, in order of their competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(6) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(7) Continuing Contract. Nothing in this Rule shall prohibit a Continuing Contract between a consultant and the District.

(8) Emergency Purchase. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these Rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.2 Procedure Regarding Auditor Selection.

In order to comply with the requirements of Section 218.391 of the Florida Statutes, the following procedures are outlined for selection of firms or individuals to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts. "**Auditing Services**" means those services within the scope of the practice of a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy. For audits required under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes but not meeting the thresholds of Chapter 218 of the Florida Statutes, the District need not follow these procedures but may proceed with the selection of a firm or individual to provide Auditing Services and for the negotiation of such contracts in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District.

(1) Establishment of Auditor Selection Committee. Prior to a public announcement under section (3) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Board shall establish an auditor selection committee ("**Committee**"), the primary purpose of which is to assist the Board in selecting an auditor to conduct the annual financial audit required by Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes. The Committee shall include at least three individuals, at least one of which must also be a member of the Board. The establishment and selection of the Committee must be conducted at a publicly noticed and held meeting of the Board. The Chairperson of the Committee must be a member of the Board. An employee, a chief executive officer, or a chief financial officer of the District may not serve as a member of the Committee; provided however such individual may serve the Committee in an advisory capacity.

(2) Establishment of Minimum Qualifications and Evaluation Criteria. Prior to a public announcement under section (3) of this Rule that Auditing Services are required, the Committee shall meet at a publicly noticed meeting to establish minimum qualifications and factors to use for the evaluation of Auditing Services to be provided by a certified public accounting firm licensed under Chapter 473 of the Florida Statutes, and qualified to conduct audits in accordance with government auditing standards as adopted by the Florida Board of Accountancy.

(a) Minimum Qualifications. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at all relevant times including the time of receipt of the proposal by the District:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any pre-qualification requirements established by the Committee and set forth in the RFP or other specifications.

If requested in the RFP or other specifications, evidence of compliance with the minimum qualifications as established by the Committee must be submitted with the proposal.

(b) Evaluation Criteria. The factors established for the evaluation of Auditing Services by the Committee shall include, but are not limited to:

(i) Ability of personnel;

(ii) Experience;

(iii) Ability to furnish the required services; and

(iv) Such other factors as may be determined by the Committee to be applicable to its particular requirements.

The Committee may also choose to consider compensation as a factor. If the Committee establishes compensation as one of the factors, compensation shall not be the sole or predominant factor used to evaluate proposals.

(3) Public Announcement. After identifying the factors to be used in evaluating the proposals for Auditing Services as set forth in section (2) of this Rule, the Committee shall publicly announce the opportunity to provide Auditing Services. Such public announcement shall include a brief description of the audit and how interested firms can apply for consideration and obtain the RFP. The notice shall appear in at least one (1) newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The public announcement shall allow for at least seven (7) days for the submission of proposals.

(4) Request for Proposals. The Committee shall provide interested firms with a Request for Proposals ("**RFP**"). The RFP shall provide information on how proposals are to be evaluated and such other information the Committee determines is necessary for the firm to prepare a proposal. The RFP shall state the time and place for submitting proposals, which may be submitted either electronically or via hard copy as determined by the District and provided for in the RFP. For the avoidance of doubt, the Proposals shall not be required to be publicly opened at the date, time, and place provided for in the RFP relative to the submission of Proposals.

(5) Committee's Evaluation of Proposals and Recommendation. The Committee shall meet at a publicly held meeting that is publicly noticed for a reasonable time in advance of the meeting to evaluate all qualified proposals and may, as part of the evaluation, require that each interested firm provide a public presentation where the Committee may conduct discussions with the firm, and where the firm may present information, regarding the firm's qualifications. At the public meeting, the Committee shall rank and recommend in order of preference no fewer than three firms deemed to be the most highly qualified to perform the required services after considering the factors established pursuant to subsection (2)(b) of this Rule. If fewer than three firms respond to the RFP or if no firms respond to the RFP, the Committee shall recommend such firm as it deems to be the most highly qualified. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Committee may recommend that any and all proposals be rejected.

(6) Board Selection of Auditor.

(a) Where compensation was not selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall negotiate with the firm ranked first and inquire of that firm as to the basis of compensation. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with the first ranked firm at a price deemed by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, then negotiations with that firm shall be terminated and the Board shall immediately begin negotiations with the second ranked firm. If a satisfactory agreement with the second ranked firm cannot be reached, those negotiations shall be terminated and negotiations with the third ranked firm shall be undertaken. The Board may reopen formal negotiations with any one of the three top-ranked firms, but it may not negotiate with more than one firm at a time. If the Board is unable to negotiate a satisfactory agreement with any of the selected firms, the Committee shall recommend additional firms in order of the firms' respective competence and qualifications. Negotiations shall continue, beginning with the first-named firm on the list, until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

(b) Where compensation was selected as a factor used in evaluating the proposals, the Board shall select the highest-ranked qualified firm or document in its public records the reason for not selecting the highest-ranked qualified firm.

(c) In negotiations with firms under this Rule, the Board may allow the District Manager, District Counsel, or other designee to conduct negotiations on its behalf.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may reject any or all proposals. The Board shall not consider any proposal, or enter into any contract for Auditing Services, unless the proposed agreed-upon compensation is

reasonable to satisfy the requirements of Section 218.39 of the Florida Statutes, and the needs of the District.

(7) Contract. Any agreement reached under this Rule shall be evidenced by a written contract, which may take the form of an engagement letter signed and executed by both parties. The written contract shall include all provisions and conditions of the procurement of such services and shall include, at a minimum, the following:

(a) A provision specifying the services to be provided and fees or other compensation for such services;

(b) A provision requiring that invoices for fees or other compensation be submitted in sufficient detail to demonstrate compliance with the terms of the contract;

(c) A provision setting forth deadlines for the auditor to submit a preliminary draft audit report to the District for review and to submit a final audit report no later than June 30 of the fiscal year that follows the fiscal year for which the audit is being conducted;

(d) A provision specifying the contract period, including renewals, and conditions under which the contract may be terminated or renewed. The maximum contract period including renewals shall be five (5) years. A renewal may be done without the use of the auditor selection procedures provided in this Rule but must be in writing.

(e) Provisions required by law that require the auditor to comply with public records laws.

(8) Notice of Award. Once a negotiated agreement with a firm or individual is reached, or the Board authorizes the execution of an agreement with a firm where compensation was a factor in the evaluation of proposals, notice of the intent to award, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the RFP. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests regarding the award of contracts under this Rule shall be as provided for in Rule 3.11. No proposer shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 218.33, 218.391, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.3 Purchase of Insurance.

(1) Scope. The purchases of life, health, accident, hospitalization, legal expense, or annuity insurance, or all of any kinds of such insurance for the officers and employees of the District, and for health, accident, hospitalization, and legal expenses upon a group insurance plan by the District, shall be governed by this Rule. This Rule does not apply to the purchase of any other type of insurance by the District, including but not limited to liability insurance, property insurance, and directors and officers insurance. Nothing in this Rule shall require the District to purchase insurance.

(2) Procedure. For a purchase of insurance within the scope of these Rules, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Notice of Invitation to Bid.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The notice shall allow at least fourteen (14) days for submittal of bids.

(c) The District may maintain a list of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid. The District shall make reasonable efforts to provide copies of any notices to such persons, but the failure to do so shall not give such consultants any bid protest or other rights or otherwise disqualify any otherwise valid procurement process.

(d) Bids shall be opened at the time and place noted in the Invitation to Bid.

(e) If only one (1) response to an Invitation is received, the District may proceed with the purchase. If no response to an Invitation to Bid is received, the District may take whatever steps are reasonably necessary in order to proceed with the purchase.

(f) The Board has the right to reject any and all bids and such reservations shall be included in all solicitations and advertisements.

(g) Simultaneously with the review of the submitted bids, the District may undertake negotiations with those companies that have submitted reasonable and timely bids and, in the opinion of the District, are fully qualified and capable of meeting all services and requirements. Bid responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the specifications and criteria contained in the Invitation to Bid; in addition, the total cost to the District, the cost, if any, to the District officers, employees, or their dependents, the geographic location of the company's headquarters and offices in relation to the District, and the ability of the company to guarantee

premium stability may be considered. A contract to purchase insurance shall be awarded to that company whose response to the Invitation to Bid best meets the overall needs of the District, its officers, employees, and/or dependents.

(h) Notice of the intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Invitation to Bid. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of insurance under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 112.08, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.4 Pre-qualification

(1) Scope. In its discretion, the District may undertake a pre-qualification process in accordance with this Rule for vendors to provide construction services, goods, supplies, and materials, Contractual Services, and maintenance services.

(2) Procedure. When the District seeks to pre-qualify vendors, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared a Request for Qualifications.

(b) For construction services exceeding the thresholds described in Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, the Board must advertise the proposed pre-qualification criteria and procedures and allow at least seven (7) days' notice of the public hearing for comments on such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. At such public hearing, potential vendors may object to such pre-qualification criteria and procedures. Following such public hearing, the Board shall formally adopt pre-qualification criteria and procedures prior to the advertisement of the Request for Qualifications for construction services.

(c) The Request for Qualifications shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the project is located. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of qualifications for goods, supplies and materials, Contractual Services, maintenance services, and construction services under two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000). The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of qualifications for construction services estimated to cost over two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000) and thirty (30) days for construction services estimated to cost over five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000).

(d) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Qualifications. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by e-mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any pre-qualification determination or contract awarded in accordance with these Rules and shall not be a basis for a protest of any pre-qualification determination or contract award.

(e) If the District has pre-qualified vendors for a particular category of purchase, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies or responses in response to the applicable Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(f) In order to be eligible to submit qualifications, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the qualifications:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Qualifications.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the qualifications if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the qualifications.

(g) Qualifications shall be presented to the Board, or a committee appointed by the Board, for evaluation in accordance with the Request for Qualifications and this Rule. Minor variations in the qualifications may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature.

(h) All vendors determined by the District to meet the pre-qualification requirements shall be pre-qualified. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion and revision of qualifications. For construction services, any contractor pre-qualified and considered eligible by the Department of Transportation to bid to perform the type of work the project entails shall be presumed to be qualified to perform the project.

(i) The Board shall have the right to reject all qualifications if there are not enough to be competitive or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of qualification preparation or submittal from the District.

(j) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

(k) Notice of intent to pre-qualify, including rejection of some or all qualifications, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Request for Qualifications. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's pre-qualification decisions under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11; provided however, protests related to the pre-qualification criteria and procedures for construction services shall be resolved in accordance with section (2)(b) of this Rule and Section 255.20(1)(b) of the Florida Statutes.

(2) Suspension, Revocation, or Denial of Qualification

(a) The District, for good cause, may deny, suspend, or revoke a prequalified vendor's pre-qualified status. A suspension, revocation, or denial for good cause shall prohibit the vendor from bidding on any District construction contract for which qualification is required, shall constitute a determination of non-responsibility to bid on any other District construction or maintenance contract, and shall prohibit the vendor from acting as a material supplier or subcontractor on any District contract or project during the period of suspension, revocation, or denial. Good cause shall include the following:

(i) One of the circumstances specified under Section 337.16(2), Fla. Stat., has occurred.

(ii) Affiliated contractors submitted more than one proposal for the same work. In this event the pre-qualified status of all of the affiliated bidders will be revoked, suspended, or denied. All bids of affiliated bidders will be rejected.

(iii) The vendor made or submitted false, deceptive, or fraudulent statements, certifications, or materials in any claim for payment or any information required by any District contract.

(iv) The vendor or its affiliate defaulted on any contract or a contract surety assumed control of financial responsibility for any contract of the vendor.

(v) The vendor's qualification to bid is suspended, revoked, or denied by any other public or semi-public entity, or the vendor has been the

subject of a civil enforcement proceeding or settlement involving a public or semi-public entity.

(vi) The vendor failed to comply with contract or warranty requirements or failed to follow District direction in the performance of a contract.

(vii) The vendor failed to timely furnish all contract documents required by the contract specifications, special provisions, or by any state or federal statutes or regulations. If the vendor fails to furnish any of the subject contract documents by the expiration of the period of suspension, revocation, or denial set forth above, the vendor's pre-qualified status shall remain suspended, revoked, or denied until the documents are furnished.

(viii) The vendor failed to notify the District within 10 days of the vendor, or any of its affiliates, being declared in default or otherwise not completing work on a contract or being suspended from qualification to bid or denied qualification to bid by any other public or semi-public agency.

(ix) The vendor did not pay its subcontractors or suppliers in a timely manner or in compliance with contract documents.

(x) The vendor has demonstrated instances of poor or unsatisfactory performance, deficient management resulting in project delay, poor quality workmanship, a history of payment of liquidated damages, untimely completion of projects, uncooperative attitude, contract litigation, inflated claims or defaults.

(xi) An affiliate of the vendor has previously been determined by the District to be non-responsible, and the specified period of suspension, revocation, denial, or non-responsibility remains in effect.

(xii) The vendor or affiliate(s) has been convicted of a contract crime.

1. The term "**contract crime**" means any violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or any violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract.

2. The term "**convicted**" or "**conviction**" means a finding of guilt or a conviction of a contract crime, with or without an adjudication of guilt, in any federal or state trial court of

record as a result of a jury verdict, nonjury trial, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere.

(b) A denial, suspension, or revocation shall prohibit the vendor from being a subcontractor on District work during the period of denial, suspension, or revocation, except when a prime contractor's bid has used prices of a subcontractor who becomes disqualified after the bid, but before the request for authorization to sublet is presented.

(c) The District shall inform the vendor in writing of its intent to deny, suspend, or revoke its pre-qualified status and inform the vendor of its right to a hearing, the procedure which must be followed, and the applicable time limits. If a hearing is requested within 10 days after the receipt of the notice of intent, the hearing shall be held within 30 days after receipt by the District of the request for the hearing. The decision shall be issued within 15 days after the hearing.

(d) Such suspension or revocation shall not affect the vendor's obligations under any preexisting contract.

(e) In the case of contract crimes, the vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be revoked indefinitely. For all violations of Rule 3.4(3)(a) other than for the vendor's conviction for contract crimes, the revocation, denial, or suspension of a vendor's pre-qualified status under this Rule shall be for a specific period of time based on the seriousness of the deficiency.

Examples of factors affecting the seriousness of a deficiency are:

(i) Impacts on project schedule, cost, or quality of work;

(ii) Unsafe conditions allowed to exist;

(iii) Complaints from the public;

(iv) Delay or interference with the bidding process;

(v) The potential for repetition;

(vi) Integrity of the public contracting process;

(vii) Effect on the health, safety, and welfare of the public.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.033, 255.0525, 255.20, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.5 Construction Contracts, Not Design-Build.

(1) Scope. All contracts for the construction or improvement of any building, structure, or other public construction works authorized by Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, the costs of which are estimated by the District in accordance with generally accepted cost accounting principles to be in excess of the threshold amount for applicability of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as that amount may be indexed or amended from time to time, shall be let under the terms of these Rules and the procedures of Section 255.20 of the Florida Statutes, as the same may be amended from time to time. A project shall not be divided solely to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of construction services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed bids, proposals, replies, or responses, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses. If the Board has previously pre-qualified contractors pursuant to Rule 3.4 and determined that only the contractors that have been pre-qualified will be permitted to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation need not be published. Instead, the Notice of Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be sent to the pre-qualified contractors by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by e-mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, or to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified providers of construction services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses to Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the bidder is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to, reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response, if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or

Competitive Solicitation and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No contractor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, response, or reply preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require potential contractors to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase construction services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of construction services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the construction services without further competitive selection processes.

(k) If the selection process is administered by any person or committee other than the full Board, the selection made will be presented to the full Board

with a recommendation that competitive negotiations be instituted with the selected firms in order of preference listed.

(l) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of construction services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(3) Sole Source; Government. Construction services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Construction services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of construction services, which may include goods, supplies, or materials, that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules. A contract for construction services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.

(4) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(5) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board Meeting.

(6) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

(a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;

(b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;

(c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contract; or

(d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.6 Construction Contracts, Design-Build.

(1) Scope. The District may utilize Design-Build Contracts for any public construction project for which the Board determines that use of such contract is in the best interest of the District. When letting a Design-Build Contract, the District shall use the following procedure:

(2) Procedure.

(a) The District shall utilize a Design Criteria Professional meeting the requirements of Section 287.055(2)(k) of the Florida Statutes, when developing a Design Criteria Package, evaluating the proposals and qualifications submitted by Design-Build Firms, and determining compliance of the project construction with the Design Criteria Package. The Design Criteria Professional may be an employee of the District, may be the District Engineer selected by the District pursuant to Section 287.055 of the Florida Statutes, or may be retained pursuant to Rule 3.1. The Design Criteria Professional is not eligible to render services under a Design-Build Contract executed pursuant to the Design Criteria Package.

(b) A Design Criteria Package for the construction project shall be prepared and sealed by the Design Criteria Professional. If the project utilizes existing plans, the Design Criteria Professional shall create a Design Criteria Package by supplementing the plans with project specific requirements, if any.

(c) The Board may either choose to award the Design-Build Contract pursuant to the competitive proposal selection process set forth in Section 287.055(9) of the Florida Statutes, or pursuant to the qualifications-based selection process pursuant to Rule 3.1.

(i) Qualifications-Based Selection. If the process set forth in Rule 3.1 is utilized, subsequent to competitive negotiations, a guaranteed maximum price and guaranteed completion date shall be established.

(ii) Competitive Proposal-Based Selection. If the competitive proposal selection process is utilized, the Board, in consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, shall establish the criteria, standards and procedures for the evaluation of Design-Build Proposals based on price, technical, and design aspects of the project, weighted for the project. After a Design Criteria Package and the standards and procedures for evaluation of proposals have been developed, competitive proposals from qualified firms shall be solicited pursuant to the design criteria by the following procedure:

1. A Request for Proposals shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the county in which the project is located. The notice shall allow at least twenty-one (21) days for submittal of sealed proposals, unless the Board, for good cause, determines a shorter period of time is appropriate. Any project projected to cost more than five hundred thousand dollars ($500,000) must be noticed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for submittal of proposals.

2. The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Requests for Proposals. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by e-mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

3. In order to be eligible to submit a proposal, a firm must, at the time of receipt of the proposals:

    a. Hold the required applicable state professional licenses in good standing, as defined by Section 287.055(2)(h) of the Florida Statutes;

    b. Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

    c. Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the proposer is a corporation;

    d. Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Request for Proposals and Design Criteria Package.

    Any contractor that has been found guilty by a court of any violation of federal labor or employment tax laws regarding subjects including but not limited to reemployment assistance, safety, tax withholding, worker's compensation, unemployment tax, social security and Medicare tax, wage or hour, or prevailing rate laws within the past 5 years may

be considered ineligible by the District to submit a bid, response, or proposal for a District project.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the proposal if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the proposal.

4. The proposals, or the portions of which that include the price, shall be publicly opened at a meeting noticed in accordance with Rule 1.3, and at which at least one district representative is present. The name of each bidder and the price submitted in the bid shall be announced at such meeting and shall be made available upon request. Minutes should be taken at the meeting and maintained by the District. In consultation with the Design Criteria Professional, the Board shall evaluate the proposals received based on evaluation criteria and procedures established prior to the solicitation of proposals, including but not limited to qualifications, availability, and past work of the firms and the partners and members thereof. The Board shall then select no fewer than three (3) Design-Build Firms as the most qualified.

5. The Board shall have the right to reject all proposals if the proposals are too high, or rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of proposal preparation or submittal from the District.

6. If less than three (3) Responsive Proposals are received, the District may purchase design-build services or may reject the proposals for lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Proposals are received, the District may proceed with the procurement of design-build services in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the design-build services without further competitive selection processes.

7. Notice of the rankings adopted by the Board, including the rejection of some or all proposals, shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of

the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Design Criteria Package. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's rankings under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

8. The Board shall negotiate a contract with the firm ranking the highest based on the evaluation standards and shall establish a price which the Board determines is fair, competitive and reasonable. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the second most qualified firm, based on the ranking by the evaluation standards. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the second most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. The Board shall then undertake negotiations with the third most qualified firm. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with the firm considered to be the third most qualified at a price considered by the Board to be fair, competitive, and reasonable, negotiations with that firm must be terminated. Should the Board be unable to negotiate a satisfactory contract with any of the selected firms, the Board shall select additional firms in order of their rankings based on the evaluation standards and continue negotiations until an agreement is reached or the list of firms is exhausted.

9. After the Board contracts with a firm, the firm shall bring to the Board for approval, detailed working drawings of the project.

10. The Design Criteria Professional shall evaluate the compliance of the detailed working drawings and project construction with the Design Criteria Package and shall provide the Board with a report of the same.

(3) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(4) Emergency Purchase. The Board may, in case of public emergency, declare an emergency and immediately proceed with negotiations with the best qualified Design-Build Firm available at the time. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

(5) Exceptions. This Rule is inapplicable when:

(a) The project is undertaken as repair or maintenance of an existing public facility;

(b) The funding source of the project will be diminished or lost because the time required to competitively award the project after the funds become available exceeds the time within which the funding source must be spent;

(c) The District has competitively awarded a project and the contractor has abandoned the project or the District has terminated the contractor; or

(d) The District, after public notice, conducts a public meeting under Section 286.011 of the Florida Statutes, and finds by a majority vote of the Board that it is in the public's best interest to perform the project using its own services, employees, and equipment.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 189.053, 190.033, 255.0518, 255.0525, 255.20, 287.055, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.7 Payment and Performance Bonds.

(1) Scope. This Rule shall apply to contracts for the construction of a public building, for the prosecution and completion of a public work, or for repairs upon a public building or public work and shall be construed in addition to terms prescribed by any other Rule that may also apply to such contracts.

(2) Required Bond. Upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule in excess of $200,000, the Board shall require that the contractor, before commencing the work, execute and record a payment and performance bond, or other acceptable surety, in an amount equal to the contract price. Notwithstanding the terms of the contract or any other law, the District may not make payment to the contractor until the contractor has provided to the District a certified copy of the recorded bond.

(3) Discretionary Bond. At the discretion of the Board, upon entering into a contract for any of the services described in section (1) of this Rule for an amount not exceeding $200,000, the contractor may be exempted from executing a payment and performance bond.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: § 255.05, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.8 Goods, Supplies, and Materials.

(1) Purpose and Scope. All purchases of goods, supplies, or materials exceeding the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR, shall be purchased under the terms of this Rule. Contracts for purchases of "**goods, supplies, and materials**" do not include printing, insurance, advertising, or legal notices. A contract involving goods, supplies, or materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of goods, supplies, or materials is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the District and within the county or counties in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by e-mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of goods, supplies, and materials, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

Any firm or individual whose principal place of business is outside the State of Florida must also submit a written opinion of an attorney at law licensed to practice law in that foreign state, as to the preferences, if any or none, granted by the law of that foreign state to business entities whose principal places of business are in that foreign state, in the letting of any or all public contracts. Failure to submit such a written opinion or submission of a false or misleading written opinion may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and this Rule. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, or responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid, after taking into account the preferences provided for in this subsection, submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder in response to an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be accepted. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which does not grant a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of

Florida shall be awarded a preference of five (5) percent. If the lowest Responsive Bid is submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder whose principal place of business is located in a foreign state which grants a preference in competitive purchase to businesses whose principal place of business are in that foreign state, the lowest Responsible and Responsive Bidder whose principal place of business is in the State of Florida shall be awarded a preference equal to the preference granted by such foreign state.

To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's purchase of goods, supplies, and materials under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase goods, supplies, or materials, or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of goods, supplies, and materials, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which

may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the goods, supplies, and materials without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Goods, Supplies, and Materials included in a Construction Contract Awarded Pursuant to Rule 3.5 or 3.6. There may be occasions where the District has undergone the competitive purchase of construction services which contract may include the provision of goods, supplies, or materials. In that instance, the District may approve a change order to the contract and directly purchase the goods, supplies, and materials. Such purchase of goods, supplies, and materials deducted from a competitively purchased construction contract shall be exempt from this Rule.

(4) Exemption. Goods, supplies, and materials that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Goods, supplies, and materials provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for goods, supplies, or materials is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process. This Rule shall not apply to the purchase of goods, supplies or materials that are purchased under a federal, state, or local government contract that has been competitively procured by such federal, state, or local government in a manner consistent with the material procurement requirements of these Rules.

(5) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of goods, supplies, and/or materials subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.

(6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 189.053, 190.033, 287.017, 287.084, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.9 Maintenance Services.

(1) Scope. All contracts for maintenance of any District facility or project shall be set under the terms of this Rule if the cost exceeds the amount provided in Section 287.017 of the Florida Statutes, for CATEGORY FOUR. A contract involving goods, supplies, and materials plus maintenance services may, in the discretion of the Board, be treated as a contract for maintenance services. However, a purchase shall not be divided solely in order to avoid the threshold bidding requirements.

(2) Procedure. When a purchase of maintenance services is within the scope of this Rule, the following procedures shall apply:

(a) The Board shall cause to be prepared an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

(b) Notice of the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation shall be advertised at least once in a newspaper of general circulation within the county or counties in which the District is located. The notice shall also include the amount of the bid bond, if one is required. The notice shall allow at least seven (7) days for submittal of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(c) The District may maintain lists of persons interested in receiving notices of Invitations to Bid, Requests for Proposals, Invitations to Negotiate, and Competitive Solicitations. The District shall make a good faith effort to provide written notice, by e-mail, United States Mail, hand delivery, to persons who provide their name and address to the District Manager for inclusion on the list. However, failure of a person to receive the notice shall not invalidate any contract awarded in accordance with this Rule and shall not be a basis for a protest of any contract award.

(d) If the District has pre-qualified suppliers of maintenance services, then, at the option of the District, only those persons who have been pre-qualified will be eligible to submit bids, proposals, replies, and responses.

(e) In order to be eligible to submit a bid, proposal, reply, or response, a firm or individual must, at the time of receipt of the bids, proposals, replies, or responses:

(i) Hold all required applicable state professional licenses in good standing;

(ii) Hold all required applicable federal licenses in good standing, if any;

(iii) Hold a current and active Florida corporate charter or be authorized to do business in the State of Florida in accordance with Chapter 607 of

the Florida Statutes, if the vendor is a corporation; and

(iv) Meet any special pre-qualification requirements set forth in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation.

Evidence of compliance with these Rules must be submitted with the bid, proposal, reply, or response if required by the District. Failure to submit evidence of compliance when required may be grounds for rejection of the bid, proposal, reply, or response.

(f) Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be publicly opened at the time and place noted on the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. Bids, proposals, replies, and responses shall be evaluated in accordance with the respective Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, and these Rules. Minor variations in the bids, proposals, replies, and responses may be waived by the Board. A variation is minor if waiver of the variation does not create a competitive advantage or disadvantage of a material nature. Mistakes in arithmetic extension of pricing may be corrected by the Board. Bids and proposals may not be modified or supplemented after opening; provided however, additional information may be requested and/or provided to evidence compliance, make non-material modifications, clarifications, or supplementations, and as otherwise permitted by Florida law.

(g) The lowest Responsive Bid submitted in response to an Invitation to Bid by a Responsive and Responsible Bidder shall be accepted. In relation to a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate or Competitive Solicitation the Board shall select the Responsive Proposal, Reply, or Response submitted by a Responsive and Responsible Vendor which is most advantageous to the District. To assure full understanding of the responsiveness to the solicitation requirements contained in a Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, discussions may be conducted with qualified vendors. Vendors shall be accorded fair treatment prior to the submittal date with respect to any opportunity for discussion, preparation, and revision of bids, proposals, replies, or responses.

(h) The Board shall have the right to reject all bids, proposals, replies, or responses because they exceed the amount of funds budgeted for the purchase, if there are not enough to be competitive, or if rejection is determined to be in the best interest of the District. No Vendor shall be entitled to recover any costs of bid, proposal, reply, or response preparation or submittal from the District.

(i) The Board may require bidders and proposers to furnish bid bonds, performance bonds, and/or other bonds with a responsible surety to be approved by the Board.

(j) Notice of intent to award, including rejection of some or all bids, proposals, replies, or responses shall be provided in writing to all proposers by e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, hand delivery, or overnight delivery service. The District may alternatively post the notice of intent to award on its website at the conclusion of the Board meeting where the proposals were evaluated if so provided for in the Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation. The notice shall include the following statement: "Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Rule 3.11 of the Rules of the District shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under those Rules," or wording to that effect. Protests of the District's procurement of maintenance services under this Rule shall be in accordance with the procedures set forth in Rule 3.11.

(k) If less than three (3) Responsive Bids, Proposals, Replies, or Responses are received, the District may purchase the maintenance services or may reject the bids, proposals, replies, or responses for a lack of competitiveness. If no Responsive Bid, Proposal, Reply, or Response is received, the District may proceed with the procurement of maintenance services, in the manner the Board determines is in the best interests of the District, which may include but is not limited to a direct purchase of the maintenance services without further competitive selection processes.

(3) Exemptions. Maintenance services that are only available from a single source are exempt from this Rule. Maintenance services provided by governmental agencies are exempt from this Rule. A contract for maintenance services is exempt from this Rule if state or federal law prescribes with whom the District must contract or if the rate of payment is established during the appropriation process.

(4) Renewal. Contracts for the purchase of maintenance services subject to this Rule may be renewed for a maximum period of five (5) years.

(5) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract entered into pursuant to this Rule shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

(6) Emergency Purchases. The District may make an Emergency Purchase without complying with these rules. The fact that an Emergency Purchase has occurred or is necessary shall be noted in the minutes of the next Board meeting.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), 190.033, Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.033, 287.017, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.10 Contractual Services.

(1) Exemption from Competitive Purchase. Pursuant to Section 190.033(3) of the Florida Statutes, Contractual Services shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. If an agreement is predominantly for Contractual Services, but also includes maintenance services or the purchase of goods and services, the contract shall not be subject to competitive purchasing requirements. Regardless of whether an advertisement or solicitation for Contractual Services is identified as an Invitation to Bid, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Negotiate, or Competitive Solicitation, no rights or remedies under these Rules, including but not limited to protest rights, are conferred on persons, firms, or vendors proposing to provide Contractual Services to the District.

(2) Contracts; Public Records. In accordance with Florida law, each contract for Contractual Services shall include provisions required by law that require the contractor to comply with public records laws.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 119.0701, 190.011(3), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 3.11 Protests with Respect to Proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9.

The resolution of any protests with respect to proceedings under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, and 3.9 shall be in accordance with this Rule.

(1) Filing.

(a) With respect to a protest regarding qualifications, specifications, documentation, or other requirements contained in a Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation issued by the District, the notice of protest shall be filed in writing within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the first advertisement of the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's intended decision. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

(b) Except for those situations covered by subsection (1)(a) of this Rule, any firm or person who is affected adversely by a District's ranking or intended award under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9 and desires to contest the District's ranking or intended award, shall file with the District a written notice of protest within seventy-two (72) calendar hours (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after receipt of the notice of the District's ranking or intended award or after posting on the District's website if so provided for in the Request for Qualifications, Request for Proposals, Invitation to Bid, or Competitive Solicitation. A formal protest setting forth with particularity the facts and law upon which the protest is based shall be filed within seven (7) calendar days (including Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays) after the initial notice of protest was filed. For purposes of this Rule, wherever applicable, filing will be perfected and deemed to have occurred upon receipt by the District. Failure to file a notice of protest shall constitute a waiver of all rights to protest the District's ranking or intended award. Failure to file a formal written protest shall constitute an abandonment of the protest proceedings and shall automatically terminate the protest proceedings.

(c) If the requirement for the posting of a protest bond and the amount of the protest bond, which may be expressed by a percentage of the contract to be

awarded or a set amount, is disclosed in the District's competitive solicitation documents for a particular purchase under Rules 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.8, or 3.9, any person who files a notice of protest must post the protest bond. The amount and form of the protest bond shall be determined by District staff after consultation with the Board and within the limits, if any, imposed by Florida law. In the event the protest is successful, the protest bond shall be refunded to the protestor. In the event the protest is unsuccessful, the protest bond shall be applied towards the District's costs, expenses, and attorney's fees associated with hearing and defending the protest. In the event the protest is settled by mutual agreement of the parties, the protest bond shall be distributed as agreed to by the District and protestor.

(d) The District does not accept documents filed by e-mail or facsimile transmission. Filings are only accepted during normal business hours.

(2) Contract Execution. Upon receipt of a notice of protest which has been timely filed, the District shall not execute the contract under protest until the subject of the protest is resolved. However, if the District sets forth in writing particular facts and circumstances showing that delay incident to protest proceedings will jeopardize the funding for the project, will materially increase the cost of the project, or will create an immediate and serious danger to the public health, safety, or welfare, the contract may be executed.

(3) Informal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest does not involve a disputed issue of material fact, the Board may, but is not obligated to, schedule an informal proceeding to consider the protest. Such informal proceeding shall be at a time and place determined by the Board. Notice of such proceeding shall be sent via e-mail (with a delivery and read receipt), United States Mail, or hand delivery to the protestor and any substantially affected persons or parties not less than three (3) calendar days prior to such informal proceeding. Within thirty (30) calendar days following the informal proceeding, the Board shall issue a written decision setting forth the factual, legal, and policy grounds for its decision.

(4) Formal Proceeding. If the Board determines a protest involves disputed issues of material fact or if the Board elects not to use the informal proceeding process provided for in section (3) of this Rule, the District shall schedule a formal hearing to resolve the protest. The Chairperson shall designate any member of the Board (including the Chairperson), District Manager, District Counsel, or other person as a hearing officer to conduct the hearing. The hearing officer may:

(a) Administer oaths and affirmations;

(b) Rule upon offers of proof and receive relevant evidence;

(c) Regulate the course of the hearing, including any pre-hearing matters;

(d) Enter orders; and

(e) Make or receive offers of settlement, stipulation, and adjustment.

The hearing officer shall, within thirty (30) days after the hearing or receipt of the hearing transcript, whichever is later, file a recommended order which shall include a caption, time and place of hearing, appearances entered at the hearing, statement of the issues, findings of fact and conclusions of law, separately stated, and a recommendation for final District action. The District shall allow each party fifteen (15) days in which to submit written exceptions to the recommended order. The District shall issue a final order within sixty (60) days after the filing of the recommended order.

(5) Rejection of all Qualifications, Bids, Proposals, Replies and Responses after Receipt of Notice of Protest. If the Board determines there was a violation of law, defect, or an irregularity in the competitive solicitation process, the Bids, Proposals, Replies, and Responses are too high, or if the Board determines it is otherwise in the District's best interest, the Board may reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew. If the Board decides to reject all qualifications, bids, proposals, replies, and responses and start the competitive solicitation process anew, any pending protests shall automatically terminate.

(6) Judicial Review. A party who is adversely affected by final District action is entitled to judicial review. Judicial review shall be sought in the county where the District is located. All proceedings shall be instituted by filing a notice of appeal or petition for review in accordance with the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure within thirty (30) calendar days after the rendition of the decision being appealed. The filing of an appeal does not itself stay enforcement of the final District decision. Judicial review of any District action shall be confined to the record transmitted. The record for judicial review shall be compiled in accordance with the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure. Failure to file a notice of appeal or petition for review within the time prescribed herein shall constitute a waiver of judicial review proceedings.

(7) Intervenors. Other substantially affected persons may join the proceedings as intervenors on appropriate terms which shall not unduly delay the proceedings.

(8) Settlement. Nothing herein shall preclude the settlement of any protest under this Rule at any time.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 120.69(2)(a), 190.033, Fla. Stat.

Rule 4.0 Effective Date.

These Rules shall be effective _____, 2026, except that no election of officers required by these Rules shall be required until after the next regular election for the Board.

Specific Authority: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.
Law Implemented: §§ 190.011(5), 190.011(15), Fla. Stat.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

A.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE CDD
SUPPLEMENTAL ENGINEER'S REPORT
ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

Prepared for:
SEATON CREEK RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
Jacksonville, FL

May XX, 2026

PLANNERS AND ENGINEERS

3003 Claire Lane, Suite 201
Jacksonville, Florida 32223
www.DOM-ENG.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Table of contents		i
List of Figures		ii
Section	**Title**	
1.0	Introduction	1
1.1	Purpose	2
2.0	Assessment Area Two Project	2
2.1	Product Mix	2
2.2	List of Assessment Area Two Project Improvements	2
2.3	Permits	2
2.4	Estimated Costs	4
3.0	Conclusion	5
4.0	Engineer's Certification	6
Appendix A		
	Exhibit A Legal Description and Sketch of Assessment Area Two	7

LIST OF FIGURES

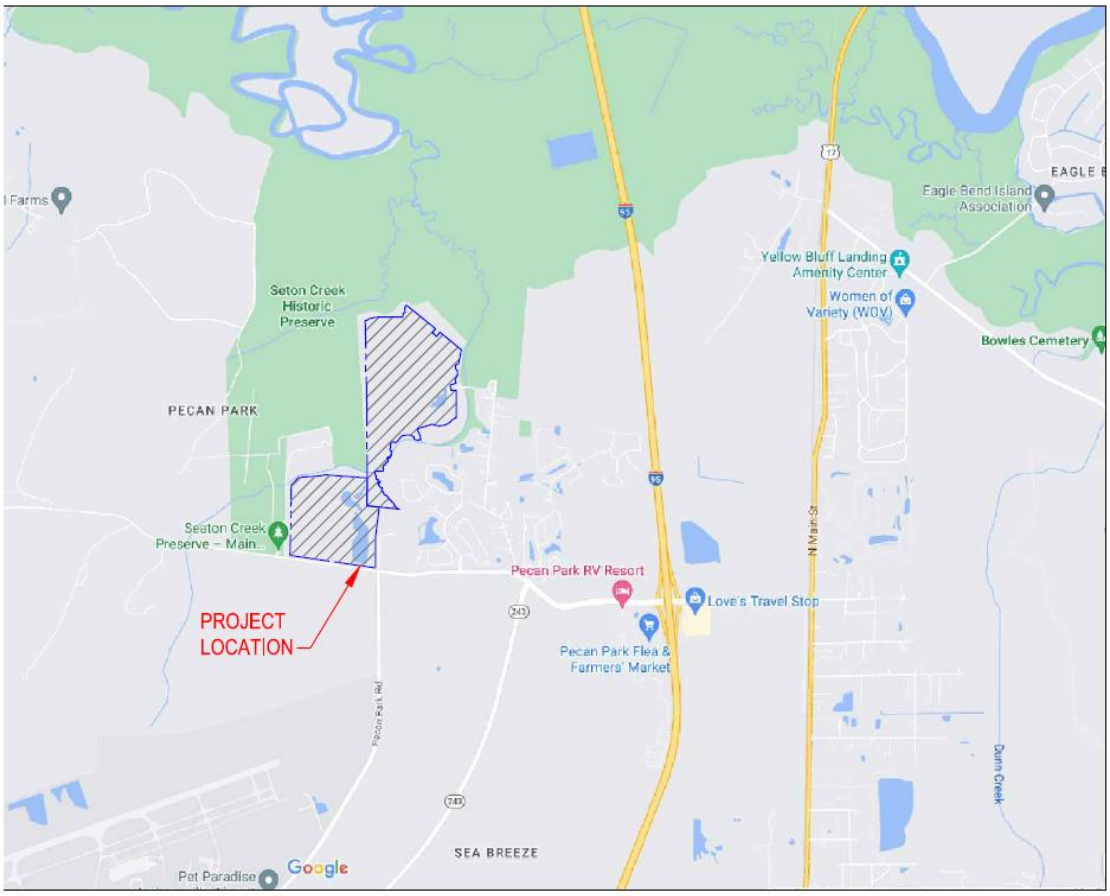
Figure	Title	Page
1	Location Map	1
2	Seaton Creek Reserve Assessment Area Two	3

Section 1 INTRODUCTION

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Seaton Creek Community Development District ("CDD") was established by City of Jacksonville effective on August 30, 2021, Ordinance number 2021-451-E, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 190, Florida Statutes. The CDD consists of approximately 345 acres and was established for the purpose of providing an efficient mechanism for financing, operating, and maintaining the public infrastructure associated with and necessary to support development within the CDD. A location map of the CDD is shown on Figure 1.

FIGURE 1 LOCATION MAP



The lands within the CDD are wholly within and consist of a portion of the Seaton Creek Reserve Planned Unit Development (P.U.D.) located within the City of Jacksonville, Florida and approved by the City of Jacksonville City Council on August 8, 2006 by the enactment of Ordinances No 2007-386-E and Modification MM-2020-13 dated November 19, 2020 (the "Development"). The Development

is anticipated to consist of 754-single family residential units developed in 2 phases, spanning approximately 10 years.

1.1 PURPOSE

This report supplements the District's Engineer's Report, dated November 7, 2022 as revised April 24, 2023 ("Master Report") for the purpose of describing the second phase of the District's CIP to be known as the "Assessment Area Two Project.

Section 2 ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

The District's Assessment Area Two Project includes the portion of the CIP that is necessary for the development of what is known as "Phases 4A, 4B, 5, 6, and 7" ("**Assessment Area Two**") of the District. Assessment Area Two is shown on Figure 2 below. A legal description and sketch for Assessment Area Two are shown in **Exhibit A.**

2.1 PRODUCT MIX

The table below shows the product types that will be part of the Assessment Area Two Project:

Product Types

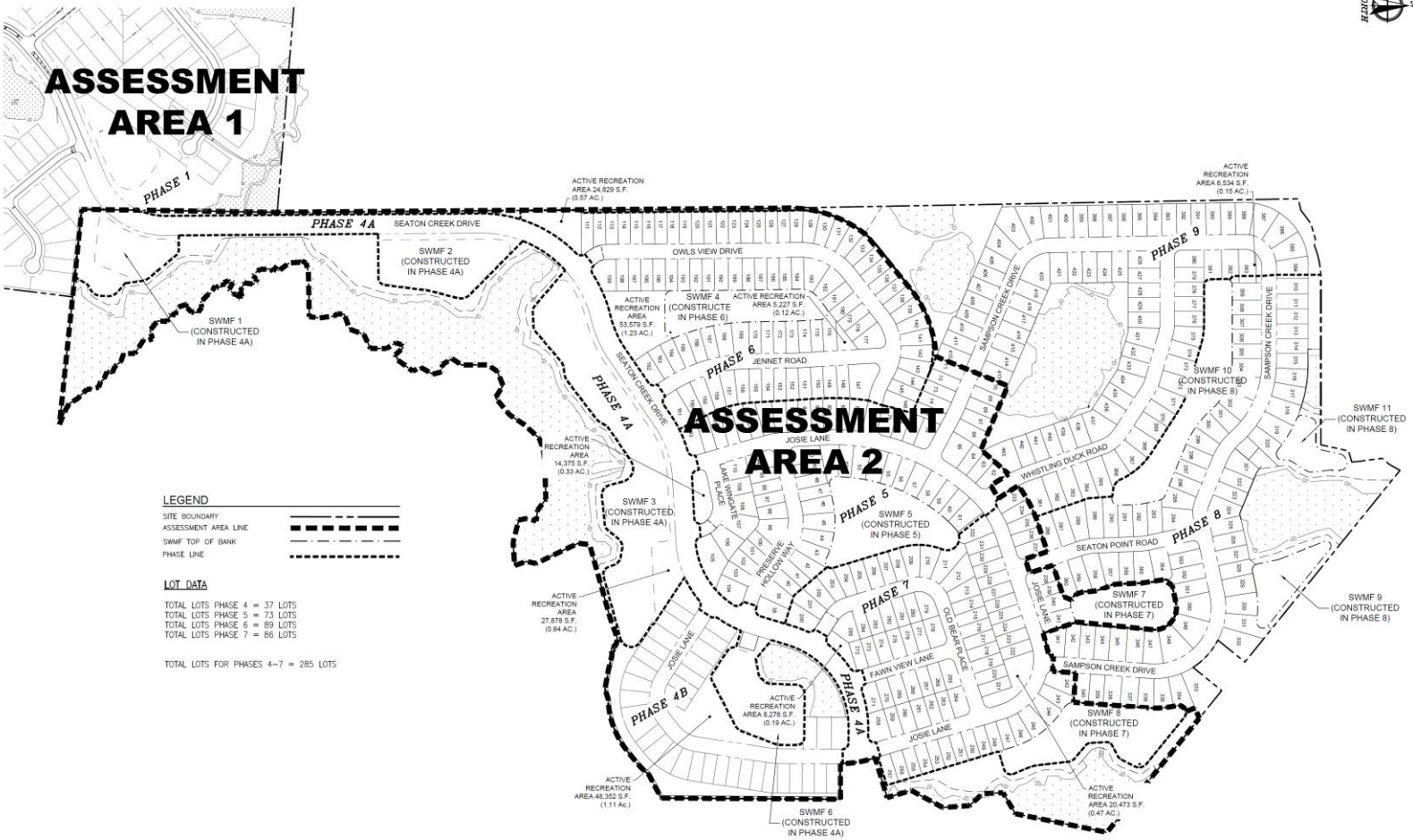
Product Type	# of Units
Single-Family	285

2.2 LIST OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT IMPROVEMENTS

The various improvements that are part of the overall CIP – including those that are part of the Assessment Area Two Project – are described in detail in the Master Report, and those descriptions are incorporated herein. The Assessment Area Two Project includes, generally stated, the following items relating to Assessment Area Two: stormwater collection, stormwater management, utilities, collector and local roads roadways, hardscape, landscape, irrigation, conservation, the differential cost of undergrounding electrical conduit, and soft costs. All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Master Report.

2.3 PERMITS

The status of the applicable permits necessary for the Assessment Area Two Project is as shown below. All permits and approvals necessary for the development of the Assessment Area Two Project have been obtained.



DOMINION ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.
PLANNERS AND ENGINEERS
3003 CLAIRE LN. SUITE 201, JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32223
TEL: 904-854-4500 REGISTRY NUMBER: 26821 FAX 904-854-4505
www.dom-eng.com

SEATON CREEK RESERVE PHASES 5-9
FOR
LENNAR HOMES, LLC.

PHASING PLAN

REVISIONS

PLOT DATE:
DRAWN BY: CWM/MeB
DESIGNED BY: CWM/MeB
CHECKED BY: WES
SCALE: AS NOTED
JOB NO.: 2086.054
© LATEST DATE HEREON
SHEET NO.

FIG 2

Z:\General Civil\Lennar\Seaton Creek Phase 5-9\Cadd\working drawings\ASSESSMENT PHASING - SEATON CREEK PH5-9.dwg May 06, 2026 - 4:12pm

Permit Table

Phase	Agency	Permit & Number	Date Approved/Status
Phase 1-9	County Zoning PUD Ord.	2007-386-E	August 8, 2006
Phase 4-7	City Engineering Approval	CDN 10163.4	March 22, 2024
Phase 4-7	SJRWMD	25479-6	January 22, 2024
Phase 4	JEA (Water) JEA (Wastewater)	2023-10-000930	October 25, 2023
Phase 5-7	JEA (Water) JEA (Wastewater)	2024-03-000997/996	March 14, 2024

2.4 Estimated Costs

The table below shows the costs that are necessary for delivery of the Assessment Area Two lots for the Assessment Area Two Project, which includes the roads, utilities, and other improvements specific to Assessment Area Two as well as "master" improvements that may be outside of those phases such as offsite roads and utilities, the amenity, etc..

ESTIMATED COSTS OF DELIVERING THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

Improvement	Assessment Area Two Project Estimated Cost
Clearing and Grubbing	$1,563,000
Earthwork	$7,548,000
Roadway Construction	$3,168,000
Storm Drainage System	$4,861,000
Landscape/Recreation/Amenity	$699,000
Potable Water Distribution	$2,402,000
Gravity Sewer	$2,112,000
Sanitary Lift Station and Force Main	$1,175,000
Electrical Distribution	$264,000
Professional Services	$746,000
Contingency (@10%)	$2,453,800
TOTAL	**$26,991,800**

a. The probable costs estimated herein do not include anticipated carrying cost, interest reserves or other anticipated CDD expenditures that may be incurred.
b. The developer reserves the right to finance any of the improvements outlined above, and have such improvements owned and maintained by a property owner's or homeowner's association, in which case such items would not be part of the CIP.
c. The District may enter into an agreement with a third-party, or an applicable property owner's or homeowner's association, to maintain any District-owned improvements, subject to the approval of the District's bond counsel.
d. Impact fee credits may be available from master roadway and utility improvements. The developer and the District will enter into an acquisition agreement whereby the developer may elect to keep any such credits, provided that consideration is provided to the District in the form of improvements, land, a prepayment of debt assessments, or other consideration.

While the delivery of the Assessment Area Two Project will necessarily involve the installation of certain "master" improvements, the District's Assessment Area Two Project is a part of the entire CIP, which functions as a system of improvements that includes the entire CIP for Seaton Creek Reserve CDD. Accordingly, the Assessment Area Two Project lots only receive a pro-rated benefit from the overall CIP based on "ERU" factors as established under the District's assessment reports.

Section 3 CONCLUSION

The Assessment Area Two Project will be designed in accordance with current governmental regulations and requirements. The Assessment Area Two Project will serve its intended function so long as the construction is in substantial compliance with the design.

It is further our opinion that:

- the estimated cost to the Assessment Area Two Project as set forth herein is reasonable based on prices currently being experienced in the jurisdiction in which the District is located, and is not greater than the lesser of the actual cost of construction or the fair market value of such infrastructure;

- all of the improvements comprising the CIP are required by applicable development approvals issued pursuant to Section 380.06, Florida Statutes;

- the 2026 Project is feasible to construct, there are no technical reasons existing at this time that would prevent the implementation of the Assessment Area Two Project, and it is reasonable to assume that all necessary regulatory approvals will be obtained in due course; and

- the assessable property within the District will receive a special benefit from the Assessment Area Two Project that is at least equal to the costs of the Assessment Area Two Project.

As described above, this report identifies the benefits from the Assessment Area Two Project to the lands within the District. The general public, property owners, and property outside the District will benefit from the provisions of the District's CIP; however, these are incidental to the District's Assessment Area Two Project, which is designed solely to provide special benefits peculiar to property within the

District. Special and peculiar benefits accrue to property within the District and enable properties within its boundaries to be developed.

The Assessment Area Two Project will be owned by the District or other governmental units and such Assessment Area Two Project is intended to be available and will reasonably be available for use by the general public (either by being part of a system of improvements that is available to the general public or is otherwise available to the general public) including nonresidents of the District. All of the Assessment Area Two Project is or will be located on lands owned or to be owned by the District or another governmental entity or on perpetual easements in favor of the District or other governmental entity. The Assessment Area Two Project, and any cost estimates set forth herein, do not include any earthwork, grading or other improvements on private lots or property. The District will pay the lesser of the cost of the components of the Assessment Area Two Project or the fair market value.

Please note that the Assessment Area Two Project as presented herein is based on current plans and market conditions which are subject to change. Accordingly, the Assessment Area Two Project, as used herein, refers to sufficient public infrastructure of the kinds described herein (i.e., stormwater/floodplain management, sanitary sewer, potable water, etc.) to support the development and sale of the planned residential units in the District, which (subject to true-up determinations) number and type of units may be changed with the development of the site. Stated differently, during development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans, and the District expressly reserves the right to do so.

Section 4.0 ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

In our opinion, the improvements cost estimates are fair and reasonable, and we have no reason to believe that the improvements described herein cannot be constructed and installed at such costs. The estimated probable construction costs were determined from actual construction contracts with a ten percent (10%) contingency and compared to unit prices within North Florida. We expect that all improvements to be constructed can be completed on schedule. No Permits are necessary to complete the improvements. We, therefore, believe that the CDD will be well served by the infrastructure improvements discussed in this Supplemental Report. The improvements, if constructed to the designs described herein, will be sufficient to support the Development. The benefit to the assessable lands within the CDD as a result of the Capital Improvement Plan shall at least be equal to cost thereof. The CDD shall pay the lesser of the actual cost or the fair market value of the public improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Capital Improvement Plan for Assessment Area Two.

SEAL

_____

William E. Schaefer II, P.E.
Florida Registration No. 40229
Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: Legal Descriptions and Sketch of Assessment Area Two

C.

RESOLUTION NO. 2026-03

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS (THE "BOARD") OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (THE "DISTRICT") AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT EXCEEDING $8,000,000 SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026 (ASSESSMENT AREA TWO) (THE "BONDS") TO FINANCE CERTAIN PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE WITHIN A DESIGNATED ASSESSMENT AREA WITHIN THE DISTRICT REFERRED TO AS "ASSESSMENT AREA TWO;" DETERMINING THE NEED FOR A NEGOTIATED LIMITED OFFERING OF THE BONDS AND PROVIDING FOR A DELEGATED AWARD OF SUCH BONDS; APPOINTING THE UNDERWRITER FOR THE LIMITED OFFERING OF THE BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE APPLICATION OF THAT CERTAIN MASTER TRUST INDENTURE DATED JUNE 1, 2023 WITH RESPECT TO THE BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE DISTRIBUTION OF A PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM; APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A FINAL LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT, AND APPOINTING A DISSEMINATION AGENT; APPROVING THE APPLICATION OF BOND PROCEEDS; AUTHORIZING CERTAIN MODIFICATIONS TO THE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY REPORT AND ENGINEER'S REPORT; MAKING CERTAIN DECLARATIONS; PROVIDING FOR THE REGISTRATION OF THE BONDS PURSUANT TO THE DTC BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM; AUTHORIZING THE PROPER OFFICIALS TO DO ALL THINGS DEEMED NECESSARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUANCE, SALE AND DELIVERY OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY, CONFLICTS AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") is a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing in accordance with the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), created by Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the City of Jacksonville, Florida, on August 30, 2021 and effective on September 11, 2022; and

WHEREAS, the District was created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities within and outside its jurisdiction; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors of the District (herein, the "Board") has previously adopted Resolution No. 2021-24 on September 21, 2021 (the "Initial Bond Resolution"), pursuant to which the District authorized the issuance of not to exceed $53,000,000 of its Special Assessment Bonds to be issued in one or more series to finance all or a portion of the District's capital improvement program; and

WHEREAS, based on the Initial Bond Resolution, the special assessment bonds were validated in the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Duval County, Florida and no appeal has been filed; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Initial Bond Resolution, U.S. Bank, National Association (the "Bank") was appointed to serve as the trustee and the form of the Master Trust Indenture between the District and the Trustee was approved pursuant to the Initial Bond Resolution; and

WHEREAS, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association has succeeded the Bank with respect to its corporate trust business and now serves as the trustee (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, unless otherwise provided in this Resolution, any capitalized term used herein and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Initial Bond Resolution provided that the name of the Bonds shall be as provided below; and

WHEREAS, on July 11, 2023, the District issued its Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area One) pursuant to that certain Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 by and between the District and the Trustee (the "Master Indenture") and that certain First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 by and between the District and the Trustee; and;

WHEREAS, based on the development plans of the current Developer, the Board finds it necessary to finance a portion of the public infrastructure necessary for the development of a designated assessment area within the District referred to as "Assessment Area Two"; and

WHEREAS, the Board hereby determines to issue its Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Bonds") in the principal amount of not exceeding $8,000,000 for the purpose of providing funds to finance a portion of the public infrastructure within the District (herein, the "Assessment Area Two Project"), as described in the District's *Amended Master Engineer's Report* dated November 7, 2022, as such report may be supplemented from time to time ("Engineer's Report"); and

WHEREAS, the Assessment Area Two Project is hereby determined to be necessary to coincide with the Developer's plan of development; and

WHEREAS, there has been submitted to this meeting with respect to the issuance and sale of the Bonds and submitted to the Board forms of:

(i) a Bond Purchase Contract with respect to the Bonds by and between FMSbonds, Inc., as the underwriter (the "Underwriter") and the District, together with the form of a disclosure statement attached to the Bond Purchase Contract pursuant to Section

218.385, Florida Statutes, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Bond Purchase Contract");

(ii) a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum");

(iii) a Continuing Disclosure Agreement among the District, the dissemination agent named therein and the obligated parties named therein, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C; and

(iv) a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "2026 Indenture") by and between the District and the Trustee.

WHEREAS, in connection with the sale of the Bonds, it is necessary to approve and, if necessary, make certain modifications to that certain *Master Assessment Methodology,* dated April 25, 2023, as supplemented ("Assessment Methodology Report"), prepared by Inframark, LLC and supplemented by Governmental Management Services, LLC, and make certain modifications to the Engineer's Report to conform such reports to the final terms of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds of the Bonds shall also fund a debt service reserve account, provide for capitalized interest on the Bonds, if required, and pay the costs of the issuance of the Bonds.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "Board"), as follows:

Section 1. **Negotiated Limited Offering of Bonds**. The Board hereby finds that because of the complex nature of assessment bond financings and the volatile conditions prevailing in the market for special assessment bonds makes it necessary and in the best interest of the District that the Bonds, in the aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $7,000,000 be sold on a negotiated limited offering basis. The District hereby further finds that it will not be adversely affected if the Bonds are not sold pursuant to competitive sales.

Section 2. **Purpose**. The Board hereby authorizes the financing of a portion of its capital improvement plan, as set forth in the Engineer's Report, and hereby authorizes the financing of a portion of the acquisition and construction of certain public infrastructure benefiting the assessable lands within the District by issuing the Bonds to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project. The Assessment Area Two Project includes, but is not limited to, stormwater management and drainage system, including related earthwork; roadway improvements; water distribution systems; sanitary sewer collection and conveyance systems and associated impact fees; landscaping, irrigation and hardscape improvements; entrance features; other public infrastructure projects and related costs, all as more particularly described in the Engineer's Report.

Section 3. **Sale of the Bonds**. Except as otherwise provided in the last sentence of this Section 3, the proposal submitted by the Underwriter offering to purchase the Bonds at the purchase price established pursuant to the parameters set forth below and on the terms and

conditions set forth in the Bond Purchase Contract (attached hereto as Exhibit A), are hereby approved and adopted by the Board in substantially the form presented. Subject to the last sentence of this Section 3, the Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, any other member of the Board) is hereby authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the District, and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the District is hereby authorized (if so required) to affix the Seal of the District and attest to the execution of the Bond Purchase Contract in substantially the form presented at this meeting. The disclosure statements of the Underwriter, as required by Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, to be delivered to the District prior to the execution of the Bond Purchase Contract, a copy of which is attached as an exhibit to the Bond Purchase Contract, will be entered into the official records of the District. The Bond Purchase Contract, in final form as determined by counsel to the District, may be executed by the District without further action provided that (i) the Bonds mature not later than the statutory permitted period; (ii) the principal amount of the Bonds issued does not exceed $8,000,000; (iii) the interest rate on the Bonds shall not exceed the maximum rate permitted under Florida law; (iv) if the Bonds are subject to optional redemption which determination will be made on or before the sale date of the Bonds, the first optional call date and the redemption price shall be determined on or before the execution of the Bond Purchase Contract; and (vi) the purchase price to be paid by the Underwriter for the Bonds is not less than 98.00% of the principal amount of the Bonds issued (exclusive of any original issuance discount).

Section 4. **The Limited Offering Memorandum**. The Limited Offering Memorandum, in substantially the form of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (as herein defined and subject to the other conditions set forth herein) attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such changes as are necessary to conform to the details of the Bonds and the requirements of the Bond Purchase Contract, is hereby approved. The Board hereby authorizes the execution of the Limited Offering Memorandum and the District hereby authorizes the Limited Offering Memorandum, when in final form, to be used in connection with the limited offering and sale of the Bonds. The Board hereby authorizes and consents to the use by the Underwriter of a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, in connection with the Limited Offering of the Bonds (the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum"). The final form of a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum shall be determined by the Underwriter and the professional staff of the District. The Limited Offering Memorandum may be modified in a manner not inconsistent with the substance thereof and the terms of the Bonds as shall be deemed advisable by the Bond Counsel and counsel to the District. The Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, any other member of the Board) is hereby further authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the District, the Limited Offering Memorandum and any amendment or supplement thereto, with such changes, modifications and deletions as the member of the Board executing the same may deem necessary and appropriate with the advice of Bond Counsel and counsel to the District, such execution and delivery to be conclusive evidence of the approval and authorization thereof by the District. The District hereby authorizes the Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, any other member of the Board) to deem "final" the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum except for permitted omissions all within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and to execute a certificate in that regard.

Section 5. **Details of the Bonds.** The proceeds of the Bonds shall be applied in accordance with the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture. The Bonds shall mature in the years and in the amounts, bear interest at such rates and be subject to redemption, all as

provided in the Second Supplemental Indenture. The execution of the Indenture shall constitute approval of such terms as set forth in the Second Indenture and this Resolution. The maximum aggregate principal amount of the Bonds authorized to be issued pursuant to this Resolution and the 2026 Indenture shall not exceed $8,000,000.

Section 6. **Continuing Disclosure; Dissemination Agent**. The Board does hereby authorize and approve the execution and delivery of a Continuing Disclosure Agreement by the Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, any other member of the Board) substantially in the form presented to this meeting and attached hereto as Exhibit C. The Continuing Disclosure Agreement is being executed by the District and the other parties thereto in order to assist the Underwriter in the marketing of the Bonds and compliance with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Governmental Management Services, LLC is hereby appointed the initial dissemination agent.

Section 7. **Application of the Master Indenture and Authorization of Execution and Delivery of Second Supplemental Indenture**. The Board hereby authorizes the application and use of the Master Indenture with respect to the Bonds. The Board does further hereby authorize and approve the execution by the Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson or any other member of the Board) and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary and the delivery of the Second Supplemental Indenture between the District and the Trustee. The 2026 Indenture shall provide for the security of the Bonds and express the contract between the District and the owners of the Bonds. The Second Supplemental Indenture comprising the 2026 Indenture shall be substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D and is hereby approved, with such changes therein as are necessary or desirable to reflect the terms of the sale of the Bonds as shall be approved by the Chairperson (or, in the absence of the Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson, or any other member of the Board) executing the same, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such officer's approval and the District's approval of any changes therein from the form of the Second Supplemental Indenture attached hereto as Exhibit D.

Section 8. **Authorization and Ratification of Prior Acts**. All actions previously taken by or on behalf of District in connection with the issuance of the Bonds are hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed.

Section 9. **Appointment of Underwriter.** The Board hereby formally appoints FMSbonds, Inc. as the Underwriter for the Bonds.

Section 10. **Book-Entry Only Registration System**. The registration of the Bonds shall initially be by the book-entry only system established with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). Any member of the Board or the District Manager is authorized to execute the DTC Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations required by DTC.

Section 11. **Assessment Methodology Report**. The Board hereby authorizes the inclusion of the Assessment Methodology Report within the Preliminary Limited Offering Statement and authorizes modifications to the Assessment Methodology Report following Board adoption of the same if such modifications are determined to be appropriate in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

Section 12. **Engineer's Report**. The Board hereby authorizes any modifications to the Engineer's Report prepared by Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., in connection with the Bonds if such modifications are determined to be appropriate in connection with the issuance of the Bonds or modifications to the Assessment Area Two Project.

Section 13. **Further Official Action**. The Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson, the Secretary and each member of the Board and any other proper official or member of the professional staff of the District are each hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments including, but not limited to, a completion agreement, an acquisition agreement, a true-up agreement and a collateral assignment and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or desirable for carrying out the transactions contemplated by this Resolution. In the event that the Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson or the Secretary is unable to execute and deliver the documents herein contemplated, such documents shall be executed and delivered by the respective designee of such officer or official or any other duly authorized officer or official of the District herein authorized. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary is hereby authorized and directed to apply and attest the official seal of the District to any agreement or instrument authorized or approved herein that requires such a seal and attestation.

Section 14. **Severability**. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or ineffective for any reason, the remainder of this Resolution shall continue in full force and effect, it being expressly hereby found and declared that the remainder of this Resolution would have been adopted despite the invalidity or ineffectiveness of such section, paragraph, clause or provision.

Section 15. **Inconsistent Proceedings**. All resolutions or proceedings, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are to the extent of such conflict hereby repealed or amended to the extent of such inconsistency.

PASSED in public session of the Board of Supervisors of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District, this 14th day of May, 2026 and immediately effective as of such date.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

ATTEST:

By:_____
Name: James Oliver
Title: Secretary, Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

$[PAR]
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)

BOND PURCHASE CONTRACT

[Pricing Date]

Board of Supervisors
Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
Jacksonville, Florida

Ladies and Gentlemen:

FMSbonds, Inc. (the "Underwriter") offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Contract (the "Purchase Contract") with the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District"). The District is located entirely within the incorporated area of the City of Jacksonville, Florida (the "City") within Duval County, Florida (the "County"). This offer of the Underwriter shall, unless accepted by the District, acting through its Board of Supervisors (the "Board"), expire at 5:00 P.M. prevailing time within the jurisdiction of the District on the date hereof, unless previously withdrawn or extended in writing by the Underwriter. This Purchase Contract shall be binding upon the District and the Underwriter upon execution and delivery. Any capitalized word not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed thereto in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (as hereinafter defined). In conformance with Section 218.385, Florida Statutes, as amended, the Underwriter hereby delivers to the District the Disclosure and Truth-In-Bonding Statements attached hereto as Exhibit A.

1. **Purchase and Sale**. Upon the terms and conditions and upon the basis of the representations, warranties and agreements set forth herein, the Underwriter hereby agrees to purchase from the District and the District hereby agrees to sell and deliver to the Underwriter, all (but not less than all) of its aggregate principal amount of $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall be dated their date of delivery and shall mature on the dates, shall bear interest at the rates, and shall be subject to redemption prior to maturity, all as provided in Exhibit B attached hereto. The purchase price for the Bonds shall be $_____ (representing the $[PAR].00 aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, [plus/less original issue premium/discount] of $_____ and less an underwriter's discount of $_____). The payment for and delivery of the Bonds and the other actions contemplated hereby to take place at the Closing Date (as hereinafter defined) being hereinafter referred to as the "Closing".

2. **The Bonds**. The Bonds are to be issued by the District, a local unit of special-purpose government of the State of Florida (the "State") created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended, any successor statute thereto, the Florida Constitution, and other applicable provisions of law (collectively, the "Act"), and by Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the

City on August 24, 2021 and became effective on August 30, 2021. The Bonds are being issued by the District pursuant to the Act, Resolution No. 2021-24 and Resolution No. 2026-03 duly adopted by the Board on September 21, 2021and May 14, 2026, respectively (collectively, the "Bond Resolution"), and secured pursuant to the provisions of a Master Trust Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Series 2026 Special Assessments comprising the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues for the Bonds have been levied by the District on those lands within the District specially benefited by the Assessment Area Two Project (as defined in the herein defined Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum) pursuant to Resolution No. 2023-05, Resolution No. 2023-06, Resolution No. 2023-08 and Resolution No. 2023-10 of the District duly adopted on February 7, 2023, February 7, 2023, March 28, 2023 and April 25, 2023, respectively, and a resolution of the District to be adopted on _____, 2026 (collectively, the "Assessment Resolutions").

3. **Limited Offering; Establishment of Issue Price**. It shall be a condition to the District's obligation to sell and to deliver the Bonds to the Underwriter, and to the Underwriter's obligation to purchase, accept delivery of and pay for the Bonds, that the entire principal amount of the Bonds be issued, sold and delivered by the District and purchased, accepted and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing and that the District and the Underwriter receive the opinions, documents and certificates described in Section 8(c) hereof.

(a) The Underwriter agrees to assist the District in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the District at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, in the form reasonably satisfactory to Bond Counsel, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriter, the District and Bond Counsel, to accurately reflect, as applicable, the sales price or prices or the initial offering price or prices to the public of the Bonds.

(b) The District will treat the first price at which 10% of each maturity of the Bonds (the "10% test") is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity. At or promptly after the execution of this Purchase Contract, the Underwriter shall report to the District the price or prices at which it has sold to the public each maturity of Bonds. For purposes of this Section, if Bonds mature on the same date but have different interest rates, each separate CUSIP number within that maturity will be treated as a separate maturity of the Bonds.

(c) The Underwriter acknowledges that sales of any Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this section. Further, for purposes of this section:

(1) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,

(2) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the District (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public), and

(3) a purchaser of any of the Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (i) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (ii) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (iii) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other).

4. **Use of Documents**. Prior to the date hereof, the District has caused to be prepared and has provided to the Underwriter a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] (such Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover pages and all appendices thereto, and any amendments and supplements thereto that may be authorized by the District for use with respect to the Bonds being herein collectively called the "Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum") of the District related to the Bonds that the District has deemed final as of its date, except for certain permitted omissions (the "Permitted Omissions"), as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("Rule 15c2-12") in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds. The Underwriter has reviewed the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum prior to the execution of this Purchase Contract. The District has, prior to the date hereof, authorized the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum to be circulated and used by the Underwriter in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds. The District shall deliver or cause to be delivered, at its expense, to the Underwriter within seven (7) business days after the date hereof but not later than the Closing Date and in sufficient time to allow the Underwriter to comply with all requirements of Rule 15c2-12 and all applicable securities laws and the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the "MSRB"), a final Limited Offering Memorandum dated the date hereof (such Limited Offering Memorandum, including the cover pages and all appendices thereto, and any amendments and supplements thereto that may be authorized by the District for use with respect to the Bonds being herein collectively called the "Limited Offering Memorandum" and, together with the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the "Limited Offering Memoranda"). The Underwriter agrees to file the Limited Offering Memorandum with the MSRB not later than two (2) business days after the Closing Date. The District hereby ratifies the execution and use of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and approves the circulation and use of the Limited Offering Memorandum by the Underwriter.

5. **Definitions**. For purposes hereof, (a) this Purchase Contract, the Indenture, the Bonds, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement to be dated as of the Closing Date, by and among

the District, Millrose Properties Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Land Bank"), Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer"), and Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., as dissemination agent (the "Dissemination Agent"), in substantially the form attached to the Limited Offering Memorandum as Appendix E thereto (the "Disclosure Agreement") and the DTC Blanket Issuer Letter of Representations entered into by the District, are referred to herein collectively as the "Financing Documents", and (b) [the Agreement Regarding the Acquisition of Certain Work Product and Infrastructure dated the Closing Date by and between the District and the Developer (the "Acquisition Agreement"), the Agreement Regarding the Completion of Certain Improvements (Assessment Area Two Project) to be entered into by and between the District and the Developer (the "Completion Agreement"), the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to the Assessment Area Two Project to be dated the Closing Date in recordable form by and between the District and the Developer and the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to the Assessment Area Two Project to be dated the Closing Date in recordable form by and between the District and the Land Bank (collectively, the "Collateral Assignment"), the Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds to be entered into by and between the District and the Land Bank to be dated the Closing Date in recordable form and, to the extent the Developer owns any property within Assessment Area Two at the time of closing, the Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds to be entered into by and between the District and the Developer to be dated the Closing Date in recordable form (collectively, the "True-Up Agreement")][Confirm] and the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Declaration of Consent (Debt Assessments) by the Land Bank dated November 16, 2025 and recorded on November 17, 2025 (the "Declaration"), are collectively referred to herein as the "Ancillary Agreements."

6. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements**. The District hereby represents, warrants and agrees as follows:

(a) The Board is the governing body of the District and the District is and will be on the Closing Date duly organized and validly existing as a unit of special-purpose government created pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State, including, without limitation, the Act;

(b) The District has full legal right, power and authority to: (i) adopt the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions; (ii) enter into the Financing Documents and Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party; (iii) sell, issue and deliver the Bonds to the Underwriter as provided herein; (iv) apply the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds for the purposes described in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; (v) acknowledge and authorize the use of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and acknowledge and authorize the use and execution of the Limited Offering Memorandum; and (vi) carry out and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party and the Limited Offering Memoranda, including but not limited to entering into the collection agreement with the Duval County Tax Collector to provide for the collection of the Series 2026 Special Assessments using the Uniform Method of collection in accordance with the Indenture. The District has complied, and on the Closing Date will be in compliance in all material respects, with the terms of the Act and with the

obligations on its part contained in the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Bonds;

(c) At meetings of the Board that were duly called and noticed and at which a quorum was present and acting throughout, the Board duly adopted the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions, and the same are in full force and effect and have not been supplemented, amended, modified or repealed, except as set forth therein. By all necessary official Board action, the District has duly authorized and approved the use and delivery of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the execution and delivery of the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party, the Bonds and the Limited Offering Memorandum, has duly authorized and approved the performance by the District of the obligations on its part contained in the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Bonds and the consummation by it of all other transactions contemplated by this Purchase Contract and the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Upon execution and delivery by the District and the Trustee (and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of the Indenture by the Trustee), the Indenture will constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation of the District, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law). Upon execution by the District and the other parties thereto (and assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of such agreements by the other parties thereto) the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, enforceable in accordance with their respective terms; subject only to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency and similar laws affecting creditors' rights and subject, as to enforceability, to general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law);

(d) Except as disclosed in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, the District is not in material breach of or material default under any applicable provision of the Act or any applicable constitutional provision or statute or, to the best of its knowledge, administrative regulation of the State or the United States of America or any applicable judgment or decree, or any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement, or other material instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, and to the best of its knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default or material event of default under any such instrument; and the execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party and the Limited Offering Memorandum, the delivery of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the adoption of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions, and compliance with the provisions on the District's part contained therein, will not conflict with or constitute a material breach of or material default under any applicable constitutional provision, or law, or, to the best of its knowledge, any administrative regulation, judgment, decree, loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement, or other instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, nor will any such execution, delivery, adoption, or compliance result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge, or other security interest or encumbrance of any nature whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of the District or under the terms of any such law, regulation or instrument, except as provided by the

Assessment Resolutions, the Bonds and the Indenture. To the best of its knowledge, no event has occurred which, with the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute an event of default under the Bonds, the Ancillary Agreements or the Financing Documents;

(e) All authorizations, approvals, licenses, permits, consents and orders of any governmental authority, legislative body, board, agency or commission having jurisdiction of the matters which are required for the due authorization by, or which would constitute a condition precedent to, or the absence of which would materially adversely affect, the due performance by the District of its obligations, to issue the Bonds, or under the Bonds, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party have been duly obtained, except for such approvals, consents and orders as may be required under the Blue Sky or securities laws of any state in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds;

(f) The descriptions of the Bonds, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Assessment Area Two Project, to the extent referred to in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, conform (except for Permitted Omissions), or with respect to the Limited Offering Memorandum will conform, in all material respects to the Bonds, the Financing Documents, the Ancillary Agreements and the Assessment Area Two Project, respectively;

(g) The Bonds, when issued, executed and delivered in accordance with the Indenture and when delivered to and paid for by the Underwriter at the Closing in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Contract, will be validly issued and outstanding obligations of the District, entitled to the benefits of the Indenture and upon such issuance, execution and delivery of the Bonds, the Indenture will provide, for the benefit of the holders from time to time of the Bonds, a legally valid and binding pledge of and first lien on the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues. On the Closing Date, all conditions precedent to the issuance of the Bonds set forth in the Indenture will have been complied with or fulfilled;

(h) There is no claim, action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, government agency, public board or body, pending or, to its best knowledge, threatened against the District: (i) contesting the corporate existence or powers of the Board or the titles of the respective officers of the Board to their respective offices; (ii) affecting or seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the application of the proceeds of the sale thereof for the purposes described in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum or the collection of the Series 2026 Special Assessments or the pledge of and lien on the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues pursuant to the Indenture; (iii) contesting or affecting specifically as to the District the validity or enforceability of the Act or any action of the District in any respect relating to the authorization for the issuance of the Bonds, or the authorization of the Assessment Area Two Project, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party, or the application of the proceeds of the Bonds for the purposes set forth in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum; (iv) contesting the federal tax status of the Bonds; or (v) contesting the completeness or accuracy of the Limited Offering Memoranda or any supplement or amendment thereto, except for Permitted Omissions with respect to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum;

(i) To the extent applicable, the District will furnish such information, execute such instruments and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriter as the Underwriter may reasonably request in order to: (i) qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and other jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriter may designate; and (ii) determine the eligibility of the Bonds for investment under the laws of such states and other jurisdictions, and the District will use its best efforts to continue such qualifications in effect so long as required for the initial limited offering and distribution of the Bonds; provided, however, that the District shall not be required to execute a general or special consent to service of process or to qualify to do business in connection with any such qualification or determination in any jurisdiction or register as a broker/dealer;

(j) As of its date (unless an event occurs of the nature described in paragraph (1) of this Section 6) and at all times subsequent thereto, up to and including the Closing Date, the statements and information contained in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (other than Permitted Omissions) and in the Limited Offering Memorandum do not and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made concerning information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – The Land Bank" and "– The Developer" and "UNDERWRITING;"

(k) If the Limited Offering Memorandum is supplemented or amended pursuant to paragraph (1) of this Section 6, at the time of each supplement or amendment thereto and (unless subsequently again supplemented or amended pursuant to such paragraph) at all times subsequent thereto up to and including the Closing Date, the Limited Offering Memorandum as so supplemented or amended will be accurate in all material respects for the purposes for which their use is authorized and will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided, however, that no representation is made concerning information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – The Land Bank" and "– The Developer" and "UNDERWRITING;"

(l) If between the date of this Purchase Contract and the earlier of (i) date that is ninety (90) days from the end of the "Underwriting Period" as defined in Rule 15c2-12 or (ii) the time when the Limited Offering Memorandum is available to any person from the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access System (but in no event less than twenty-five (25) days following the end of the Underwriting Period), any event shall occur, of which the District has actual knowledge, which might or would cause the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or to omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, the District shall notify the Underwriter thereof, and, if in the opinion of the Underwriter such event requires the preparation and publication of a supplement or amendment to the Limited Offering Memorandum, the District will at its expense supplement

or amend the Limited Offering Memorandum in a form and in a manner approved by the Underwriter. The end of the Underwriting Period shall be the next business day after the Closing Date;

(m) Since the date of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, there has been no material adverse change in the properties, businesses, results of operations, prospects, management or financial or other condition of the District, except as disclosed in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum, and the District has not incurred liabilities that would materially adversely affect its ability to discharge its obligations under the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Bonds, the Financing Documents or the Ancillary Agreements to which the District is a party, direct or contingent, other than as set forth in or contemplated by the Limited Offering Memoranda;

(n) The District is not now in default and has not been in default at any time after December 31, 1975 in the payment of the principal of or the interest on any governmental security issued or guaranteed by it which would require the disclosure pursuant to Section 517.051, Florida Statutes or Rule 69W- 400.003 of the Florida Department of Financial Services;

(o) Except as stated in the Limited Offering Memoranda, the District has never failed to comply with any continuing disclosure obligations previously undertaken by the District in accordance with the continuing disclosure requirements of the Rule 15c2-12;

(p) Any certificate signed by any official of the District and delivered to the Underwriter in connection with the Closing will be deemed to be a representation by the District to the Underwriter as to the statements made therein; and

(q) From the date of this Purchase Contract through the Closing Date, the District will not issue any bonds (other than the Bonds), notes or other obligations payable from the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues.

7. **Closing**. At 10:00 a.m. prevailing time on [Closing Date] (the "Closing Date") or at such later time as may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Underwriter, the District will deliver or cause to be delivered, to the Underwriter, the Bonds in definitive book-entry-only form, duly executed and authenticated, together with the other documents hereinafter mentioned, and, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Underwriter will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price of the Bonds as set forth in Section 1 hereof, in federal or other immediately available funds to the order of the District. Delivery of the Bonds as aforesaid shall be made pursuant to the FAST system of delivery of The Depository Trust Company or at such other place as may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the Underwriter. The Bonds shall be typewritten, shall be prepared and delivered as fully registered bonds in book-entry-only form, with one bond for each maturity, registered in the name of Cede & Co. and shall be made available to the Underwriter at least one (1) business day before the Closing Date for purposes of inspection and packaging, unless otherwise agreed by the District and the Underwriter.

8. **Closing Conditions**. The Underwriter has entered into this Purchase Contract in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements of the District contained herein, and in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements to be contained in the documents

and instruments to be delivered on the Closing Date and upon the performance by the District of its obligations hereunder, both as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date. Accordingly, the Underwriter's obligations under this Purchase Contract to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds are conditioned upon the performance by the District of its obligations to be performed hereunder and under such documents and instruments at or prior to the Closing Date, and are also subject to the following additional conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the District contained herein shall be true, complete and correct, on the date hereof and on and as of the Closing Date, as if made on the Closing Date;

(b) At the time of the Closing, the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Bonds, the Ancillary Agreements and the Financing Documents shall each be in full force and effect in accordance with their respective terms and the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolutions, the Indenture and the Limited Offering Memoranda shall not have been supplemented, amended, modified or repealed, except in any such case as may have been agreed to by the Underwriter;

(c) At or prior to the Closing Date, the Underwriter and the District shall have received each of the following:

(1) The Limited Offering Memorandum and each supplement or amendment, if any, thereto, executed on behalf of the District by the Chairperson of the Board or such other authorized member of the Board;

(2) A copy of each of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolutions certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board under seal as having been duly adopted by the Board of the District and as being in full force and effect;

(3) An executed copy of each of the Financing Documents and the Ancillary Agreements in form acceptable to the Underwriter and its counsel;

(4) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, in the form included in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum as Appendix B, together with letters of such counsel, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter and Trustee, to the effect that the foregoing opinion addressed to the District may be relied upon by the Underwriter and Trustee to the same extent as if such opinion were addressed to them;

(5) The supplemental opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District and the Underwriter, of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, in the form annexed as Exhibit C hereto or in form and substance otherwise acceptable to the Underwriter and its Counsel;

(6) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee (subject to the limitations set forth in Exhibit D) and the Underwriter of Kutak Rock LLP, counsel to the District, in the form annexed as Exhibit D hereto or in

form and substance otherwise acceptable to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter and its counsel, in their sole discretion;

(7) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee and the Underwriter of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., counsel to the Developer in form and substance acceptable to the District, Bond Counsel, Underwriter and Underwriter's counsel;

(8) The opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the District, the Trustee and the Underwriter, of Gunster, Yoakley & Stewart, P.A., counsel to the Land Bank in form and substance acceptable to the District, Bond Counsel, Underwriter and Underwriter's counsel;

(9) An opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter and the District, of counsel to the Trustee, in form and substance acceptable to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel and the District;

(10) An opinion, dated as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriter, of Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, Counsel to the Underwriter, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriter;

(11) A customary authorization and incumbency certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by authorized officers of the Trustee in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(12) The Closing Certificates of the Land Bank and the Developer, each dated as of the Closing Date, signed by an authorized officer of the Land Bank and the Developer, in the forms annexed as Exhibit E-1 and Exhibit E-2 hereto, respectively, or otherwise in form and substance satisfactory to Bond Counsel, the Underwriter, Underwriter's counsel and counsel to the District;

(13) A copy of the Ordinance;

(14) A certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed by the Chairperson or Vice-Chairperson and the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board, setting forth that: (i) each of the representations of the District contained herein was true and accurate in all material respects on the date when made, has been true and accurate in all material respects at all times since, and continues to be true and accurate in all material respects on the Closing Date as if made on such date, and each of such representations relating to the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the statements contained therein, hereby also include the Limited Offering Memorandum, which representations relating to the Limited Offering Memorandum continue to be true and accurate in all material respects as of the Closing Date as if made on such date; (ii) the District has performed all of its obligations to be performed hereunder as of the Closing Date; (iii) the District has never been in default as to principal or interest with respect to any obligation issued or guaranteed by the District; (iv) upon platting, the District agrees to take all reasonable action necessary to use the Uniform Method as the means of collecting the Series 2026 Special Assessments in the manner described in the Indenture; and (v) the

Limited Offering Memoranda (other than the information under the captions "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System," "THE DEVELOPMENT," "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER," "TAX MATTERS," "LITIGATION – The Land Bank" and "– The Developer" and "UNDERWRITING," as to which no view need be expressed) as of their respective dates, and as of the date hereof, do not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact which should be included therein for the purposes for which the Limited Offering Memoranda are to be used, or which is necessary in order to make the statements contained therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; and (vi) the District acknowledges its agreement to undertake its obligation under the Disclosure Agreement and is aware of the continuing disclosure requirements set forth in the Disclosure Agreement and the Rule;

(15) A customary signature and no litigation certificate, dated as of the Closing Date, signed on behalf of the District by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson and Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Board in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(16) Evidence of compliance by the District with the requirements of Section 189.051, Florida Statutes;

(17) Executed copies of the District's certification as to arbitrage and other matters relative to the tax status of the Bonds under Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and a copy of the District's Post Issuance Policies and Procedures;

(18) Executed copy of Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G relating to the Bonds;

(19) A certificate of the District's consulting engineer, dated as of the Closing Date, in the form annexed as Exhibit F hereto or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(20) A certificate of the District Manager, Dissemination Agent and Methodology Consultant in the form annexed as Exhibit G hereto or otherwise in form and substance acceptable to Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel;

(21) To the extent required under the Second Supplemental Indenture, an investor letter from each initial beneficial owner of the Bonds in the form attached to the Second Supplemental Indenture;

(22) Such additional documents as may be required by the Indenture to be delivered as a condition precedent to the issuance of the Bonds;

(23) Evidence of compliance by the District with the requirements of Section 215.84, Florida Statutes;

(24) A certified copy of the final judgment of the Fourth Judicial Circuit Court in and for Duval County, Florida, validating the Bonds and the certificate of no-appeal;

(25) A copy of the [Amended Master Engineer's Report for Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District dated November 7, 2022, revised on March 21, 2023 and April 24, 2023], relating to the Bonds, as supplemented from time to time;

(26) A certificate of the District whereby the District has deemed the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum final as of its date, except for Permitted Omissions, as contemplated by Rule 15c2-12 in connection with the limited offering of the Bonds;

(27) Copies of the Master Assessment Methodology dated April 25, 2023 prepared by Inframark, LLC and the final Second Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report – Assessment Area Two dated [Pricing Date] prepared by the Dissemination Agent, relating to the Bonds, as supplemented from time to time;

(28) Acknowledgments in recordable form by all mortgage holder(s), if any, on lands within the District as to the superior lien of the Series 2026 Special Assessments in form and substance acceptable to Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel.

(29) The Declaration executed and delivered by the Land Bank as of November 16, 2025 and recorded on November 17, 2025, with respect to all real property owned by such entity(ies) within the District which is subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments in recordable form and otherwise in form and substance acceptable to the Underwriter and Underwriter's Counsel and counsel to the District;

(30) Evidence acceptable to the Underwriter in its sole discretion that the District has engaged a dissemination agent acceptable to the Underwriter (the "Dissemination Agent") for the Bonds, with the execution of the Disclosure Agreement by the District and the other parties thereto being conclusive evidence of such acceptance by the Underwriter; and

(31) Such additional legal opinions, certificates, instruments and other documents as the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel, Bond Counsel or counsel to the District may reasonably request to evidence the truth and accuracy, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, of the District's representations and warranties contained herein and of the statements and information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda and the due performance or satisfaction by the District, the Land Bank and the Developer on or prior to the Closing of all the agreements then to be performed and conditions then to be satisfied by each.

If the District shall be unable to satisfy the conditions to the obligations of the Underwriter to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds contained in this Purchase Contract (unless waived by the Underwriter in its sole discretion), or if the obligations of the Underwriter to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Contract, this Purchase Contract shall terminate and neither the

Underwriter nor the District shall be under any further obligation hereunder, except that the respective obligations of the District and the Underwriter set forth in Section 10 hereof shall continue in full force and effect.

9. **Termination**. The Underwriter shall have the right to terminate its obligations under this Purchase Contract to purchase, to accept delivery of and to pay for the Bonds by notifying the District in writing of its election to do so if, after the execution hereof and prior to the Closing: (i) legislation shall have been introduced in or enacted by the Congress of the United States or enacted by the State, or legislation pending in the Congress of the United States shall have been amended, or legislation shall have been recommended to the Congress of the United States or otherwise endorsed for passage (by press release, other form of notice or otherwise) by the President of the United States, the Treasury Department of the United States, the Internal Revenue Service or the Chairperson or ranking minority member of the Committee on Finance of the United States Senate or the Committee on Ways and Means of the United States House of Representatives, or legislation shall have been proposed for consideration by either such committee, by any member thereof, or legislation shall have been favorably reported for passage to either House of Congress of the United States by a committee of such House to which such legislation has been referred for consideration, or a decision shall have been rendered by a court of the United States or the State, including the Tax Court of the United States, or a ruling shall have been made or a regulation shall have been proposed or made or a press release or other form of notice shall have been issued by the Treasury Department of the United States, or the Internal Revenue Service or other federal or State authority, with respect to federal or State taxation upon revenues or other income of the general character to be derived by the District or by any similar body, or upon interest on obligations of the general character of the Bonds, which may have the purpose or effect, directly or indirectly, of materially and adversely affecting the tax-exempt status of the District, its property or income, its securities (including the Bonds) or the interest thereon, or any tax exemption granted or authorized by the State or, which in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, affects materially and adversely the market for the Bonds, or the market price generally of obligations of the general character of the Bonds; (ii) the District, the Land Bank or the Developer has, without the prior written consent of the Underwriter, offered or issued any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money, or incurred any material liabilities, direct or contingent, or there has been an adverse change of a material nature in the financial position, results of operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the District, the Land Bank or the Developer, other than in the ordinary course of its business; (iii) any event shall have occurred or shall exist which, in the reasonable opinion of the Underwriter, would or might cause the information contained in the Limited Offering Memorandum, as then supplemented or amended, to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; or (iv) the District fails to adopt the Assessment Resolutions or fails to perform any action to be performed by it in connection with the levy of the Series 2026 Special Assessments.

10. **Expenses.**

(a) The District agrees to pay from the proceeds of the Bonds, and the Underwriter shall not be obligated to pay, any expenses incident to the performance of the District's obligations hereunder, including, but not limited to: (i) the cost of the preparation of the

Indenture; (ii) the cost of the preparation and printing, if applicable, of the Limited Offering Memoranda and any supplements thereto, together with a reasonable number of copies which the Underwriter may request; (iii) the cost of registering the Bonds in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of DTC, which will act as securities depository for such Bonds; (iv) the fees and disbursements of counsel to the District, the District Manager, the Dissemination Agent, Bond Counsel, Underwriter's Counsel, Land Bank's counsel, Developer's counsel as it relates to work incurred in connection with the Bonds, the District's methodology consultant, the District Engineer, the Trustee, Trustee's Counsel and any other experts or consultants retained by the District; and (v) the cost of recording in the Official Records of the County any Financing Documents, Ancillary Agreements or other documents or certificates that are required to be recorded pursuant to the terms of this Purchase Contract. It is anticipated that such expenses shall be paid from the proceeds of the Bonds. The District shall record all documents required to be provided in recordable form hereunder within three business days after the Closing Date, which obligation shall survive the Closing.

(b) The Underwriter agrees to pay all advertising expenses in connection with the Bonds, if any.

11. **No Advisory or Fiduciary Role**. The District acknowledges and agrees that (i) the purchase and sale of the Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract is an arm's-length commercial transaction between the District and the Underwriter, (ii) in connection with such transaction and with the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading up to such transaction, the Underwriter is and has been acting solely as a principal and not as an advisor (including, without limitation, a Municipal Advisor (as such term is defined in Section 975(e) of the Dodd Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act)), agent or fiduciary of the District, (iii) the Underwriter has not assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the District with respect to the limited offering of the Bonds or the discussions, undertakings and procedures leading thereto (whether or not the Underwriter, or any affiliate of the Underwriter, has provided any services or is currently providing other services to the District on other matters) or any other obligation to the District, and the Underwriter has no obligation to the District with respect to the limited offering contemplated hereby except the obligations expressly set forth in this Purchase Contract, (iv) the District has consulted its own legal, financial and other advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate in connection with the offering of the Bonds, (v) the Underwriter has financial and other interests that differ from those of the District and (vi) the Underwriter has provided to the District prior disclosures under Rule G-17 of the MSRB, which have been received by the District.

12. **Notices**. Any notice or other communication to be given to the District under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., 475 West Town Place, Suite #114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092, Attention: Jim Oliver and any notice or other communication to be given to the Underwriter under this Purchase Contract may be given by delivering the same in writing to FMSbonds, Inc., 20660 W. Dixie Highway, North Miami Beach, Florida 33180, Attention: Jon Kessler.

13. **Parties in Interest; Survival of Representations**. This Purchase Contract is made solely for the benefit of the District and the Underwriter (including the successors or assigns of the Underwriter) and no other person shall acquire or have any right hereunder or by virtue hereof. All of the District's representations, warranties and agreements, contained in this Purchase

Contract shall remain operative and in full force and effect and survive the closing on the Bonds, regardless of: (i) any investigations made by or on behalf of the Underwriter and (ii) delivery of and payment for the Bonds pursuant to this Purchase Contract.

14. **Effectiveness**. This Purchase Contract shall become effective upon the execution by the appropriate officials of the District and shall be valid and enforceable at the time of such acceptance. To the extent of any conflict between the provisions of this Purchase Contract and any prior contract between the parties hereto, the provisions of this Purchase Contract shall govern.

15. **Headings**. The headings of the sections of this Purchase Contract are inserted for convenience only and shall not be deemed to be a part hereof.

16. **Amendment**. No modification, alteration or amendment to this Purchase Contract shall be binding upon any party until such modification, alteration or amendment is reduced to writing and executed by all parties hereto.

17. **Governing Law**. This Purchase Contract shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

18. **Counterparts; Facsimile**. This Purchase Contract may be signed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were signatures upon the same instrument. Facsimile and pdf signatures shall be deemed originals.

[Signature Page to Follow**]**

Very truly yours,

FMSBONDS, INC.

By: _____
Theodore A. Swinarski,
Senior Vice President – Trading

Accepted and agreed to
as of the date first written above.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Zenzi Rogers,
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

EXHIBIT A

DISCLOSURE AND TRUTH-IN-BONDING STATEMENT

[Pricing Date]

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
Jacksonville, Florida

Re: $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Chapter 218.385, Florida Statutes, and with respect to the issuance of the Bonds, FMSbonds, Inc. (the "Underwriter"), pursuant to a Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the "Bond Purchase Contract"), between the Underwriter and Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District"), furnishes the following disclosures to the District in connection with the limited offering and sale of the Bonds:

1. The total underwriting discount paid to the Underwriter pursuant to the Bond Purchase Contract for the Bonds is approximately $_____ per $1,000.00 or $_____.

2. The names, addresses and estimated amounts of compensation of any person who is not regularly employed by, or not a partner or officer of, the Underwriter, bank, banker, or financial consultant or advisor and who enters into an understanding with either the District or the Underwriter, or both, for any paid or promised compensation or valuable consideration directly, expressly or impliedly, to act solely as an intermediary between the District and the Underwriter for the purposes of influencing any transaction in the purchase of the Bonds are: None.

3. The nature and estimated amounts of expenses to be incurred by the Underwriter in connection with the issuance of the Bonds are set forth in Schedule I attached hereto.

4. The management fee charged by the Underwriter is: $0/$1,000 or $0.

5. Any other fee, bonus or other compensation estimated to be paid by the Underwriter in connection with the Bonds to any person not regularly employed or retained by the Underwriter in connection with the Bonds is as follows: None. Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP has been retained as counsel to the Underwriter and will be compensated by the District.

Pursuant to the provisions of Sections 218.385(2) and (3), Florida Statutes, as amended, the following truth-in-bonding statements are made with respect to the Bonds:

The District is proposing to issue $[PAR] aggregate amount of the Bonds for the purpose of providing funds to: (i) pay the costs of acquiring and/or constructing a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project (as defined in the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum), (ii) fund interest on the Series 2026 Bonds through at least November 1, 2026, (iii) fund the Series 2026 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement; and (iv) pay the costs of issuance of the Bonds.

This debt or obligation is expected to be repaid over a period of approximately ___ years. At a true interest cost rate of _____%, total interest paid over the life of the Bonds will be $_____.

The source of repayment for the Bonds are the Series 2026 Special Assessments imposed and collected by the District. Based solely upon the assumptions set forth in the paragraph above, the issuance of the Bonds will result in approximately $_____ (representing the average annual debt service payments due on the Bonds) of the District's special assessment revenues not being available to the District on an annual basis to finance other capital projects of the District; provided however, that in the event that the Bonds were not issued, the District would not be entitled to impose and collect the Series 2026 Special Assessments in the amount of the principal of and interest to be paid on the Bonds.

[Signature Page to Follow**]**

The name and address of the Underwriter is:

FMSbonds, Inc.
20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, Florida 33180

Sincerely,

FMSBONDS, INC.

By: _____
Theodore A. Swinarski,
Senior Vice President – Trading

SCHEDULE I

Expenses for Bonds:

Expense	Amount
DALCOMP	
CUSIP	
DTC	
FINRA/SIPC	
MSRB	
Misc.	
TOTAL:	

EXHIBIT B

TERMS OF BONDS

1. **Purchase Price for Bonds:** $_____ (representing the $[PAR].00 aggregate principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds, [plus/less net original issue discount of $50,585.05 and less an underwriter's discount of $_____).

2. **Principal Amounts, Maturities, Interest Rates, Yields and Prices:**

Amount	Maturity Date (May 1)	Rate	Yield	Price

_____
* Term Bond.

[The Underwriter represents that it has sold at least 10% of each maturity of the Series 2026 Bonds at the offering prices set forth above as of the sale date.]

3. **Redemption Provisions:**

Optional Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds may, at the option of the District, provided written notice hereof has been sent to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days prior to the redemption date (unless the Trustee will accept less than forty-five (45) days' notice), be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20__ (less than all Series 2026 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the District shall select such principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds is substantially level.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

_____
*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

_____
*Maturity

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20__ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

Upon any redemption or purchase of Series 2026 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemptions, the District shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2026 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2026 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2026 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the District in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2026 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account (taking into account the credit from the Series 2026 Reserve Account pursuant to the Second Supplemental Indenture) following a Prepayment in whole or in part of the Series 2026 Special Assessments on any

assessable property within Assessment Area Two within the District in accordance with the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series 2026 Funds, Accounts and subaccounts in the Funds and Accounts (other than the Series 2026 Rebate Fund, the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account and the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture.

(iii) from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account not otherwise reserved to complete the Assessment Area Two Project (including any amounts transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account) all of which have been transferred to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

EXHIBIT C

BOND COUNSEL'S SUPPLEMENTAL OPINION

[Closing Date]

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
Jacksonville, Florida

FMSbonds, Inc.
North Miami Beach, Florida

Re: $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as Bond Counsel to the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District"), a community development district established and existing pursuant to Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), in connection with the issuance by the District of its $[PAR] aggregate principal amount of Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are secured pursuant to that certain Master Trust Indenture, dated June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by that certain Second Supplemental Trust Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture") each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee").

In connection with the rendering of this opinion, we have reviewed records of the acts taken by the District in connection with the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, were present at various meetings and participated in various discussions in connection therewith and have reviewed such other documents, records and other instruments as we deem necessary to deliver this opinion.

The District has entered into a Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the "Purchase Contract") with the herein defined Underwriter, for the purchase of the Bonds. Capitalized words used, but not defined, herein shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Purchase Contract.

Based upon the forgoing, we are of the opinion that:

1. The sale of the Bonds by the District is not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), pursuant to the exemption provided in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

2. The Indenture is exempt from qualification pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended.

3. The information in the Limited Offering Memorandum under the captions "INTRODUCTION" (other than the fourth and fifth paragraph under such heading), "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" (other than the subheading "Book-Entry Only System"), "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" (other than the subheading "Assessment Methodology / Series 2026 Special Assessments"), and "APPENDIX A – COPY OF MASTER INDENTURE AND PROPOSED FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE" insofar as such statements constitute descriptions of the Bonds or the Indenture, are accurate as to the matters set forth or documents described therein and the information under the captions "TAX MATTERS," and "AGREEMENT BY THE STATE" insofar as such information purports to describe or summarize certain provisions of the laws of the State of Florida (the "State"), and the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") is correct as to matters of law.

This letter is furnished by us as Bond Counsel. No attorney-client relationship has existed or exists between our firm and FMSbonds, Inc. (the "Underwriter") in connection with the Bonds or by virtue of this letter. This letter is delivered to the Underwriter solely for its benefit as Underwriter and may not be used, circulated, quoted or otherwise referred to or relied upon by the Underwriter for any other purpose or by any other person other than the addressees hereto. This letter is not intended to, and may not be, relied upon by holders of the Bonds.

Very truly yours,

EXHIBIT D

OPINION OF DISTRICT COUNSEL

[Closing Date]

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
Jacksonville, Florida

FMSbonds, Inc.
North Miami Beach, Florida

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee
Orlando, Florida
(solely for reliance upon Sections C.1, C.2, and C.3)

Re: $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We serve as counsel to Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District"), a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida the ("State"), in connection with the sale by the District of its $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) ("Bonds"). This letter is delivered to you pursuant to Section 3.01 of the Master Indenture (defined below), Section 2.09 of the Supplemental Trust Indenture (defined below) and Section 8(c)(6) of the Bond Purchase Contract (referenced below), and is effective as of the date first written above. Each capitalized term not otherwise defined herein has the meaning given to it in the Indenture (defined herein).

A. DOCUMENTS EXAMINED

In rendering the opinions set forth below, we have examined and/or relied upon the following documents and have made such examination of law as we have deemed necessary or appropriate:

1. Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the City of Jacksonville, Florida (the "**Council**") on August 24, 2021, and effective on August 30, 2021 ("**Establishment Ordinance**");

2. the *Master Trust Indenture*, dated as of June 1, 2023 ("**Master Indenture**"), as supplemented by the *Second Supplemental Trust Indenture*, dated as of June 1, 2023 ("**Supplemental Trust Indenture**," and together with the Master Indenture, "**Indenture**"), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee ("**Trustee**");

3. Resolutions No. 2021-24 and No. 2026-03 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on September 21, 2021 and May 14, 2026, respectively (collectively, "**Bond Resolution**");

4. the [*Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Amended Master Engineer's Report*, dated November 7, 2020, revised on March 21, 2023 and April 24, 2023], as may be amended and supplemented from time to time ("**Engineer's Report**") which describes among other things, the "Assessment Area Two Project;"

5. the Master Assessment Methodology dated April 25, 2023 and the final Second Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report – Assessment Area Two dated [Pricing Date], as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (collectively, the "**Assessment Methodology**");

6. Resolution Nos. 2023-05, 2023-06, 2023-08, 2023-10 and 2026-__ adopted by the Board on February 7, 2023, February 7, 2023, March 28, 2023, April 25, 2023 and _____, 2026, respectively (collectively, "**Assessment Resolution**"), establishing the debt service special assessments ("**Debt Assessments**") securing the Bonds;

7. The Final Judgment issued on February 25, 2022 by the Circuit Court for the Fourth Judicial Court in and for Duval County, Florida, in Case No. 2021-CA-5128, and Certificate of No Appeal issued on March 30, 2022;

8. the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] ("**PLOM**") and Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date] ("**LOM**");

9. certain certifications by FMSbonds, Inc. ("**Underwriter**"), as underwriter to the sale of the Bonds;

10. certain certifications of Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., as District Engineer ("**District Engineer**");

11. certain certifications of Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., as District Manager and Assessment Consultant ("**District Manager and Assessment Consultant**");

12. certain certifications of Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company ("**Developer**");

13. general and closing certificate of the District;

14. an opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A. ("**Bond Counsel**") issued to the District in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;

15. an opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., counsel to the Developer, issued to the District and the Underwriter in connection with the sale and issuance of the Bonds;

16. the following agreements (collectively, "**Bond Agreements**"):

(a) the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated [Closing Date] by and among the District, the Land Bank, the Developer and a dissemination agent;

(b) the Bond Purchase Contract between Underwriter and the District and dated [Pricing Date] ("**BPA**");

(c) the Agreement Regarding the Acquisition of Certain Work Product and Infrastructure between the District and the Developer dated [Closing Date];

(d) the Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds by and between the District and the Land Bank dated [Closing Date];

(e) the Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds by and between the District and Developer dated [Closing Date];

(f) the Agreement Regarding the Completion of Certain Improvements (Assessment Area Two Project) by and between the District and the Developer dated [Closing Date];

(g) the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to the Assessment Area Two Project by and between the District and the Developer dated [Closing Date];

(h) the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to the Assessment Area Two Project by and between the District and the Land Bank dated [Closing Date]; and

17. the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Declaration of Consent (Debt Assessments) by the Land Bank dated November 16, 2025 and recorded on November 17, 2025; and

18. such other documents as we have deemed necessary and appropriate in rendering the opinions set forth below;

We have also attended various meetings of the District and have participated in conferences from time to time with representatives of the District, the District Engineer, the District Manager and Assessment Consultant, the Underwriter, Bond Counsel, counsel to the Underwriter, the Developer, counsel to the Developer, and others relative to the Limited Offering Memorandum and the related documents described herein.

B. RELIANCE

This opinion is solely for the benefit of the (i) District; (ii) the Underwriter; and (iii) the Trustee; however, the Trustee may only rely on this opinion for the limited purposes of the

opinions stated in Section C.1, C.2, and C.3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no attorney-client relationship has existed or exists between the undersigned and the Underwriter or Trustee in connection with the Bonds by virtue of this opinion. This opinion may not be relied on by any other party or for any other purpose without our prior written consent.

C. OPINIONS

Based on the foregoing, and subject to the qualifications and assumptions set forth herein, we are of the opinion that:

1. ***Authority*** – Under the Florida Constitution and laws of the State, the District has been duly established and validly exists as a local unit of special purpose government and a community development district under Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes* (the "**Act**"), with such powers as set forth in the Act, and with good, right and lawful authority: (a) to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Indenture, the Bonds and the Bond Agreements; (b) to issue the Bonds for the purposes for which they are issued; (c) to impose, levy, collect and enforce the Debt Assessments and pledge the Pledged Revenues to secure the Bonds as provided in the Indenture; (d) to adopt the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolution; and (e) to perform its obligations under the terms and conditions of the Bond Resolution, the Assessment Resolution, the Bond Agreements, the Bonds and the Indenture.

2. ***Assessments*** – The proceedings by the District with respect to the Debt Assessments have been in accordance with Florida law. The District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Debt Assessments as set forth in the Assessment Resolution, Assessment Methodology, and/or other applicable documents. The Debt Assessments constitute legal, valid, binding and enforceable first liens upon the property against which such Debt Assessments are assessed, co-equal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes and assessments, and superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

3. ***Documents*** – The Bond Resolution and Assessment Resolution have been duly and validly adopted and executed by the District, are in full force and effect, and constitute legal, valid and binding actions of the District. The Bonds, Indenture, and Bond Agreements (assuming due authorization, execution and delivery of the foregoing documents by any parties thereto other than the District) have been duly and validly authorized, executed and delivered by the District, are in full force and effect, and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the District, and are enforceable against the District in accordance with their respective terms. All conditions prescribed in the Indenture as precedent to the issuance of the Bonds have been fulfilled.

4. ***Validation*** – The Bonds have been validated by a final judgment of the Circuit Court in and for Duval County, Florida, of which no timely appeal was filed.

5. ***Governmental Approvals*** –As of the date hereof, all necessary consents, approvals, waivers or other actions by or filings with any governmental authority or other entity that are required for: (a) the adoption of the Bond Resolution and the Assessment Resolution; (b) the issuance, sale, execution and delivery of the Bonds upon the terms set forth in the BPA, PLOM, and LOM; (c) the execution and delivery of the Indenture and Bond Agreements; and (d) the

performance by the District of the transactions required hereby, have been duly obtained or made and are in full force and effect.

6. ***PLOM and LOM*** **–** The District has duly authorized the execution, delivery and distribution by the Underwriter of the PLOM and LOM. To our knowledge, and based upon our review of the PLOM and LOM and without having undertaken to determine independently the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the statements contained in the PLOM and LOM, and as of the date of their respective issuances, and with respect to the PLOM, the date of the BPA, and with respect to the LOM, the date hereof, nothing has come to our attention which would lead us to believe that the PLOM and LOM contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, provided however that the opinions stated herein extend only to the following provisions of the PLOM and LOM: "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Assessment Methodology/ Series 2026 Special Assessments," "– Prepayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments" and "– Developer and Land Bank Agreements," "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS," "THE DISTRICT," (excluding the subcaption "the District Manager and Other Consultants") "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY," "AGREEMENT BY THE STATE," "LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT," "LITIGATION – The District," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE, " (as it relates to the District only) "VALIDATION," and "AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL," and further provided however that the opinions stated herein do not extend to any statements that constitute descriptions of the Bonds or the Indenture. No information or opinion is offered as to any remaining provisions of the PLOM or LOM.

7. ***Litigation*** **–**Based on inquiry of the District's Registered Agent for service of process and the fact that we have not been served with notice, there is no litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District: (a) seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance or delivery of the Bonds or the application of the proceeds thereof, or the imposition, levy or collection of the Debt Assessments or the Pledged Revenues pledged for the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; (b) contesting or affecting the authority for the Debt Assessments, the authority for the issuance of the Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, the Indenture, the Bond Agreements or the transactions contemplated thereunder; (c) contesting or affecting the establishment or existence of the District or any of its Supervisors, officers or employees, its assets, property or condition, financial or otherwise, or contesting or affecting any of the powers of the District, including its power to enter into the Indenture or the Bond Agreements, or its power to determine, assess, levy, collect and pledge the Debt Assessments for the payment of the debt service on the Bonds; or (d) specifically contesting the exclusion from federal gross income of interest on the Bonds.

8. ***Compliance with Laws*** **–** To the best of our knowledge, the District is not, in any manner material to the issuance of the Bonds or the Debt Assessments, in breach of or default under any applicable provision of the Act or constitutional provision, statute, or administrative regulation of the State of Florida, or any applicable judgment or decree, any loan agreement, indenture, bond, note, resolution, agreement (including the Bond Agreements and Indenture), or any other material instrument to which the District is a party or to which the District or any of its property or assets is otherwise subject, and to the best of our knowledge, no event has occurred and is continuing which with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute

a material default or event of default by the District under any such instrument; provided, however, that no opinion is expressed as to compliance with any state or federal tax or securities laws.

9. ***Authority to Undertake the Assessment Area Two Project*** - The District has good right and lawful authority under the Act to undertake, finance, acquire, construct, own, and operate the Assessment Area Two Project, subject to obtaining such licenses, orders or other authorizations as are, at the date of such opinion, required to be obtained from any agency or regulatory body.

D. CERTAIN ASSUMPTIONS

In rendering the foregoing opinions, we have assumed the following: (1) that all public records, certifications, agreements and other documents examined by us that have been executed or certified by public officials acting within the scope of their official capacities are authentic, truthful and accurate; (2) that copies of such public records, certifications, agreements, and other documents furnished to us are authentic and conform to the originals; (3) that all signatures on executed public records, certifications, agreements and other documents are genuine; and (4) that all public records, certifications, agreements and other documents have been properly authorized and are binding on each of the other parties thereto. Such assumptions do not apply to District documents.

E. CERTAIN QUALIFICATIONS

The foregoing opinions are subject to the following qualifications:

1. The opinions or statements expressed above are based solely on the laws of Florida in effect at the time of issuance of the Bonds. Accordingly, we express no opinion nor make any statement regarding the effect or application of the laws of the federal government (including but not limited to the Internal Revenue Code or any proposed changes thereto), or any other state or other jurisdiction.

2. Our opinion as to enforceability of any document is subject to limitations imposed by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation, readjustment of debt, or similar laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally and general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or at law), and to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases, including the fact that specific performance and other equitable remedies are granted only in the discretion of a court.

3. Nothing herein shall be construed as an opinion regarding the possible applicability of state securities or "blue sky" laws or federal securities laws, as to which no opinion is expressed.

4. We further express no opinion as to the necessity for an interest rate waiver under Florida law, or the applicability of any provision or section of the Internal Revenue Code.

5. We express no opinion and make no representations with regard to taxes, assessments or other financial, project, statistical, or other similar information or data. We express no opinion as to compliance with any state or federal tax laws.

6. We have not reviewed, and therefore express no opinion, regarding any land use, real property or other related items, including but not limited to whether the Developer is able to convey good and marketable title to any particular real property or interest therein and related to the Assessment Area Two Project.

7. With respect to any of the opinions set forth in this letter which are based on or qualified by the phrase "to our knowledge," the words "to our knowledge" signify that, in the course of our representation of the District, no facts have come to our attention that would give us actual knowledge that any such opinions or other matters are not accurate. Except to the extent expressly set forth herein, we have not undertaken any independent investigation to determine the existence or absence of any such facts, and no inference as to our knowledge of the existence of such facts should be drawn from the fact of our representation of the District.

8. The opinions set forth herein are based on factual representations made to us as of the date hereof. We assume no duty to update or supplement our opinions to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to our attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, our opinions are not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the courts or any other entity; rather, our opinions represent our professional judgment based on our review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that we deem relevant to such opinions.

Very truly yours,

Kutak Rock LLP

_____

EXHIBIT E-1

CERTIFICATE OF LAND BANK [UPDATE FOR GUNSTER]

MILLROSE PROPERTIES FLORIDA, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Land Bank"), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that:

1. The Land Bank is a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida and is authorized to conduct business in the State of Florida.

2. Representatives of the Land Bank have provided information to Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") to be used in connection with the offering by the District of its $[PAR] aggregate principal amount of Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two), pursuant to a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date] and a final Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date] (collectively, the "Limited Offering Memoranda").

3. Each of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Declaration of Consent (Debt Assessments) by the Land Bank dated November 16, 2025 and recorded on November 17, 2025, the Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds, dated [Closing Date] by and between the District and the Land Bank, and the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated [Closing Date] among the Land Bank, Lennar Homes, LLC, the District and Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., as dissemination agent (collectively, the "Land Bank Documents"), is a valid and binding obligation of the Land Bank, enforceable against the Land Bank in accordance with its terms. The execution and delivery by the Land Bank of the Land Bank Documents does not violate any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree binding on Land Bank or any indenture, agreement, or other instrument to which the Land Bank is a party. There are no proceedings pending against or threatened in writing before any court or administrative agency relating to Land Bank which are either not covered by insurance or which singularly or collectively would have a material, adverse effect on the Land Bank's ability to perform its obligations under the Land Bank Documents.

4. The Land Bank has reviewed and approved the Land Bank Documents and the information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "THE DEVELOPMENT" and "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER" and with respect to the Land Bank and the Development (as such terms are used in the Limited Offering Memoranda) under the captions "BONDOWNERS' RISKS," "LITIGATION – The Land Bank" and "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" and warrants and represents that such information does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. In addition, the Land Bank is not aware of any other information in the Limited Offering Memoranda that contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. To the best of my knowledge, the Land Bank is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Land Bank and

the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) all government permits and approvals required in connection with the construction of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, other than certain permits and approvals, which permits and approvals are expected to be received as needed, have been received; (b) we are not aware of any default of any zoning condition, land use permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the Land Bank's ability to complete development of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto; and (c) we have no actual knowledge and are not otherwise aware of any reason to believe that any permits, approvals, consents and licenses required to complete development of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained in due course as required by the Land Bank.

6. The Land Bank is not insolvent. The Land Bank has not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The Land Bank has not indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

7. To the best of my knowledge, the levy of the Special Assessments (as defined in the Land Bank Documents) on the lands within the District will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the Land Bank is a party or to which the Land Bank or any of its property or assets is subject.

8. To the best of my knowledge, the Land Bank is not in default under any mortgage, trust indenture, lease or other instrument to which it or any of its assets is subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the Series 2026 Bonds or the District.

9. To the best of my knowledge and in reliance on the environmental site assessments provided to the Land Bank, the Land Bank is not aware of any condition related to the District which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment.

Dated: [Closing Date]

MILLROSE PROPERTIES FLORIDA, LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT E-2

CERTIFICATE OF DEVELOPER

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer"), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY that:

1. The Developer is a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, pursuant to Articles of Organization of Developer, filed with the Florida Secretary of State on November 30, 2006, as Document No. L06000114706 and Limited Liability Company Agreement of Lennar Homes LLC, dated as of August 23, 2016, which remain in full force and affect without amendment. The Developer's status is active with the State of Florida Department of State.

2. Representatives of the Developer have provided information to Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") to be used in connection with the offering by the District of its $[PAR] aggregate principal amount of Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two), pursuant to a Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date], and a final Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date] (collectively, the "Limited Offering Memoranda").

3. Each of the Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds, dated [Closing Date] between the Developer and the District, the Agreement Regarding the Acquisition of Certain Work Product and Infrastructure, dated [Closing Date] between the Developer and the District, the Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to the Assessment Area Two Project dated [Closing Date] by and between the District and the Developer, the Agreement Regarding the Completion of Certain Improvements (Assessment Area Two Project), dated [Closing Date], and the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, dated [Closing Date] among the Land Bank, the Developer, the District and Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., as dissemination agent (collectively, the "Developer Documents"), is a valid and binding obligation of the Developer, enforceable against the Developer in accordance with its terms. The execution and delivery by the Developer of the Developer Documents does not violate any judgment, order, writ, injunction or decree binding on Developer or any indenture, agreement, or other instrument to which the Developer is a party. There are no proceedings pending against or threatened in writing before any court or administrative agency relating to Developer which are either not covered by insurance or which singularly or collectively would have a material, adverse effect on the Developer's ability to perform its obligations under the Developer Documents.

4. The Developer has reviewed and approved the Developer Documents and the information contained in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "THE DEVELOPMENT" and "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER" and with respect to the Developer and the Development (as such terms are used in the Limited Offering Memoranda) under the captions "BONDOWNERS' RISKS," "LITIGATION - The Developer" and "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE" and warrants and represents that such information does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact and does not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made,

not misleading. In addition, the Developer is not aware of any other information in the Limited Offering Memoranda that contains an untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. To the best of my knowledge, the Developer is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Developer and the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) all government permits and approvals required in connection with the construction of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, other than certain permits and approvals, which permits and approvals are expected to be received as needed, have been received; (b) we are not aware of any default of any zoning condition, land use permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the Developer's ability to complete development of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto; and (c) we have no actual knowledge and are not otherwise aware of any reason to believe that any permits, approvals, consents and licenses required to complete development of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained in due course as required by the Developer.

6. The Developer is not insolvent. The Developer has not made an assignment for the benefit of creditors, filed a petition in bankruptcy, petitioned or applied to any tribunal for the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee or commenced any proceeding under any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law or statute of any jurisdiction. The Developer has not indicated its consent to, or approval of, or failed to object timely to, any petition in bankruptcy, application or proceeding or order for relief or the appointment of a custodian, receiver or any trustee.

7. To the best of my knowledge, the levy of the Special Assessments (as defined in the Developer Documents) on the lands within the District will not conflict with or constitute a breach of or default under any agreement, indenture or other instrument to which the Developer is a party or to which the Developer or any of its property or assets is subject.

8. To the best of my knowledge, the Developer is not in default under any mortgage, trust indenture, lease or other instrument to which it or any of its assets is subject, which default would have a material adverse effect on the Series 2026 Bonds or the District.

9. To the best of my knowledge and in reliance on the environmental site assessments provided to the Developer, the Developer is not aware of any condition related to the District which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment.

Dated: [Closing Date].

LENNAR HOMES, LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT F

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

DOMINION ENGINEERING GROUP, INC. (the "Engineers"), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY, that:

1. This certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(19) of the Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the "Purchase Contract"), by and between Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") and FMSbonds, Inc. with respect to the $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Bonds"). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Purchase Contract or the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date], and the Limited Offering Memorandum, dated [Pricing Date], including the appendices attached thereto (collectively, the "Limited Offering Memoranda"), as applicable.

2. The Engineers have been retained by the District as consulting engineers.

3. The plans and specifications for the Assessment Area Two Project (as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda) improvements were approved by all regulatory bodies required to approve them. All environmental and other regulatory permits or approvals required in connection with the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project were obtained.

4. The Engineers prepared a report entitled Amended Master Engineer's Report for Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District dated November 7, 2022, revised on March 21, 2023 and April 24, 2023, as may be supplemented and amended from time to time (the "Report"). The Report sets forth the estimated costs of the Assessment Area Two Project and was prepared in accordance with generally accepted engineering principles. The Report is included as "APPENDIX C – ENGINEER'S REPORT" to the Limited Offering Memoranda and a description of the Report and certain other information relating to the Assessment Area Two Project are included in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the captions "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT" and "THE DEVELOPMENT." The Report and said information are true and complete in all material respects, contain no untrue statement of a material fact, and do not omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. The Engineers hereby consent to the inclusion of the Report as "APPENDIX C – ENGINEER'S REPORT" to the Limited Offering Memoranda and to the references to the Engineers in the Limited Offering Memoranda.

6. To the extent constructed, the Assessment Area Two Project improvements were constructed in sound workmanlike manner and in accordance with industry standards. The portion of the Assessment Area Two Project improvements acquired or to be acquired from the proceeds of the Bonds have been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications therefore.

7. The price being paid by the District to the Developer for acquisition of the improvements included within the Assessment Area Two Project did not exceed the lesser of the actual cost of the Assessment Area Two Project or the fair market value of the assets acquired by the District.

8. To the best of our knowledge, but without undertaking any independent investigation, the Developer is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of applicable law in all material matters relating to the Developer and the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda. Except as otherwise described in the Limited Offering Memoranda, (a) all government permits required in connection with the construction of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda have been received; (b) we are not aware of any default of any zoning condition, land use permit or development agreement which would adversely affect the ability to complete development of the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto; and (c) we have no actual knowledge and are not otherwise aware of any reason to believe that any permits, consents and licenses required to complete the Development and the Assessment Area Two Project as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda will not be obtained in due course as required by the Developer, or any other person or entity, necessary for the development of the Development as described in the Limited Offering Memoranda and all appendices thereto.

9. There is adequate water and sewer service capacity to serve the Development within the District.

Date: [Closing Date]

DOMINION ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Print Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT G

CERTIFICATE OF DISTRICT MANAGER, DISSEMINATION AGENT AND METHODOLOGY CONSULTANT

The undersigned representative of Governmental Management Services, L.L.C. ("GMS"), DOES HEREBY CERTIFY:

1. This certificate is furnished pursuant to Section 8(c)(20) of the Bond Purchase Contract dated [Pricing Date] (the "Purchase Contract"), by and between Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") and FMSbonds, Inc. with respect to the $[PAR] Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Bonds"). Capitalized terms used, but not defined, herein shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the Purchase Contract or the Limited Offering Memoranda relating to the Bonds, as applicable.

2. GMS has acted as district manager and methodology consultant to the District in connection with the sale and issuance by the District of its Bonds and in connection with the preparation of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated [PLOM Date], and the Limited Offering Memorandum dated [Pricing Date], including the appendices attached thereto (collectively, the "Limited Offering Memoranda").

3. In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, we have adopted the Master Assessment Methodology for Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District dated April 25, 2023, and have been retained by the District to prepare the final Second Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report – Assessment Area Two dated [Pricing Date] (collectively, the "Assessment Methodology"), which Assessment Methodology has been included as an appendix to the Limited Offering Memoranda. We hereby consent to the use of such Assessment Methodology in the Limited Offering Memoranda and consent to the references to us therein.

4. As District Manager, nothing has come to our attention that would lead us to believe that the Limited Offering Memoranda, as they relate to the District, the Assessment Area Two Project, or any information provided by us, and the Assessment Methodology, as of their respective dates and as of this date, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary to be stated therein in order to make the statements made therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

5. The information set forth in the Limited Offering Memoranda under the subcaptions "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Assessment Methodology / Series 2026 Special Assessments", "THE DISTRICT," "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY," "FINANCIAL INFORMATION," "LITIGATION – The District," "DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS," "CONTINUING DISCLOSURE," "CONTINGENT FEES," and in "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" did not as of the respective dates of the Limited Offering Memoranda and does not as of the date hereof contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

6. To the best of our knowledge, there has been no change which would materially adversely affect the assumptions made or the conclusions reached in the Assessment Methodology and the considerations and assumptions used in compiling the Assessment Methodology are reasonable. The Assessment Methodology and the assessment methodology set forth therein were prepared in accordance with all applicable provisions of Florida law. As described in more detail in the Assessment Methodology, the benefit to the assessable lands within the District from the Assessment Area Two Project equals or exceeds the Series 2026 Special Assessments, and the Series 2026 Special Assessments are fairly and reasonably allocated across all benefitted properties within the District.

7. As District Manager for the District, we are not aware of any litigation pending or, to the best of our knowledge, threatened against the District restraining or enjoining the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds or any proceedings of the District taken with respect to the issuance or sale thereof, or the pledge or application of any moneys or security provided for the payment of the Bonds, or the existence or powers of the District.

8. The Series 2026 Special Assessments, as initially levied, and as may be reallocated from time to time as permitted by resolutions adopted by the District with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments are sufficient to enable the District to pay the debt service on the Bonds through the final maturity thereof.

9. As Disclosure Representative and Dissemination Agent on behalf of the District, we hereby certify that (i) we acknowledge our agreement to serve as initial Disclosure Representative and Dissemination Agent for the District and undertake the obligations of Disclosure Representative and Dissemination Agent as set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, (ii) we are aware of the continuing disclosure requirements set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Agreement and the Rule, (iii) we have policies and procedures in place to ensure our compliance with our obligations as Disclosure Representative and Dissemination Agent under the Continuing Disclosure Agreement, and (iv) we will comply with the District's continuing disclosure undertakings entered into pursuant to the Rule at all times in the future.

Dated: [Closing Date]

GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICES, L.L.C., a Florida limited
liability company

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT B

DRAFT COPY OF PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM

This Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the information contained herein are subject to completion or amendment without notice. These securities may not be sold nor may an offer to buy be accepted prior to the time the Limited Offering Memorandum is delivered in final form. Under no circumstances shall this Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration, qualification or exemption under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM DATED _____, 2026

NEW ISSUE - BOOK-ENTRY ONLY **NOT RATED**
LIMITED OFFERING

In the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications of the District and the Developer (as such terms are hereinafter defined) and continuing compliance with certain tax covenants, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, interest on the Series 2026 Bonds (as hereinafter defined) is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes and, further, interest on the Series 2026 Bonds will not be an item of tax preference for purposes of the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. In the case of the alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55(b)(2) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") on applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code), interest on the Series 2026 Bonds is not excluded from the determination of adjusted financial statement income. See "TAX MATTERS" herein for a description of certain other federal tax consequences of ownership of the Series 2026 Bonds. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that the Series 2026 Bonds and the interest thereon are not subject to taxation under the laws of the State of Florida, except as to estate taxes and taxes under Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations as defined in said Chapter 220. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.

$6,820,000*
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)

Dated: Date of Delivery **Due: May 1, as shown on the inside cover**

The Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Series 2026 Bonds") are being issued by the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") only in fully registered form, without coupons, in denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof.

The District is a local unit of special purpose government of the State of Florida, created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), and by Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the City of Jacksonville, Florida (the "City") on August 24, 2021 and became effective on August 30, 2021. The District was created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of District Lands (as hereinafter defined), and has previously determined to undertake the acquisition and/or construction of certain public improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of certain District Lands.

The Series 2026 Bonds will bear interest at the fixed rates set forth on the inside cover, calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months, payable semi-annually on each May 1 and November 1, commencing November 1, 2026. The Series 2026 Bonds, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as registered owner and nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"). Purchases of beneficial interests in the Series 2026 Bonds will be made only in book-entry form. Accordingly, principal of and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds will be paid from sources described below by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States and having a designated corporate trust office in Orlando, Florida, as trustee (the "Trustee") directly to DTC or its nominee as the registered owner thereof. Disbursements of such payments to the DTC Participants (as hereinafter defined) is the responsibility of DTC and disbursements of such payments to the beneficial owners is the responsibility of the DTC Participants and the Indirect Participants (as hereinafter defined), as more fully described herein. Any purchaser of a beneficial interest in a Series 2026 Bond must maintain an account with a broker or dealer who is, or acts through, a DTC Participant to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Series 2026 Bond. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System" herein.

The Series 2026 Bonds are being issued by the District pursuant to the Act, Resolution No. 2021-24 and Resolution No. 2026-03 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on September 21, 2021 and May 14, 2026, respectively, and a Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the District and the Trustee. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

∗ Preliminary, subject to change.

Proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds will be used to provide funds (i) for the payment of the Costs of acquiring and/or constructing a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project (as hereinafter defined); (ii) to fund interest on the Series 2026 Bonds through at least November 1, 2026; (iii) to fund the Series 2026 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement; and (iv) to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. See "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT" and "ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS" herein.

The Series 2026 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues. "Series 2026 Pledged Revenues" shall mean (a) all revenues received by the District from the Series 2026 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two of the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2026 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2026 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts created and established under the Indenture with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2026 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2026 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2026 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) "special assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or "maintenance assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso). See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" herein.

The Series 2026 Bonds are subject to optional, mandatory sinking fund and extraordinary mandatory redemption at the times, in the amounts and at the redemption prices as more fully described herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Redemption Provisions" herein.

THE SERIES 2026 BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE DISTRICT PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE SERIES 2026 PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE DISTRICT IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, THE SERIES 2026 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS TO SECURE AND PAY THE SERIES 2026 BONDS. THE SERIES 2026 BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

The Series 2026 Bonds involve a degree of risk (see "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein) and are not suitable for all investors (see "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT" herein). The Underwriter named below is limiting this offering to "accredited investors" within the meaning of Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Florida Department of Financial Services promulgated thereunder. The limitation of the initial offering to accredited investors does not denote restrictions on transfers in any secondary market for the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds are not credit enhanced or rated and no application has been made for credit enhancement or a rating with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds.

This cover page contains information for quick reference only. It is not a summary of the Series 2026 Bonds. Investors must read this entire Limited Offering Memorandum to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

The initial sale of the Series 2026 Bonds is subject to certain conditions precedent, including, without limitation, receipt of the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, Bond Counsel, as to the validity of the Series 2026 Bonds and the excludability of interest thereon from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Kutak Rock LLP, Tallahassee, Florida, for the Land Bank (as herein defined) by its counsel, Gunster, Yoakley & Stewart, P.A., Jacksonville, Florida, for the Developer (as defined herein) by its counsel, Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, and for the Underwriter by its counsel, Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, Miami, Florida. It is expected that the Series 2026 Bonds will be delivered in book-entry form through the facilities of DTC on or about _____, 2026.

[FMSbonds, Inc. Logo]

Dated: _____, 2026

PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, INTEREST RATES, MATURITIES, YIELDS, PRICES AND CUSIP NUMBERS

$6,820,000*
Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
(City of Jacksonville, Florida)
Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026
(Assessment Area Two)

$_____ – _____% Series 2026 Term Bond due May 1, 20___ – Yield _____% – Price _____ – CUSIP† _____
$_____ – _____% Series 2026 Term Bond due May 1, 20___ – Yield _____% – Price _____ – CUSIP† _____
$_____ – _____% Series 2026 Term Bond due May 1, 20___ – Yield _____% – Price _____ – CUSIP† _____

* Preliminary, subject to change.
† CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (CGS) is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by FactSet Research Systems Inc. Copyright© 2026 CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. CUSIP® data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CGS database. CUSIP® numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. None of the District, the Underwriter or their agents or counsel assume responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Zenzi Rogers*, Chairperson
James "Chris" Mayo*, Vice Chairperson
Ross Puzzitiello**, Assistant Secretary
Rick Puzzitiello**, Assistant Secretary
Michael Della Penta*, Assistant Secretary

* Employee of, or affiliated with, the Developer.
** Employee of, or affiliated with, the original developer of the Development.

DISTRICT MANAGER/METHODOLOGY CONSULTANT

Governmental Management Services, L.L.C.
Jacksonville, Florida

DISTRICT COUNSEL

Kutak Rock LLP
Tallahassee, Florida

BOND COUNSEL

Greenberg Traurig, P.A.
West Palm Beach, Florida

DISTRICT ENGINEER

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc.
Jacksonville, Florida

NO DEALER, BROKER, SALESPERSON OR OTHER PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE DISTRICT TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS, OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM, AND IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH OTHER INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE DISTRICT. THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR THE SOLICITATION OF AN OFFER TO BUY ANY OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS AND THERE SHALL BE NO OFFER, SOLICITATION, OR SALE OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS BY ANY PERSON IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH IT IS UNLAWFUL FOR SUCH PERSON TO MAKE SUCH OFFER, SOLICITATION OR SALE.

THE INFORMATION SET FORTH HEREIN HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE LAND BANK, THE DEVELOPER (AS SUCH TERMS ARE HEREINAFTER DEFINED), THE DISTRICT, PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, RECORDS AND OTHER SOURCES, WHICH SOURCES ARE BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE BUT WHICH INFORMATION IS NOT GUARANTEED AS TO ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS BY, AND IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A REPRESENTATION OF, THE UNDERWRITER NAMED ON THE COVER PAGE OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM. THE UNDERWRITER HAS REVIEWED THE INFORMATION IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND AS PART OF, ITS RESPONSIBILITIES TO INVESTORS UNDER THE FEDERAL SECURITIES LAWS AS APPLIED TO THE FACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF THIS TRANSACTION, BUT THE UNDERWRITER DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF SUCH INFORMATION. THE INFORMATION AND EXPRESSIONS OF OPINION HEREIN CONTAINED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM, NOR ANY SALE MADE HEREUNDER, SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE DISTRICT, THE LAND BANK OR THE DEVELOPER OR IN THE STATUS OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO OR THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT (AS SUCH TERMS ARE HEREINAFTER DEFINED) SINCE THE DATE HEREOF.

THE TRUSTEE HAS NOT PARTICIPATED IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATION WITH RESPECT TO THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM. THE TRUSTEE HAS NO DUTY OR OBLIGATION TO PAY THE SERIES 2026 BONDS FROM ITS OWN FUNDS, ASSETS OR CORPORATE CAPITAL OR TO MAKE INQUIRY REGARDING, OR INVESTIGATE THE USE OF, AMOUNTS DISBURSED PURSUANT TO THE INDENTURE.

THE SERIES 2026 BONDS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, NOR HAS THE INDENTURE BEEN QUALIFIED UNDER THE TRUST INDENTURE ACT OF 1939, AS AMENDED, IN RELIANCE UPON CERTAIN EXEMPTIONS SET FORTH IN SUCH ACTS. THE REGISTRATION, QUALIFICATION OR EXEMPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SECURITIES LAW PROVISIONS OF ANY JURISDICTIONS WHEREIN THESE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN OR WILL BE REGISTERED, QUALIFIED OR EXEMPTED SHOULD NOT BE REGARDED AS A RECOMMENDATION THEREOF. NEITHER THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, NOR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS THEREOF HAVE GUARANTEED OR PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS, UPON THE PROBABILITY OF ANY EARNINGS THEREON OR UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM.

“FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS” ARE USED IN THIS DOCUMENT BY USING FORWARD LOOKING WORDS SUCH AS “MAY,” “WILL,” “SHOULD,” “INTENDS,” “EXPECTS,” “BELIEVES,” “ANTICIPATES,” “ESTIMATES,” OR OTHERS. THE READER IS CAUTIONED THAT FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS ARE SUBJECT TO A VARIETY OF UNCERTAINTIES THAT COULD CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS TO DIFFER FROM THE PROJECTED RESULTS. THOSE RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES INCLUDE GENERAL ECONOMIC AND BUSINESS CONDITIONS, CONDITIONS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS AND REAL ESTATE MARKET, THE DISTRICT’S COLLECTION OF THE SERIES 2026 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, AND VARIOUS OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY BE BEYOND THE DISTRICT’S, THE LAND BANK’S AND THE DEVELOPER’S CONTROL. BECAUSE THE DISTRICT, THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER CANNOT PREDICT ALL FACTORS THAT MAY AFFECT FUTURE DECISIONS, ACTIONS, EVENTS, OR FINANCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES, WHAT ACTUALLY HAPPENS MAY BE DIFFERENT FROM WHAT IS INCLUDED IN FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS.

THE ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN RESULTS OR OTHER EXPECTATIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE KNOWN AND UNKNOWN RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS DESCRIBED TO BE MATERIALLY DIFFERENT FROM ANY FUTURE RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. THE DISTRICT, THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER DO NOT PLAN TO ISSUE ANY UPDATES OR REVISIONS TO THOSE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS IF OR WHEN ANY OF ITS EXPECTATIONS OR EVENTS, CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES ON WHICH SUCH STATEMENTS ARE BASED OCCUR, OTHER THAN AS DESCRIBED UNDER “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” HEREIN.

THE DISTRICT HAS DEEMED THIS PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM “FINAL,” EXCEPT FOR PERMITTED OMISSIONS WITHIN THE CONTEMPLATION OF RULE 15c2-12(b)(1) PROMULGATED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS 3

- General Description 3
- Redemption Provisions 4
- Purchase of Series 2026 Bonds 6
- Book-Entry Only System 6

SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS 8

- General 8
- Assessment Methodology / Series 2026 Special Assessments 10
- Additional Obligations 10
- Covenant Against Sale or Encumbrance 11
- Series 2026 Reserve Account 11
- Deposit and Application of the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues 13
- Investments 14
- Covenant to Levy the Series 2026 Special Assessments 15
- Prepayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments 15
- Developer and Land Bank Agreements 16
- Indenture Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Certain Landowners 17
- Events of Default and Remedies 18

ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS 20

- General 20
- Direct Billing & Foreclosure Procedure 21
- Uniform Method Procedure 21

BONDOWNERS' RISKS 24

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS 34

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS 35

THE DISTRICT 36

- General Information 36
- Legal Powers and Authority 36
- Board of Supervisors 37
- The District Manager and Other Consultants 38
- No Existing Indebtedness 38

THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT 39

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY 41

- General 41

THE DEVELOPMENT 43

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

General 43
Land Acquisition and the Option Agreement 44
Development Finance Plan 45
Development Plan / Status 46
Residential Product Offerings 46
Development Approvals 46
Environmental 47
Amenities 47
Utilities 47
Taxes, Fees and Assessments 47
Education 48
Competition 48

THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER 48

TAX MATTERS 49
General 49
Original Issue Discount and Premium 51
Changes in Federal and State Tax Law 51
Information Reporting and Backup Withholding 52

AGREEMENT BY THE STATE 52

LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT 52

SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT 52

ENFORCEABILITY OF REMEDIES 53

LITIGATION 53
The District 53
The Land Bank 53
The Developer 53

CONTINGENT FEES 54

NO RATING 54

EXPERTS 54

FINANCIAL INFORMATION 54

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS 55

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE 55

UNDERWRITING 56

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

Page

VALIDATION 56

LEGAL MATTERS 56

MISCELLANEOUS 56

AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL 58

APPENDIX A: COPY OF MASTER INDENTURE AND PROPOSED FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE
APPENDIX B: PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL
APPENDIX C: ENGINEER'S REPORT
APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY
APPENDIX E: PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT
APPENDIX F: DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

$6,820,000*
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
(CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA)
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Limited Offering Memorandum is to set forth certain information in connection with the offering for sale and issuance by the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") of its $6,820,000* Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Series 2026 Bonds").

THE SERIES 2026 BONDS ARE NOT A SUITABLE INVESTMENT FOR ALL INVESTORS. PURSUANT TO APPLICABLE STATE LAW, THE UNDERWRITER IS LIMITING THIS INITIAL OFFERING OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS TO ONLY ACCREDITED INVESTORS WITHIN THE MEANING OF CHAPTER 517, FLORIDA STATUTES, AND THE RULES OF THE FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES. THE LIMITATION OF THE INITIAL OFFERING TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS DOES NOT DENOTE RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERS IN ANY SECONDARY MARKET FOR THE SERIES 2026 BONDS. POTENTIAL INVESTORS ARE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR EVALUATING THE MERITS AND RISKS OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE SERIES 2026 BONDS. SEE "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" AND "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT" HEREIN.

The District was created pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), and by Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the City of Jacksonville, Florida (the "City") on August 24, 2021 and became effective on August 30, 2021 (the "Ordinance"). The District was created for the purpose of financing the acquisition and construction of and managing the maintenance and operation of certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of District Lands (as defined in the herein defined Indenture), and has previously determined to undertake the acquisition and/or construction of certain public improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of certain District Lands. The Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose of, among others, financing, funding, planning, establishing, acquiring, constructing or reconstructing, enlarging or extending, equipping water management, water supply, sewer and wastewater management, bridges or culverts, public roads, landscape and hardscape improvements, and other basic infrastructure projects within or without the boundaries of the District as provided in the Act.

The boundaries of the District include approximately 345+/- gross acres of land (of which only 319+/- gross acres of land are developable) located entirely within the incorporated area of the City within Duval County, Florida (the "County"). The District is planned to contain a residential community known as "Seaton Creek" and referred to herein as the "Development."

Land development associated with the District Lands will occur in phases. The first three phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately 134+/- gross acres of land planned to contain 279 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area One"). The next four phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately ___ +/- gross acres of land planned to contain

---

∗ Preliminary, subject to change.

285 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area Two"). The remaining two phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately ___+/- gross acres of land planned to contain 189 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area Three").

The District previously issued its Series 2023 Bonds to finance a portion of the Assessment Area One Project. The Assessment Area One Project is complete and all 279 lots planned for Assessment Area One have been developed and platted. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Update on Assessment Area One" for more information.

The District plans to issue one or more additional series of bonds to finance the infrastructure associated with Assessment Area Three. Such additional series of bonds will not be secured by special assessments levied on the lands within Assessment Area One or Assessment Area Two. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Additional Obligations" herein for more information.

The Series 2026 Bonds are payable from and secured solely by the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues, which consist primarily of the Series 2026 Special Assessments (as hereinafter defined). The Series 2026Special Assessments will at issuance be levied on the 37 platted lots within Assessment Area Two and initially be levied on the remaining ___+/- gross acres of land within Assessment Area Two until such time as the remaining 248 planned lots are platted. As platting of the remaining 248 planned lots within Assessment Area Two occurs, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be assigned to the platted lots within Assessment Area Two on a first platted, first assigned basis, as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" herein.

Millrose Properties Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Land Bank") is the owner of [a majority of] the assessable land within Assessment Area Two. The Land Bank entered into the Construction Agreement (as hereinafter defined) with Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer") pursuant to which the Developer will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for Assessment Area Two. As of the date hereof, the Land Bank owns the land planned for ___ lots in Assessment Area Two and the Developer has taken down ____ platted lots within Assessment Area Two. See "THE DEVELOPMENT" and "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER" herein for more information.

The Series 2026 Bonds are being issued by the District pursuant to the Act, Resolution No. 2021-24 and Resolution No. 2026-03 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") on September 21, 2021 and May 14, 2026, respectively, and a Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture. See "APPENDIX A: COPY OF MASTER INDENTURE AND PROPOSED FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE" herein.

Proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds will be used to provide funds (i) for the payment of the Costs of acquiring and/or constructing a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project (as hereinafter defined); (ii) to fund interest on the Series 2026 Bonds through at least November 1, 2026; (iii) to fund the Series 2026 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement (as hereinafter defined); and (iv) to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. See "THE CAPITAL

IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT" and "ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS" herein.

The Series 2026 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues. "Series 2026 Pledged Revenues" shall mean (a) all revenues received by the District from the Series 2026 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two of the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2026 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2026 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts created and established under the Indenture with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2026 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2026 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2026 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) "special assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or "maintenance assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso). See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" herein.

There follows in this Limited Offering Memorandum a brief description of the District, Assessment Area Two, the Assessment Area Two Project, the Land Bank, the Developer, a description of the terms of the Series 2026 Bonds and summaries of certain terms of the Indenture and certain provisions of the Act. All references herein to the Indenture and the Act are qualified in their entirety by reference to such document and the Act, and all references to the Series 2026 Bonds are qualified by reference to the definitive form thereof and the information with respect thereto contained in the Indenture. The copy of the Master Indenture and proposed form of the Second Supplemental Indenture appear in APPENDIX A hereto.

This Limited Offering Memorandum speaks only as of its date and the information contained herein is subject to change.

DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS

General Description

The Series 2026 Bonds are issuable only as fully registered bonds, without coupons, in the denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof. The Series 2026 Bonds will mature, subject to the redemption provisions set forth herein, on the dates and in the amounts set forth on the inside cover page hereof.

The Series 2026 Bonds shall be dated as of the date of initial delivery. Regularly scheduled interest on the Series 2026 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. "Interest Payment Date" means May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2026, and any other date the principal of the Series 2026 Bonds is paid, including any Quarterly Redemption Date. "Quarterly Redemption Date" means February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1 of any calendar year. Interest on the Series 2026 Bonds will be payable from the most recent Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication thereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from such date of authentication, or unless the date of authentication thereof is prior to November 1, 2026, in which case from the date of initial delivery, or unless the date of authentication thereof is between a Record Date and the

next succeeding Interest Payment Date, in which case from such Interest Payment Date. Interest on the Series 2026 Bonds will be computed in all cases on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months.

Upon initial issuance, the ownership of the Series 2026 Bonds will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), and purchases of beneficial interests in the Series 2026 Bonds will be made in book-entry only form. The Series 2026 Bonds will initially be sold only to "accredited investors" within the meaning under Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, as amended, and the rules of the Florida Department of Financial Services promulgated thereunder, although there is no limitation on resales of the Series 2026 Bonds. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Book-Entry Only System" and "SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT" below.

U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association is initially serving as the Trustee, Registrar and Paying Agent for the Series 2026 Bonds.

Redemption Provisions

Optional Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds may, at the option of the District, provided written notice hereof has been sent to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days prior to the redemption date (unless the Trustee will accept less than forty-five (45) days' notice), be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20___ (less than all Series 2026 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the District shall select such principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds is substantially level.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20___ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount

_____
*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20___ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount

_____
*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20___ are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount

_____
*Maturity

Upon any redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemptions, the District shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2026 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2026 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2026 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the District in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2026 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account (taking into account the credit from the Series 2026 Reserve Account pursuant to the Second Supplemental Indenture) following a Prepayment in whole or in part of the Series 2026 Special Assessments on any assessable property within Assessment Area Two within the District in accordance with the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series 2026 Funds, Accounts and subaccounts in the Funds and Accounts (other than the Series 2026 Rebate Fund, the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account and the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture.

(iii) from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account not otherwise reserved to complete the Assessment Area Two Project (including any amounts transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account) all of which have been transferred to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

Notice of Redemption and of Purchase. When required to redeem or purchase Series 2026 Bonds under any provision of the Indenture or directed to do so in writing by the District, the Trustee shall give or cause notice of the redemption, either in whole or in part, to be mailed by first class mail, postage prepaid, at least thirty (30) but not more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption or purchase date to all Owners of Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed or purchased (as such Owners appear on the Bond Register on the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing), at their registered addresses, but failure to mail any such notice or defect in the notice or in the mailing thereof shall not affect the validity of the redemption or purchase of the Series 2026 Bonds for which notice was duly mailed in accordance with the Indenture. If the Trustee determines that the giving of notice by mail is not feasible, the Trustee may use any other industry acceptable means of giving notice including, but not limited to, facsimile or email provided the Trustee can establish such other means of giving notice was in fact given.

If at the time of mailing of notice of redemption or purchase, the District shall not have deposited with the Trustee or Paying Agent moneys sufficient to redeem or purchase all the Series 2026 Bonds called for redemption or purchase, such notice shall state that it is subject to the deposit of the redemption or purchase moneys with the Trustee or Paying Agent, as the case may be, not later than the opening of business on the redemption or purchase date, and such notice shall be of no effect unless such moneys are so deposited.

Purchase of Series 2026 Bonds

At the written direction of the District, the Trustee shall apply moneys from time to time available in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account to the purchase of Series 2026 Bonds which mature in the aforesaid years, at prices not higher than the principal amount thereof, in lieu of redemption as aforesaid, provided that firm purchase commitments can be made before the notice of redemption would otherwise be required to be given. In the event of purchases at less than the principal amount thereof, the difference between the amount in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account representing the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds so purchased and the purchase price thereof (exclusive of accrued interest) shall be transferred to the related Series 2026 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund.

Book-Entry Only System

The information in this caption concerning DTC (as defined below) and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from DTC and neither the District nor the Underwriter make any representation or warranty or take any responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of such information.

The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") will act as securities depository for the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede

& Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Series 2026 Bond certificate will be issued for each maturity of the Series 2026 Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of such maturity, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has an S&P Global Ratings, a division of S&P Global Inc. rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Series 2026 Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Series 2026 Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Series 2026 Bond ("Beneficial Owner") is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Series 2026 Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Series 2026 Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Series 2026 Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Series 2026 Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of the Series 2026 Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Series 2026 Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Series 2026 Bonds may wish to take certain

steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Series 2026 Bond documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Series 2026 Bonds may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Series 2026 Bonds for their benefit has agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Series 2026 Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Series 2026 Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, and principal and interest payments on the Series 2026 Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or the Paying Agent on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC nor its nominee, the Trustee, or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, and principal and interest payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District and/or the Paying Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as depository with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District and the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor depository is not obtained, Series 2026 Bond certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

The District may decide to discontinue, pursuant to the procedures of DTC, use of the system of book-entry only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Series 2026 Bond certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS

General

THE SERIES 2026 BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE DISTRICT PAYABLE SOLELY OUT OF THE SERIES 2026 PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE

PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE DISTRICT IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, THE SERIES 2026 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS TO SECURE AND PAY THE SERIES 2026 BONDS. THE SERIES 2026 BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE DISTRICT, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

The Series 2026 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues. "Series 2026 Pledged Revenues" shall mean (a) all revenues received by the District from the Series 2026 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two of the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2026 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2026 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts created and established under the Indenture with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2026 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2026 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2026 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) "special assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or "maintenance assessments" levied and collected by the District under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso). See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" herein.

The "Series 2026 Special Assessments" shall mean the Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two of the District as a result of the District's acquisition and/or construction of the Assessment Area Two Project, corresponding in amount to the debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds and designated as such in the Assessment Methodology (as defined herein). The Assessment Methodology, which describes the methodology for allocating the Series 2026 Special Assessments to the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two of the District is included as APPENDIX D hereto. The Series 2026 Special Assessments will be levied pursuant to Section 190.022 of the Act, and the Assessment Resolutions (as defined in the Second Supplemental Indenture) and assessment proceedings conducted by the District (together with the Assessment Resolutions, the "Assessment Proceedings"). Non-ad valorem assessments are not based on millage and are not taxes, but are a lien against the lands receiving special benefit, including, but not limited to, homestead property, as permitted in Section 4, Article X of the Florida State Constitution. The Series 2026 Special Assessments will constitute a lien against the land as to which the Series 2026 Special Assessments are imposed. See "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS" herein.

Assessment Methodology / Series 2026 Special Assessments

As set forth in the Assessment Methodology, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will at issuance be levied on the 37 platted lots within Assessment Area Two and initially be levied on the remaining ___+/- gross acres of land within Assessment Area Two until such time as the remaining 248 planned lots are platted. As platting of the remaining 248 planned lots within Assessment Area Two occurs, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be assigned to platted lots within Assessment Area Two on a first platted, first assigned basis. Assuming that all of the 285 planned residential units within Assessment Area Two are developed and platted, then the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be allocated on a per unit basis below and as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status" and "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein.

Product Type	No. of Units	Annual Series 2026 Special Assessments Per Unit*/**	Series 2026 Bonds Par Debt Per Unit*
Single-Family	285	$1,800.00	$23,929.82

*Preliminary, subject to change.
**This amount will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and County collection fees, currently 6%.

The District will continue levying assessments on residential units in the Development to cover its operation and maintenance costs that are approximately $[1,484][From 2023] per residential unit annually, which amount is subject to change. In addition, residents will be required to pay homeowners association fees currently estimated to be $300 per year per unit. The District has no control over the level of homeowners' association fees or amenity fees imposed by the homeowners' association. The land within the District has been and is expected to be subject to taxes and assessments imposed by taxing authorities other than the District. The total millage rate imposed on taxable properties in the District for 2025 was approximately [17.7412][Confirm/Please provide a tax bill], which millage rate is subject to change in future tax years. These taxes would be payable in addition to the Series 2026 Special Assessments and any other assessments levied by the District. In addition, exclusive of voter approved millages levied for general obligation bonds, as to which no limit applies, the County and the School District of Duval County, Florida may each levy ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments upon the land in the District. The District has no control over the level of ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments levied by other taxing authorities. It is possible that in future years taxes levied by these other entities could be substantially higher than in the current year. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Taxes, Fees and Assessments" for more information.

Additional Obligations

The District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2026 Special Assessments. Such covenant shall not prohibit the District from issuing refunding bonds. In addition, the District shall not issue any other Bonds or debt obligations for capital projects, secured by any Special Assessments on assessable land within Assessment Area Two within the District which secure the Series 2026 Special Assessments, until the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. The District's covenants described above shall not preclude the imposition of Special Assessments or other non-ad valorem assessments on such lands in connection with other capital projects that are necessary for health, safety or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster. "Substantially Absorbed" means the date at least 75% of the principal portion of the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been assigned to residential units within the District that have received certificates of occupancy. The Issuer or the District Manager on behalf of the District, shall provide the Trustee with a certification that the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed and the Trustee may conclusively rely upon such certification and shall have no duty to verify if the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed.

Notwithstanding any provision in the Indenture to the contrary, the District may issue other Bonds or debt obligations secured by Special Assessments levied on the same land upon which the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been levied, other than the Series 2026 Special Assessments, at any time upon the written consent of the Majority Holders or at any time without any such consent if Special Assessments are levied on any lands within the District which are not subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments.

The District (subject to provisions described in the next preceding paragraph) and/or other public entities may impose taxes or other special assessments on the same properties encumbered by the Series 2026 Special Assessments without the consent of the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds. The District expects to impose certain non-ad valorem special assessments called maintenance assessments, which are of equal dignity with the Series 2026 Special Assessments, on the same lands upon which the Series 2026 Special Assessments are imposed, to fund the maintenance and operation of the District. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Taxes, Fees and Assessments" and "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein for more information.

Covenant Against Sale or Encumbrance

In the Master Indenture, the District will covenant that (a) except for those improvements comprising the Assessment Area Two Project that are to be conveyed by the District to the County, the State Department of Transportation or another governmental entity, and (b) except as otherwise permitted in the Indenture, it will not sell, lease or otherwise dispose of or encumber the Assessment Area Two Project or any part thereof. See "APPENDIX A: COPY OF MASTER INDENTURE AND PROPOSED FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE" herein for more information.

Series 2026 Reserve Account

The Indenture establishes a Series 2026 Reserve Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund for the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Reserve Account will, at the time of delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, be funded from a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds in an amount equal to the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement. "Series 2026 Reserve Requirement" or "Reserve Requirement" shall mean an amount initially equal to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the initial principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds determined on the date of issue. Upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1, the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement shall be reduced to an amount equal to twenty-five percent (25%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds. Upon satisfaction of Release Conditions #2, the Series 2026 Reserve Replacement shall be reduced to an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds.

"Release Conditions #1" shall mean collectively: (i) all planned lots subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been developed and platted as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, and; and (ii) there shall be no Events of Default under the Master Indenture, all as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

"Release Conditions #2" shall mean collectively (i) satisfaction of Release Conditions #1 (ii) all planned lots subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments contain homes that each received a certificate of occupancy, (iii) all of the principal portion of the Series 2026 Special Assessments has been assigned to such homes, and (iv) there shall be no Events of Default under the Master Indenture, all as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

If a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds are redeemed pursuant to the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture, the Reserve Requirement shall be reduced in accordance with the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture. Any amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account may, upon final maturity or redemption of all Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds, be used to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds at that time. The initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement shall be equal to $_____.

On each March 15 and September 15 (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such day), the Trustee will determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account and transfer any excess therein above the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds caused by investment earnings prior to the Completion Date to be transferred to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and after the Completion Date to the Series 2026 Revenue Account in accordance with the Indenture.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account will be transferred by the Trustee, in the amounts directed in writing by the Majority Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account, if as a result of the application of Article X of the Master Indenture, the proceeds received from lands sold subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments and applied to redeem a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds is less than the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds indebtedness attributable to such lands.

Subject to the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture, on any date the District or the District Manager, on behalf of the District, receives notice that a landowner wishes to prepay its Series 2026 Special Assessments relating to the benefited property of such landowner within Assessment Area Two within the District, or as a result of a mandatory true-up payment, the District shall, or cause the District Manager, on behalf of the District, to calculate the principal amount of such Prepayment taking into account a credit against the amount of the Series 2026 Prepayment Principal due by the amount of money in the Series 2026 Reserve Account that will be in excess of the applicable Reserve Requirement, taking into account the proposed Prepayment. Such excess in the Series 2026 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account, as a result of such Prepayment. The District Manager, on behalf of the District, shall make such calculation within ten (10) Business Days after receiving notice of such Prepayment and shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer such amount of credit given to the landowner from the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account to be used for the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and as further described in the next succeeding paragraph, upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2, as the case may be, the Trustee shall deposit such excess on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and pay such amount deposited in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Person or Persons designated in a requisition in the form attached to the Second Supplemental Indenture submitted by the Developer within thirty (30) days of such transfer which requisition shall be executed by the District and the Consulting Engineer and shall be submitted to the Trustee by the Issuer, or to the Person or Persons designated in a previously submitted properly executed requisition, all or a portion of which remains unfunded ("Unfunded Requisition"). Such payment is authorized notwithstanding that the Completion Date might have been declared provided that there are Costs of the Assessment Area Two Project that were not paid from moneys initially deposited in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and the Trustee has on file one or more Unfunded Requisitions. In the event there are multiple Unfunded Requisitions on file with the Trustee, the Trustee shall fund such requisitions in the order the Trustee has received them (from oldest to newest). In the event that there are

no Unfunded Requisitions on file with the Trustee, such excess moneys transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be deposited into the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

Upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2, as evidenced by a written certificate of the District Manager delivered to the District and the Trustee, stating that the Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2 have been satisfied and setting forth the amount of the new Series 2026 Reserve Requirement, the Trustee shall without further direction reduce the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement to twenty-five percent (25%) of the maximum annual debt service of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds, as calculated by the District Manager, upon satisfaction of Release Conditions #1, or ten percent (10%) upon satisfaction of Release Conditions #2 of the maximum annual debt service of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds as calculated by the District Manager. The excess amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account as a result of the satisfaction of Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2 shall be transferred to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account. The Trustee may conclusively rely on such written certificate of the District Manager.

In addition, in the event of an extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture, the District, or the District Manager on behalf of the District, shall calculate the applicable Reserve Requirement and communicate the same to the Trustee and the District shall instruct the Trustee by written direction to apply any excess in the Series 2026 Reserve Account toward such extraordinary mandatory redemption.

It shall be an Event of Default under the Indenture if at any time the amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account is less than the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement as a result of the Trustee withdrawing an amount therefrom to satisfy the Debt Service Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds and such amount has not been restored within thirty (30) days of such withdrawal.

Deposit and Application of the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues

Pursuant to the Indenture, the Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Revenue Account to the Funds and Accounts designated below, the following amounts, at the following times and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each November 1 commencing November 1, 2026, to the Series 2026 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding November 1, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1 commencing May 1, 2027, to the Series 2026 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding May 1, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Interest Account not previously credited;

THIRD, no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1, commencing May 1, 20__, to the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds subject to sinking fund redemption on such May 1, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

FOURTH, no later than the Business Day next preceding the May 1, which is a principal payment date for any Series 2026 Bonds, to the Series 2026 Principal Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds Outstanding maturing on such May 1, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Principal Account not previously credited;

FIFTH, notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time the Series 2026 Bonds are subject to redemption on a date which is not a May 1 or November 1 Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall be authorized to transfer from the Series 2026 Revenue Account to the Series 2026 Interest Account, the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2026 Bonds subject to redemption on such date;

SIXTH, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date while Series 2026 Bonds remain Outstanding, to the Series 2026 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds; and

SEVENTH, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the balance of any moneys remaining after making the foregoing deposits shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account to cover any deficiencies in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2026 Bonds and next, any balance in the Series 2026 Revenue Account shall remain on deposit in such Series 2026 Revenue Account, unless pursuant to the Arbitrage Certificate, it is necessary to make a deposit into the Series 2026 Rebate Fund, in which case, the District shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto.

Investments

The Trustee shall, as directed by the District in writing, invest moneys held in any Accounts in the Debt Service Fund, any Account within the Bond Redemption Fund and the Series 2026 Debt Service Reserve Account only in Government Obligations and the other securities described in the definition of Investment Securities, as set forth in the Indenture. All deposits in time Accounts shall be subject to withdrawal without penalty and all investments shall mature or be subject to redemption by the holder without penalty, not later than the date when the amounts will foreseeably be needed for the purposes set forth in the Indenture. All securities securing investments shall be deposited with a Federal Reserve Bank, with the trust department of the Trustee, as authorized by law with respect to trust funds in the State, or with a bank or trust company having a combined net capital and surplus of not less than $50,000,000. The interest and income received upon such investments and any interest paid by the Trustee or any other depository of any Fund or Account and any profit or loss resulting from the sale of securities shall be added or charged to the Fund or Account for which such investments are made; provided, however, that if the amount in any Fund or Account equals or exceeds the amount required to be on deposit therein, subject to the provisions of the Indenture, any interest and other income so received shall be deposited in the Series 2026 Revenue Account except that prior to the Completion Date, amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account in excess of the Reserve Requirement caused by investment earnings shall be transferred into the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and after the Completion Date to the Series 2026 Revenue Account. Upon request of the District, or on its own initiative whenever payment is to be made out of any Fund or Account, the Trustee shall sell such securities as may be requested to make the payment and restore the proceeds to the Fund or Account in which the securities were held. The Trustee shall not be accountable for any depreciation in the value of any such security or for any loss resulting from the sale thereof. Absent specific instructions as aforesaid, the Trustee shall not be obligated, liable or responsible for not investing funds under the Indenture. The Trustee shall not be liable or responsible for any loss or failure to achieve the highest return, or entitled to any gain, resulting from any investment or

sale upon the investment instructions of the District or otherwise. The Trustee may make any investments permitted by the provisions of this section through its own bond department or investment department. The Trustee shall value the assets in each of the Funds and Accounts forty-five (45) days prior to each Interest Payment Date, and as soon as practicable after each such valuation date (but no later than ten (10) Business Days after each such valuation date) and shall provide the District a report of the status of each Fund and Account as of the valuation date. See "APPENDIX A: COPY OF MASTER INDENTURE AND PROPOSED FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE" hereto.

Covenant to Levy the Series 2026 Special Assessments

The District will covenant in the Indenture to levy the Series 2026 Special Assessments to the extent and in the amount sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds when due. If any Series 2026 Special Assessment shall be either in whole or in part annulled, vacated or set aside by the judgment of any court, or if the District shall be satisfied that any such Series 2026 Special Assessment is so irregular or defective that the same cannot be enforced or collected, or if the District shall have omitted to make such Series 2026 Special Assessment when it might have done so, the District has additionally covenanted to either (i) take all necessary steps to cause a new Series 2026 Special Assessment to be made for the whole or any part of such improvement or against any property benefited by such improvement, or (ii) in its sole discretion, make up the amount of such Series 2026 Special Assessment from legally available moneys, which moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Revenue Account. In case such second Series 2026 Special Assessment shall be annulled, the District shall obtain and make other Series 2026 Special Assessments until a valid Series 2026 Special Assessment shall be made.

Prepayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments

Pursuant to the Indenture, at any time any owner of property subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments may, at its option, or as a result of acceleration of the Series 2026 Special Assessments because of non-payment thereof, or as a result of a true-up payment, shall require the District to reduce or release and extinguish the lien upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Series 2026 Special Assessments by paying or causing there to be paid, to the District all or a portion (one time) of the Series 2026 Special Assessment, which shall constitute Series 2026 Prepayment Principal, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date (or the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date if such Prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before a Quarterly Redemption Date), attributable to the property subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments owned by such owner. In connection with such Prepayments, in the event the amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account will exceed the applicable Reserve Requirement as a result of a Prepayment in accordance with this paragraph and the resulting redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Second Supplemental Indenture, the excess amount shall be transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account as a credit against the Series 2026 Prepayment Principal otherwise required to be paid by the owner of such lot or parcel, upon written instructions to the Trustee of the District Manager upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, on behalf of the District, together with a certification stating that, after giving effect to such transfers sufficient moneys will be on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account to equal or exceed the then Reserve Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds and which certificate of the District Manager will further state that, after giving effect to the proposed redemption of Series 2026 Bonds, there will be sufficient Series 2026 Pledged Revenues to pay the principal and interest, when due, on all Series 2026 Bonds that will remain Outstanding.

Pursuant to the Act, an owner of property subject to the levy of Series 2026 Special Assessments may pay the entire balance of the Series 2026 Special Assessments remaining due, without interest, within

thirty (30) days after the Assessment Area Two Project has been completed or acquired by the District, and the Board has adopted a resolution accepting the Assessment Area Two Project pursuant to Chapter 170.09, Florida Statutes. Pursuant to the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Declaration of Consent (Debt Assessments) dated November 16, 2025 and recorded on November 17, 2025, the Land Bank, as the then-owner of the property within Assessment Area Two, covenanted to waive this right on behalf of itself and its respective successors and assigns in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds.

Any prepayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments will result in the extraordinary mandatory redemption of a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds as indicated under "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS - Redemption Provisions - Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption." The prepayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments does not entitle the owner of the property to a discount for early payment.

Developer and Land Bank Agreements

The Developer and the District will enter into an Agreement Regarding the Acquisition of Certain Work Product and Infrastructure in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, pursuant to which the District will acquire all or portions of the Assessment Area Two Project from the Developer. It is anticipated that the Developer will sell certain portions of the Assessment Area Two Project to the District prior to the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds and the District will use a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds to pay the Developer for such previously-sold portions of the Assessment Area Two Project.

The Developer will enter into several other agreements with the District in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. Specifically, the Developer will enter into an Agreement Regarding the Completion of Certain Improvements (Assessment Area Two Project) (the "Completion Agreement") that will obligate the Developer to complete any portions of the Assessment Area Two Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds. Notwithstanding the Completion Agreement, there is a risk that the Assessment Area Two Project will not be completed. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project" herein.

In addition, the Land Bank and the Developer will execute and deliver to the District a Collateral Assignment and Assumption of Development and Contract Rights Relating to the Assessment Area Two Project (the "Collateral Assignment Agreement") pursuant to which the Land Bank and the Developer will collaterally assign to the District, to the extent assignable and to the extent that they are solely owned or controlled by the Land Bank or the Developer, development rights relating to the Assessment Area Two Project. Notwithstanding the Collateral Assignment Agreement, and in the event the District forecloses on the lands subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments as a result of the Land Bank's, Developer's or subsequent landowners' failure to pay such assessments, there is a risk that the District will not have all permits and entitlements necessary to complete the Assessment Area Two Project or the development of the lands in the District sufficient to absorb the allocation of the Series 2026 Special Assessments. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project" herein.

Finally, the Land Bank and the Developer (to the extent the Developer has taken down any lots before the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds), will also enter into an Agreement Regarding the True Up and Payment of Special Assessments for the Series 2026 Bonds (the "True-Up Agreement") in connection with its obligations to pay true-up payments in the event that, generally stated, debt levels remaining on unplatted lands in the District increase above the maximum debt levels set forth in the Assessment

Methodology. See "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein for additional information regarding the "true-up mechanism."

The descriptions of the various agreements herein are all qualified by the specific terms of the agreements. All such obligations of the Developer and the Land Bank are unsecured obligations.

Indenture Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Certain Landowners

The following provisions of the Master Indenture shall be applicable both before and after the commencement, whether voluntary or involuntary, of any case, proceeding or other action by or against any owner of any tax parcel subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments (an "Insolvent Taxpayer") under any existing or future law of any jurisdiction relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or relief of debtors (a "Proceeding"). For as long as any Series 2026 Bonds remain Outstanding, in any Proceeding involving the District, any Insolvent Taxpayer, the Series 2026 Bonds or the Series 2026 Special Assessments, the District, to the extent permitted by applicable law, shall be obligated to act in accordance with any direction from the Trustee with regard to all matters directly or indirectly affecting at least three percent (3%) of the Outstanding aggregate principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds or for as long as any Series 2026 Bonds remain Outstanding, in any Proceeding involving the District, any Insolvent Taxpayer, the Series 2026 Bonds or the Series 2026 Special Assessments or the Trustee. The District agrees in the Master Indenture that it shall not be a defense to a breach of the foregoing covenant that it has acted upon advice of counsel in not complying with this covenant.

In the Indenture, the District acknowledges and agrees that, although the Series 2026 Bonds were issued by the District, the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds are categorically the party with the ultimate financial stake with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds and, consequently, the party with a vested and pecuniary interest in a Proceeding. In the event of any Proceeding involving any Insolvent Taxpayer: (a) the District, to the extent permitted by applicable law, hereby agrees that it shall follow the direction of the Trustee in making any election, giving any consent, commencing any action or filing any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or in taking any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Series 2026 Special Assessments, the Series 2026 Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture, (b) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the District agrees that it shall not make any election, give any consent, commence any action or file any motion, claim, obligation, notice or application or take any other action or position in any Proceeding or in any action related to a Proceeding that affects, either directly or indirectly, the Series 2026 Special Assessments, the Series 2026 Bonds or any rights of the Trustee under the Indenture that is inconsistent with any direction from the Trustee, (c) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Trustee shall have the right, but is not obligated to, (i) vote in any such Proceeding any and all claims of the District, or (ii) file any motion, pleading, plan or objection in any such Proceeding on behalf of the District, including without limitation, motions seeking relief from the automatic stay, dismissal of the Proceeding, valuation of the property belonging to the Insolvent Taxpayer, termination of exclusivity, and objections to disclosure statements, plans of liquidation or reorganization, and motions for use of cash collateral, seeking approval of sales or post-petition financing. If the Trustee chooses to exercise any such rights, the District shall be deemed to have appointed the Trustee as its agent and granted to the Trustee an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest, and its proxy, for the purpose of exercising any and all rights and taking any and all actions available to the District in connection with any Proceeding of any Insolvent Taxpayer, including without limitation, the right to file and/or prosecute any claims, to propose and prosecute a bankruptcy plan to vote to accept or reject a plan, and to make any election under Section 1111(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and (d) the District shall not challenge the validity or amount of any claim submitted in such Proceeding by the Trustee in good faith or any valuations of the lands owned by any Insolvent Taxpayer submitted by the Trustee in good faith in such Proceeding or take any other action in such

Proceeding, which is adverse to Trustee's enforcement of the District claim and rights with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments or receipt of adequate protection (as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District agrees that the Trustee shall have the right (i) to file a proof of claim with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments, (ii) to deliver to the District a copy thereof, together with evidence of the filing with the appropriate court or other authority, and (iii) to defend any objection filed to said proof of claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraphs, nothing in the Indenture shall preclude the District from becoming a party to a Proceeding in order to enforce a claim for operation and maintenance assessments and the District shall be free to pursue such claim in such manner as it shall deem appropriate in its sole and absolute discretion. Any actions taken by the District in pursuance of its claim for operation and maintenance assessments in any Proceeding shall not be considered an action adverse or inconsistent with the Trustee's rights or consents with respect to the Special Assessments relating to the Bonds Outstanding whether such claim is pursued by the District or the Trustee.

Events of Default and Remedies

Events of Default Defined. The Master Indenture provides that each of the following shall be an "Event of Default" under the Master Indenture, with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds:

(a) if payment of any installment of interest on any Series 2026 Bond is not made when it becomes due and payable; or

(b) if payment of the principal or Redemption Price of any Series 2026 Bond is not made when it becomes due and payable at maturity or upon call or presentation for redemption; or

(c) if the District, for any reason, fails in, or is rendered incapable of, fulfilling its obligations under the Indenture or under the Act which may be determined solely by the Majority Holders; or

(d) if the District proposes or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or enters into a composition agreement with all or a material part of its creditors, or a trustee, receiver, executor, conservator, liquidator, sequestrator or other judicial representative, similar or dissimilar, is appointed for the District or any of its assets or revenues, or there is commenced any proceeding in liquidation, bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement of debts, debtor rehabilitation, creditor adjustment or insolvency, local, state or federal, by or against the District and if such is not vacated, dismissed or stayed on appeal within ninety (90) days; or

(e) if the District defaults in the due and punctual performance of any other covenant in the Indenture or in the Series 2026 Bonds and such default continues for sixty (60) days after written notice requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the District by the Trustee, which may give such notice in its discretion and shall give such notice at the written request of the Majority Holders; provided, however, that if such performance requires work to be done, actions to be taken, or conditions to be remedied, which by their nature cannot reasonably be done, taken or remedied, as the case may be, within such sixty (60) day period, no Event of Default shall be deemed to have occurred or exist if, and so long as the District shall commence such performance within such sixty (60) day period and shall diligently and continuously prosecute the same to completion; or

(f) if at any time the amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account is less than the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement as a result of the Trustee withdrawing an amount therefrom to satisfy the Debt Service Requirement on the Series 2026 Bonds and such amount has not been restored within thirty (30) days of such withdrawal; or

(g) more than twenty percent (20%) of the "maintenance special assessments" levied by the District on District Lands upon which the Series 2026 Special Assessments are levied to secure the Series 2026 Bonds pursuant to Section 190.021(3), Florida Statutes, as amended, and collected directly by the District have become due and payable and have not been paid, within ninety (90) days of when due.

The Trustee shall not be required to rely on any official action, admission or declaration by the District before recognizing that an Event of Default under (c) above has occurred.

No Acceleration; Redemption. No Series 2026 Bonds shall be subject to acceleration. Upon an Event of Default, no optional redemption or extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds pursuant to the Indenture shall occur unless all of the Series 2026 Bonds where an Event of Default has occurred will be redeemed or 100% of the Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds agree to such redemption.

Legal Proceedings by Trustee. If any Event of Default with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee, in its discretion may, and upon the written request of the Holders of not less than a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds and receipt of indemnity to its satisfaction shall, in its own name:

(a) by mandamus, or other suit, action or proceeding at law or in equity, enforce all rights of the Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds, including, without limitation, the right to require the District to carry out any agreements with, or for the benefit of, the Series 2026 Bondholders and to perform its or their duties under the Act;

(b) bring suit upon the Series 2026 Bonds;

(c) by action or suit in equity require the District to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds;

(d) by action or suit in equity enjoin any acts or things which may be unlawful or in violation of the rights of the Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds; and

(e) by other proceeding in law or equity, exercise all rights and remedies provided for by any other document or instrument securing the Series 2026 Bonds.

Discontinuance of Proceedings by Trustee. If any proceeding taken by the Trustee on account of any Event of Default is discontinued or is determined adversely to the Trustee, the District, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Bondholders shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder as though no such proceeding had been taken.

Bondholders May Direct Proceedings. The Majority Holders then subject to remedial proceedings under the Indenture shall have the right to direct the method and place of conducting all remedial proceedings by the Trustee under the Indenture, provided that such directions shall not be otherwise than in accordance with law and the provisions of the Indenture.

Application of Moneys in Event of Default. Any moneys received by the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, in connection with any proceedings brought under Article X of the Master Indenture with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds shall be applied in the following order of priority:

(a) to the payment of the costs of the Trustee and Paying Agent incurred in connection with actions taken under Article X of the Master Indenture with respect to such Series 2026 Bonds, including

Counsel fees and any disbursements of the Trustee and the Paying Agent and payment of unpaid fees and expenses owed to the Trustee.

(b) then:

FIRST: to payment of all installments of interest then due on the Series 2026 Bonds in the order of maturity of such installments of interest, and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full any particular installment, then to the payment ratably, according to the amounts due on such installment, to the persons entitled thereto, without any preference or priority of one installment of interest over any other installment; and

SECOND: to payment to the persons entitled thereto of the unpaid principal or Redemption Price of any of the Series 2026 Bonds which shall have become due in the order of their due dates, with interest on such Series 2026 Bonds from the respective dates upon which they become due and, if the amount available shall not be sufficient to pay in full the principal or Redemption Price coming due on such Series 2026 Bonds on any particular date, together with such interest, then to the payment ratably, according to the amount of principal due on such date, to the persons entitled thereto without any preference or priority of one such Series 2026 Bond over another Bond or of any installment of interest over another.

Any surplus remaining after the payments described above shall be paid to the District or to the Person lawfully entitled to receive the same or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS

General

The primary source of payment for the Series 2026 Bonds is the Series 2026 Special Assessments imposed on assessable lands within Assessment Area Two specially benefited by the Assessment Area Two Project pursuant to the Assessment Proceedings. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein and "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY."

The imposition, levy, and collection of Series 2026 Special Assessments must be done in compliance with procedural requirements and guidelines provided by State law. Failure by the District, the Duval County Tax Collector (the "Tax Collector") or the Duval County Property Appraiser (the "Property Appraiser") to comply with such requirements could result in delay in the collection of, or the complete inability to collect, Series 2026 Special Assessments during any year. Such delays in the collection of Series 2026 Special Assessments, or complete inability to collect any of the Series 2026 Special Assessments, would have a material adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of the debt service requirements on such Series 2026 Bonds. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Concentration of Land Ownership" and " – Series 2026 Special Assessments are Non-Recourse." To the extent that landowners fail to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments or delay payments, the successful pursuance of collection procedures available to the District is essential to continued payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds.

For the Series 2026 Special Assessments to be valid, the Series 2026 Special Assessments must meet two requirements: (1) the benefit from the Assessment Area Two Project to the lands subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments must exceed or equal the amount of the Series 2026 Special Assessments, and (2) the Series 2026 Special Assessments must be fairly and reasonably allocated across all such

benefitted properties. The Certificate of the Assessment Consultant certifies that these requirements have been met with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments.

Pursuant to the Act, and the Assessment Proceedings, the District may collect the Series 2026 Special Assessments through a variety of methods. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS." Initially, and for undeveloped properties owned by the Developer and the Land Bank, the District will directly issue annual bills to landowners requiring payment of the Series 2026 Special Assessments, and will enforce that bill through foreclosure proceedings. See "ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" and "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY." As lands are developed, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be added to the County tax roll and collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. The following is a description of certain statutory provisions relating to each of these collection methods. Such description is not intended to be exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such statutes.

Direct Billing & Foreclosure Procedure

As noted above, and pursuant to Chapters 170 and 190 of the Florida Statutes, the District may directly levy, collect and enforce the Series 2026 Special Assessments. In this context, section 170.10 of the Florida Statutes provides that upon the failure of any property owner to timely pay all or any part of the annual installment of principal and/or interest of a special assessment due, including the Series 2026 Special Assessments, the whole assessment, with the interest and penalties thereon, shall immediately become due and payable and subject to foreclosure. Generally stated, the governing body of the entity levying the special assessment, in this case the District, may foreclose by commencing a foreclosure proceeding in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage, or, alternatively, by commencing an action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, which relates to foreclosure of municipal tax and special assessment liens. Such proceedings are in rem, meaning that the action would be brought against the land, and not against the landowner. In light of the one year tolling period required before the District may commence a foreclosure action under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes, it is likely the District would commence an action to foreclose in the same manner as the foreclosure of a real estate mortgage rather than proceeding under Chapter 173, Florida Statutes.

Enforcement of the obligation to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments and the ability to foreclose the lien of such Series 2026 Special Assessments upon the failure to pay such Series 2026 Special Assessments may not be readily available or may be limited because enforcement is dependent upon judicial action which is often subject to discretion and delay. Additionally, there is no guarantee that there will be demand for any foreclosed lands sufficient to repay the Series 2026 Special Assessments. See "BONDOWNER'S RISKS."

Uniform Method Procedure

Subject to certain conditions, and for developed lands (as described above), the District may alternatively elect to collect the Series 2026 Special Assessments using the Uniform Method. The Uniform Method of collection is available only in the event the District complies with statutory and regulatory requirements and enters into agreements with the Tax Collector and Property Appraiser providing for the Series 2026 Special Assessments to be levied and then collected in this manner.

If the Uniform Method of collection is used, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be collected together with County, school, special district, and other ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments (together, "Taxes and Assessments"), all of which will appear on the tax bill (also referred to as a "tax notice") issued to each landowner in Assessment Area Two. The statutes relating to enforcement of Taxes and Assessments provide that such Taxes and Assessments become due and payable on November 1 of the

year when assessed, or as soon thereafter as the certified tax roll is received by the Tax Collector, and constitute a lien upon the land from January 1 of such year until paid or barred by operation of law. Such Taxes and Assessments – including the Series 2026 Special Assessments – are to be billed, and landowners in the District are required to pay, all Taxes and Assessments without preference in payment of any particular increment of the tax bill, such as the increment owing for the Series 2026 Special Assessments.

All Taxes and Assessments are payable at one time, except for partial payment schedules as may be provided by Florida law such as Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes. Partial payments made pursuant to Sections 197.374 and 197.222, Florida Statutes, are distributed in equal proportion to all taxing districts and levying authorities applicable to that account. If a taxpayer does not make complete payment of the total amount, he or she cannot designate specific line items on his or her tax bill as deemed paid in full. Therefore, in the event the Series 2026 Special Assessments are to be collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, any failure to pay any one line item, would cause the Series 2026 Special Assessments to not be collected to that extent, which could have a significant adverse effect on the ability of the District to make full or punctual payment of the debt service requirements on the Series 2026 Bonds.

Under the Uniform Method, if the Series 2026 Special Assessments are paid during November when due or during the following three months, the taxpayer is granted a variable discount equal to 4% in November and decreasing one percentage point per month to 1% in February. All unpaid Taxes and Assessments become delinquent on April 1 of the year following assessment.

The Tax Collector is required to collect the Taxes and Assessments on the tax bill prior to April 1 and, after that date, to institute statutory procedures upon delinquency to collect such Taxes and Assessments through the sale of "tax certificates," as discussed below. Delay in the mailing of tax notices to taxpayers may result in a delay throughout this process. Neither the District nor the Underwriter can give any assurance to the holders of the Series 2026 Bonds (1) that the past experience of the Tax Collector with regard to tax and special assessment delinquencies is applicable in any way to the Series 2026 Special Assessments, (2) that future landowners and taxpayers in the District will pay such Series 2026 Special Assessments, (3) that a market may exist in the future for tax certificates in the event of sale of such certificates for taxable units within the District, and (4) that the eventual sale of tax certificates for real property within the District, if any, will be for an amount sufficient to pay amounts due under the Assessment Proceedings to discharge the lien of the Series 2026 Special Assessments and all other liens that are coequal therewith.

Collection of delinquent Series 2026 Special Assessments under the Uniform Method is, in essence, based upon the sale by the Tax Collector of "tax certificates" and remittance of the proceeds of such sale to the District for payment of the Series 2026 Special Assessments due. Prior to the sale of tax certificates, the landowner may bring current the delinquent Taxes and Assessments and cancel the tax certificate process by paying the total amount of delinquent Taxes and Assessments plus all applicable interest, costs, and charges. If the landowner does not act, the Tax Collector is required to attempt to sell tax certificates by public bid to the person who pays the delinquent Taxes and Assessments owing, and any applicable interest, costs, and charges, and who accepts the lowest interest rate per annum to be borne by the certificates (but not more than 18%).

If there are no bidders, the tax certificate is issued to the County. The County is to hold, but not pay for, the tax certificate with respect to the property, bearing interest at the maximum legal rate of interest, which is currently 18%. The Tax Collector does not collect any money if tax certificates are issued, or struck off, to the County. The County may sell such certificates to the public at any time after issuance, but before a tax deed application is made, at the face amount thereof plus interest at the rate of not more than 18% per annum, costs, and charges. Proceeds from the sale of tax certificates are required to be used to

pay Taxes and Assessments (including the Series 2026 Special Assessments), interest, costs and charges on the real property described in the certificate.

Any tax certificate in the hands of a person other than the County may be redeemed and canceled, in whole or in part (under certain circumstances), at any time before a tax deed is issued (unless full payment for a tax deed is made to the clerk of court, including documentary stamps and recording fees), at a price equal to the face amount of the certificate or portion thereof together with all interest, costs, and charges due. Regardless of the interest rate actually borne by the certificates, persons redeeming tax certificates must pay a minimum interest rate of 5%, unless the rate borne by the certificates is zero percent. The proceeds of such a redemption are paid to the Tax Collector who transmits to the holder of the tax certificate such proceeds less service charges, and the certificate is canceled. Redemption of tax certificates held by the County is effected by purchase of such certificates from the County, as described above.

Any holder, other than the County, of a tax certificate that has not been redeemed has seven years from the date of issuance of the tax certificate during which to act against the land that is the subject of the tax certificate. After an initial period ending two years from April 1 of the year of issuance of a certificate, during which period actions against the land are held in abeyance to allow for sales and redemptions of tax certificates, and before the expiration of seven years from the date of issuance, the holder of a certificate may apply for a tax deed to the subject land. The applicant is required to pay to the Tax Collector at the time of application all amounts required to redeem or purchase all other outstanding tax certificates covering the land, plus interest, any omitted taxes or delinquent taxes and interest, and current taxes, if due (as well as any costs of resale, if applicable). If the County holds a tax certificate on property valued at $5,000 or more and has not succeeded in selling it, the County must apply for a tax deed two years after April 1 of the year of issuance of the certificate or as soon thereafter as is reasonable. The County pays costs and fees to the Tax Collector but not any amount to redeem any other outstanding certificates covering the land. Thereafter, the property is advertised for public sale.

In any such public sale conducted by the Clerk of the Circuit Court, the private holder of the tax certificate who is seeking a tax deed for non-homestead property is deemed to submit a minimum bid equal to the amount required to redeem the tax certificate, charges for the cost of sale, including costs incurred for the service of notice required by statute, redemption of other tax certificates on the land, and all other costs to the applicant for the tax deed, plus interest thereon. In the case of homestead property, the minimum bid is also deemed to include, in addition to the amount of money required for the minimum bid on non-homestead property, an amount equal to one-half of the latest assessed value of the homestead. If there are no higher bids, the holder receives title to the land, and the amounts paid for the certificate and in applying for a tax deed are credited toward the purchase price. The holder is also responsible for payment of any amounts included in the bid not already paid, including but not limited to, documentary stamp tax, recording fees, and, if property is homestead property, the moneys to cover the one-half value of the homestead. If there are other bids, the holder may enter the bidding. The highest bidder is awarded title to the land. The portion of proceeds of such sale needed to redeem the tax certificate, together with all subsequent unpaid taxes plus the costs and expenses of the application for deed, with interest on the total of such sums, are forwarded to the holder thereof or credited to such holder if such holder is the successful bidder. Excess proceeds are distributed first to satisfy governmental liens against the land and then to the former title holder of the property (less service charges), lienholder of record, mortgagees of record, vendees of recorded contracts for deeds, and other lienholders and any other person to whom the land was last assessed on the tax roll for the year in which the land was assessed, all as their interest may appear. If the property is purchased for an amount in excess of the statutory bid of the certificate holder, but such excess is not sufficient to pay all governmental liens of record, the excess shall be paid to each governmental unit pro rata.

Except for certain governmental liens and certain restrictive covenants and restrictions, no right, interest, restriction or other covenant survives the issuance of a tax deed. Thus, for example, outstanding mortgages on property subject to a tax deed would be extinguished.

If there are no bidders at the public sale, the clerk shall enter the land on a list entitled "lands available for taxes" and shall immediately notify the County Commission that the property is available. At any time within ninety (90) days from the date the property is placed on the list, the County may purchase the land for the opening bid, or may waive its rights to purchase the property. Thereafter, and without further notice or advertising, any person, the County or any other governmental unit may purchase the land by paying the amount of the opening bid. Ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments accruing after the date of public sale do not require repetition of the bidding process but are added to the minimum bid. Three years from the date the property was offered for sale, unsold lands escheat to the County in which they are located, free and clear, and all tax certificates and liens against the property are canceled and a deed is executed vesting title in the governing board of such County.

There can be no guarantee that the Uniform Method will result in the payment of Series 2026 Special Assessments. For example, the demand for tax certificates is dependent upon various factors, which include the rate of interest that can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the underlying value of the land that is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder. Therefore, the underlying market value of the property within the District may affect the demand for certificates and the successful collection of the Series 2026 Special Assessments, which are the primary source of payment of the Series 2026 Bonds. Additionally, legal proceedings under Federal bankruptcy law brought by or against a landowner who has not yet paid his or her property taxes or assessments would likely result in a delay in the sale of tax certificates. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS."

BONDOWNERS' RISKS

There are certain risks inherent in an investment in bonds issued by a public authority or governmental body in the State and secured by special assessments. Certain of these risks are described under other headings of this Limited Offering Memorandum. Certain additional risks are associated with the Series 2026 Bonds offered hereby and are set forth below. Prospective investors in the Series 2026 Bonds should have such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Series 2026 Bonds and have the ability to bear the economic risks of such prospective investment, including a complete loss of such investment. The information under this heading does not purport to summarize all risks that may be associated with purchasing or owning the Series 2026 Bonds and prospective purchasers are advised to read this Limited Offering Memorandum in its entirety for a more complete description of investment considerations relating to the Series 2026 Bonds.

Concentration of Land Ownership

As of the date hereof, the Land Bank [and the Developer] own[s] all of the lands within Assessment Area Two, which are the lands that will initially be subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments securing the Series 2026 Bonds. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS" herein. Payment of the Series 2026 Special Assessments is primarily dependent upon their timely payment by the Land Bank and subsequent landowners in the District. See "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER" herein.

Bankruptcy and Related Risks

In the event of the institution of bankruptcy or similar proceedings with respect to the Land Bank, the Developer or any other owner of benefited property, delays could occur in the payment of debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds as such bankruptcy could negatively impact the ability of: (i) the Land Bank, the Developer and any other landowner being able to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments; (ii) the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates in relation to such property with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method; and (iii) the District to foreclose the lien of the Series 2026 Special Assessments not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method. The Uniform Method will not be used with respect to any assessable lands which are still owned by the Land Bank, the Developer or an entity affiliated with the Land Bank or the Developer until such time lots are platted unless the majority of the owners of the Bonds Outstanding direct the District to use the Uniform Method or the District is unable to use the Uniform Method. In addition, the remedies available to the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds under the Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory law and judicial decisions, the remedies specified by federal, state and local law and in the Indenture and the Series 2026 Bonds, including, without limitation, enforcement of the obligation to pay Series 2026 Special Assessments and the ability of the District to foreclose the lien of the Series 2026 Special Assessments if not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, may not be readily available or may be limited. The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds (including Bond Counsel's approving opinion) will be qualified as to the enforceability of the various legal instruments by limitations imposed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors enacted before or after such delivery. The inability, either partially or fully, to enforce remedies available with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds could have a material adverse impact on the interest of the Owners thereof.

Series 2026 Special Assessments are Non-Recourse

The principal security for the payment of the principal and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds is the timely collection of the Series 2026 Special Assessments. The Series 2026 Special Assessments do not constitute a personal indebtedness of the landowners of the land subject thereto, but are secured by a lien on such land. There is no assurance that the landowners will be able to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments or that they will pay such Series 2026 Special Assessments even though financially able to do so. Beyond legal delays that could result from bankruptcy or other legal proceedings contesting an ad valorem tax or non-ad valorem assessment, the ability of the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates in regard to delinquent Series 2026 Special Assessments collected pursuant to the Uniform Method will be dependent upon various factors, including the interest rate which can be earned by ownership of such certificates and the value of the land which is the subject of such certificates and which may be subject to sale at the demand of the certificate holder after two years. The assessment of the benefits to be received by the benefited land within Assessment Area Two as a result of implementation and development of the Assessment Area Two Project is not indicative of the realizable or market value of the land, which value may actually be higher or lower than the assessment of benefits. To the extent that the realizable or market value of the land benefited by the Assessment Area Two Project is lower than the assessment of benefits, the ability of the Tax Collector to sell tax certificates relating to such land or the ability of the District to realize sufficient value from a foreclosure action to pay debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds may be adversely affected. Such adverse effect could render the District unable to collect delinquent Series 2026 Special Assessments and provided such delinquencies are significant, could negatively impact the ability of the District to make the full or punctual payment of debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds.

Neither the Land Bank, the Developer nor any other subsequent landowner in the District has any obligation to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments. As described herein, the Series 2026 Special Assessments are an imposition against the land within Assessment Area Two only. Neither the Land Bank, the Developer nor any other subsequent landowner is a guarantor of payment of any Series 2026 Special Assessment and the recourse for the failure of the Land Bank, the Developer or any other landowner to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments is limited to the collection proceedings against the land as described herein.

Regulatory and Environmental Risks

The development of the Assessment Area Two Project is subject to comprehensive federal, state and local regulations and future changes to such regulations. Approval is required from various public agencies in connection with, among other things, the design, nature and extent of planned improvements, both public and private, and construction of the infrastructure in accordance with applicable zoning, land use and environmental regulations. Although all such approvals required to date have been received and any further approvals are anticipated to be received as needed, failure to obtain any such approvals in a timely manner could delay or adversely affect the completion of the development of the District Lands. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Approvals," and "– Environmental" herein for more information.

The value of the land within the District, the success of the development of the Development and the likelihood of timely payment of principal and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds could be affected by environmental factors with respect to the land in the District. Should the land be contaminated by hazardous materials, this could materially and adversely affect the value of the land in the District, which could materially and adversely affect the success of the development of the lands within the Development and the likelihood of the timely payment of the Series 2026 Bonds. The District has not performed, nor has the District requested that there be performed on its behalf, any independent assessment of the environmental conditions within the District. Except as described under "THE DEVELOPMENT – Environmental", the Land Bank and the Developer is not aware of any condition which currently requires, or is reasonably expected to require in the foreseeable future, investigation or remediation under any applicable federal, state or local governmental laws or regulations relating to the environment. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Environmental" for more information on the Developer's environmental site assessments. Nevertheless, it is possible that hazardous environmental conditions could exist within the District and that such conditions could have a material and adverse impact upon the value of the benefited lands within the District and no assurance can be given that unknown hazardous materials, protected animals or vegetative species, etc., do not currently exist or may not develop in the future whether originating within the District or from surrounding property, and what effect such may have on the development of Assessment Area Two.

Catastrophic Event Risks

The value of the lands subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments could also be adversely impacted by flooding or wind damage caused by hurricanes, tropical storms, or other catastrophic events. In addition to potential damage or destruction to any existing development or construction in or near the District, such catastrophic events could potentially render the District lands unable to support future development. Changing weather patterns have increased the likelihood of flooding within the County. The occurrence of any such events could materially adversely impact the District's ability to pay principal and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds are not insured and the District's casualty insurance policies do not insure against losses incurred on private lands within its boundaries.

Economic Conditions and Changes in Development Plans

The successful sale of the residential units, once such homes are built within the Development may be affected by unforeseen changes in general economic conditions, trade policies, fluctuations in the real estate market and other factors beyond the control of the Land Bank and the Developer. Moreover, the Land Bank and the Developer has the right to modify or change its plan for development of the Development, from time to time, including, without limitation, land use changes, changes in the overall land and phasing plans, and changes to the type, mix, size and number of units to be developed, and may seek in the future, in accordance with, and subject to the provisions of the Act, to contract or expand the boundaries of the District.

Other Taxes and Assessments

The willingness and/or ability of an owner of benefited land within Assessment Area Two to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments could be affected by the existence of other taxes and assessments imposed upon such property by the District, the County or any other local special purpose or general purpose governmental entities. County, school, special district taxes and special assessments, and voter-approved ad valorem taxes levied to pay principal of and interest on debt, including the Series 2026 Special Assessments, collected pursuant to the Uniform Method are payable at one time. Public entities whose boundaries overlap those of the District, could, without the consent of the owners of the land within the District, impose additional taxes on the property within the District, including Assessment Area Two. The District anticipates imposing operation and maintenance assessments encumbering the same property encumbered by the Series 2026 Special Assessments. In addition, lands within the District may also be subject to assessments by property and homeowner associations.

Under Florida law, a landowner may contest the assessed valuation determined for its property which forms the basis of ad-valorem taxes such landowner must pay. During this contest period, the sale of a Tax Certificate under the Uniform Method will be suspended. If the Series 2026 Special Assessments are being collected along with ad valorem taxes pursuant to the Uniform Method, tax certificates will not be sold with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessment even though the landowner is not contesting the amount Series 2026 Special Assessment. However, Section 194.014, Florida Statutes, requires taxpayers challenging the assessed value of their property to pay all non-ad valorem taxes and at least 75% of their ad valorem taxes before they become delinquent. Likewise, taxpayers who challenge the denial of an exemption or classification or a determination that their improvements were substantially complete must pay all non-ad valorem assessments and the amount of ad valorem taxes that they admit in good faith to be owing. In the event a taxpayer fails to pay their property taxes by April 1, the Value Adjustment Board is required to deny their petition by written decision by April 20 of such year.

Limited Secondary Market for Series 2026 Bonds

The Series 2026 Bonds may not constitute a liquid investment, and there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for the Series 2026 Bonds in the event an Owner thereof determines to solicit purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds are being sold pursuant to exemptions from registration under applicable securities laws. No secondary market may develop and an owner may not be able to resell the Series 2026 Bonds. Even if a liquid secondary market exists, there can be no assurance as to the price for which the Series 2026 Bonds may be sold. Such price may be lower than that paid by the current Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds, depending on the progress of development of Assessment Area Two, existing real estate and financial market conditions and other factors.

Inadequacy of Reserve Account

In addition to legal delays that could result from bankruptcy or legal proceedings contesting an ad valorem tax or non-ad valorem assessment, the ability of the District to enforce collection of delinquent Series 2026 Special Assessments will be dependent upon various factors, including the delay inherent in any judicial proceeding to enforce the lien of the Series 2026 Special Assessments and the value of the land which is the subject of such proceedings and which may be subject to sale. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Indenture Provisions Relating to Bankruptcy or Insolvency of Certain Landowners" herein. If the District has difficulty in collecting the Series 2026 Special Assessments, the Series 2026 Reserve Account could be rapidly depleted and the ability of the District to pay debt service would be materially adversely affected. In addition, during an Event of Default under the Master Indenture, the Trustee may withdraw moneys from the Series 2026 Reserve Account and such other Funds, Accounts and subaccounts created under the Indenture to pay its extraordinary fees and expenses incurred in connection with such Event of Default. If in fact the Series 2026 Reserve Account is accessed for such purpose, the District does not have a designated revenue source for replenishing such account. Moreover, the District may not be permitted to re-assess real property then burdened by the Series 2026 Special Assessments in order to provide for the replenishment of the Series 2026 Reserve Account.

Legal Delays

If the District should commence a foreclosure action against a landowner for nonpayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments if the Series 2026 Special Assessments are not being collected pursuant to the Uniform Method, such landowners may raise affirmative defenses to such foreclosure action, which although such affirmative defenses would likely be proven to be without merit, could result in delays in completing the foreclosure action. In addition, the District is required under the Indenture to fund the costs of such foreclosure. It is possible that the District will not have sufficient funds and will be compelled to request the Series 2026 Bondholders to allow funds on deposit under the Indenture to be used to pay the costs of the foreclosure action. Under the Code (as defined herein), there are limitations on the amounts of Series 2026 Bond proceeds that can be used for such purpose.

IRS Examination and Audit Risk

The Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") routinely examines bonds issued by state and local governments, including bonds issued by community development districts. In 2016, the IRS concluded its lengthy examination of certain issues of bonds (for purposes of this subsection, the "Audited Bonds") issued by Village Center Community Development District (the "Village Center CDD"). During the course of the audit of the Audited Bonds, Village Center CDD received a ruling dated May 30, 2013, in the form of a non-precedential technical advice memorandum ("TAM") concluding that Village Center CDD is not a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Code because Village Center CDD was organized and operated to perpetuate private control and avoid indefinitely responsibility to an electorate, either directly or through another elected state or local government body. Such a conclusion could lead to the further conclusion that the interest on the Audited Bonds was not excludable from gross income of the owners of such bonds for federal income tax purposes. Village Center CDD received a second TAM dated June 17, 2015, which granted relief to Village Center CDD from retroactive application of the IRS's conclusion regarding its failure to qualify as a political subdivision. Prior to the conclusion of the audits, the Audited Bonds were all refunded with taxable bonds. The audit of the Audited Bonds that were issued for utility improvements were closed without change to the tax exempt status of those Audited Bonds on April 25, 2016, and the audit of the remainder of the Audited Bonds (which funded recreational amenity acquisitions from entities related to the principal landowner in the Village Center CDD) was closed on July 14, 2016, without the IRS making a final determination that the interest on the Audited Bonds in question

was required to be included in gross income. However, the IRS letter to the Village Center CDD with respect to this second set of Audited Bonds noted that the IRS found that the Village Center CDD was not a "proper issuer of tax-exempt bonds" and that those Audited Bonds were private-activity bonds that did not fall in any of the categories that qualify for tax-exemption. Although the TAMs and the letters to the Village Center CDD from the IRS referred to above are addressed to, and binding only on, the IRS and Village Center CDD in connection with the Audited Bonds, they reflect the audit position of the IRS, and there can be no assurance that the IRS would not commence additional audits of bonds issued by other community development districts raising issues similar to the issues raised in the case of the Audited Bonds based on the analysis set forth in the first TAM or on the related concerns addressed in the July 14, 2016 letter to the Village Center CDD.

On February 23, 2016, the IRS published proposed regulations designed to provide prospective guidance with respect to potential private business control of issuers by providing a new definition of political subdivision for purposes of determining whether an entity is an appropriate issuer of bonds the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal tax purposes. The proposed regulations require that a political subdivision (i) have the power to exercise at least one sovereign power, (ii) be formed and operated for a governmental purpose, and (iii) have a governing body controlled by or have significant uses of its funds or assets otherwise controlled by a government unit with all three sovereign powers or by an electorate that is not controlled by an unreasonably small number of unrelated electors. On October 4, 2017, the Treasury Department ("Treasury") announced that it will withdraw the proposed regulations, stating that, "while Treasury and the IRS continue to study the legal issues relating to political subdivisions, Treasury and the IRS believed that these proposed regulations should be withdrawn in their entirety." On October 20, 2017 a notice of withdrawal was published in the Federal Register. Treasury and the IRS may propose more targeted guidance in the future after further study of the relevant legal issues.

It has been reported that the IRS has closed audits of other community development districts in the State with no change to such districts' bonds' tax-exempt status, but has advised such districts that they must have qualified electors within five years of the issuance of tax-exempt bonds or their bonds may be determined to be taxable retroactive to the date of issuance. Pursuant to the Act, general elections are not held until the District has been established for six years and there are 250 qualified electors in the district. The District, unlike Village Center CDD, was formed with the intent that it will contain a sufficient number of residents to allow for a transition to control by resident landowners unaffiliated with the Land Bank and the Developer. Currently, all members of the Board of the District were elected by the Developer and none were elected by qualified electors or resident landowners. The Developer will certify as to its expectations as to the timing of the transition of control of the Board of the District to qualified electors or resident landowners pursuant to the Act, and its expectations as to compliance with the Act by any members of the Board that they elect; thus, if the District does not reach the minimum of 250 qualified electors after the sale of units to homebuyers, although the Board will continue to be elected by landowners, these landowners will be homebuyers, in the District. Such certification by the Developer does not ensure that such certification shall be determinative of, or may influence the outcome of any audit by the IRS, or any appeal from such audit, that may result in an adverse ruling that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of Section 103(a) of the Code. Further, there can be no assurance that an audit by the IRS of the Series 2026 Bonds will not be commenced. The District has no reason to believe that any such audit will be commenced, or that any such audit, if commenced, would result in a conclusion of noncompliance with any applicable state or federal law.

Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds are advised that, if the IRS does audit the Series 2026 Bonds, under its current procedures, at least during the early stages of an audit, the IRS will treat the District as the taxpayer, and the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds may have limited rights to participate in those proceedings. The commencement of such an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of

the Series 2026 Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome. In addition, in the event of an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, it is unlikely the District will have available revenues to enable it to contest such determination or enter into a voluntary financial settlement with the IRS. Further, an adverse determination by the IRS with respect to the tax-exempt status of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds would adversely affect the availability of any secondary market for the Series 2026 Bonds. Should interest on the Series 2026 Bonds become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, not only will Owners of Series 2026 Bonds be required to pay income taxes on the interest received on such Series 2026 Bonds and related penalties, but because the interest rate on such Series 2026 Bonds will not be adequate to compensate Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds for the income taxes due on such interest, the value of the Series 2026 Bonds may decline.

THE INDENTURE DOES NOT PROVIDE FOR ANY ADJUSTMENT IN THE INTEREST RATE ON THE SERIES 2026 BONDS IN THE EVENT OF AN ADVERSE DETERMINATION BY THE IRS WITH RESPECT TO THE TAX-EXEMPT STATUS OF INTEREST ON THE SERIES 2026 BONDS. PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS SHOULD EVALUATE WHETHER THEY CAN OWN THE SERIES 2026 BONDS IN THE EVENT THAT THE INTEREST ON THE SERIES 2026 BONDS BECOMES TAXABLE AND/OR THE DISTRICT IS EVER DETERMINED TO NOT BE A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION FOR PURPOSES OF THE CODE AND/OR SECURITIES ACT (AS HEREINAFTER DEFINED).

Loss of Exemption from Securities Registration

In addition to a possible determination by the IRS that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of the Code, and regardless of the IRS determination, it is possible that federal or state regulatory authorities could also determine that the District is not a political subdivision for purposes of the federal and state securities laws. Accordingly, the District and purchasers of Series 2026 Bonds may not be able to rely on the exemption from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), relating to securities issued by political subdivisions. In that event the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds would need to ensure that subsequent transfers of the Series 2026 Bonds are made pursuant to a transaction that is not subject to the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Federal Tax Reform

Various proposals are mentioned from time to time by members of the Congress of the United States of America and others concerning reform of the internal revenue (tax) laws of the United States. In addition, the IRS may, in the future, issue rulings that have the effect of changing the interpretation of existing tax laws. Certain of these proposals and interpretations, if implemented or upheld, could have the effect of diminishing the value of obligations of states and their political subdivisions, such as the Series 2026 Bonds, by eliminating or changing the tax-exempt status of interest on certain of such bonds. Whether any of such proposals will ultimately become or be upheld as law, and if so, the effect such proposals could have upon the value of bonds such as the Series 2026 Bonds, cannot be predicted. However, it is possible that any such law or interpretation could have a material and adverse effect upon the availability of a liquid secondary market and/or the value of the Series 2026 Bonds. See also "TAX MATTERS."

Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project

There can be no assurance, in the event the Developer does not satisfy its completion obligations described below and the District does not have sufficient moneys on hand to complete the Assessment Area

Two Project, that the District will be able to raise through the issuance of bonds, or otherwise, the moneys necessary to complete the Assessment Area Two Project. Further, pursuant to the Second Supplemental Indenture, the District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2026 Special Assessments. Such covenant shall not prohibit the District from issuing refunding Bonds. In addition, the District covenants not to issue any other Bonds or debt obligations for capital projects, secured by any Special Assessments on assessable land within Assessment Area Two within the District which secure the Series 2026 Special Assessments, until the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. The District's covenants described above shall not preclude the imposition of Special Assessments or other non-ad valorem assessments on such lands in connection with other capital projects that are necessary for health, safety or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster. Notwithstanding any provision in the Indenture to the contrary, the District may issue other Bonds or debt obligations secured by Special Assessments levied on the same land upon which the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been levied, other than the Series 2026 Special Assessments, at any time upon the written consent of the Majority Holders or at any time without any such consent if Special Assessments are levied on any lands within the District which are not subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Additional Obligations" for more information.

The Developer will enter into the Completion Agreement with the District with respect to any unfinished portions of the Assessment Area Two Project not funded with the proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds. Although the Developer will agree to complete the Assessment Area Two Project (as hereinafter defined) regardless of any insufficiency of proceeds from the Series 2026 Bonds and will enter into a Completion Agreement with the District as evidence thereof, there can be no assurance that the Developer will have sufficient resources to do so. Such obligation of the Developer is an unsecured obligation. The Land Bank and the Developer will also execute and deliver to the District the Collateral Assignment Agreement, pursuant to which the Land Bank and the Developer will collaterally assign to the District, to the extent assignable and to the extent that they are solely owned or controlled by the Land Bank and the Developer, development rights relating to the Assessment Area Two Project. Notwithstanding the Collateral Assignment Agreement, in the event the District forecloses on the lands subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments as a result of the Land Bank's or subsequent landowners' failure to pay such assessments, there is a risk that the District will not have all permits and entitlements necessary to complete the development of the Assessment Area Two Project. All such obligations of the AG Land Bank, the DRP Land Bank and the Developer are unsecured obligations. See "THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT" and "THE DEVELOPMENT" herein for more information.

State Tax Reform

It is impossible to predict what new proposals may be presented regarding ad valorem tax reform and/or community development districts during upcoming legislative sessions, whether such new proposals or any previous proposals regarding the same will be adopted by the Florida Senate and House of Representatives and signed by the Governor, and, if adopted, the form thereof. On October 31, 2014, the Auditor General of the State released a 31-page report which requests legislative action to establish parameters on the amount of bonds a community development district may issue and provide additional oversight for community development district bonds. This report renews requests made by the Auditor General in 2011 that led to the Governor of the State issuing an Executive Order on January 11, 2012 (the "Executive Order") directing the Office of Policy and Budget in the Executive Office of the Governor ("OPB") to examine the role of special districts in the State. As of the date hereof, the OPB has not made any recommendations pursuant to the Executive Order nor has the Florida legislature passed any related legislation. It is impossible to predict with certainty the impact that any future legislation will or may have

on the security for the Series 2026 Bonds. It should be noted that Section 190.016(14) of the Act provides in pertinent part that "The state pledges to the holders of any bonds issued under the Act that it will not limit or alter the rights of the district to levy and collect the … assessments… and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds … and that it will not impair the rights or remedies of such holders."

Payment of Series 2026 Special Assessments after Bank Foreclosure

In the event a bank forecloses on property within Assessment Area Two because of a default on a mortgage on such property in favor of such bank and then the bank itself fails, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC"), as receiver will then become the fee owner of such property. In such event, the FDIC will not, pursuant to its own rules and regulations, likely be liable to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments levied on such property. In addition, the District would require the consent of the FDIC prior to commencing a foreclosure action.

Cybersecurity

The District relies on a technological environment to conduct its operations. The District, its agents and other third parties the District does business with or otherwise relies upon are subject to cyber threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computer and other sensitive digital networks and systems. Entities or individuals may attempt to gain unauthorized access to such parties' digital systems for the purposes of misappropriating assets or information or causing operational disruption and damage. No assurances can be given that any such attack(s) will not materially impact the operations or finances of the District, which could impact the timely payment of debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds.

Pandemics and Other Public Health Emergencies

The COVID-19 pandemic severely impacted global financial markets, unemployment levels and commerce generally. It is possible that, in the future, the spread of epidemic or pandemic diseases and/or government health and public safety restrictions imposed in response thereto could adversely impact the District, the AG Land Bank, the DRP Land Bank, the Developer, the timely and successful completion of Assessment Area Two and the construction and sale to purchasers of residential units therein. Such impacts could include delays in obtaining development approvals, construction delays, supply chain delays, or increased costs. See also "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Economic Conditions and Changes in Development Plans" and "– Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project" herein.

Prepayment and Redemption Risk

In addition to being subject to optional and mandatory sinking fund redemptions, the Series 2026 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption as a result of prepayments of the Series 2026 Special Assessments by owners of the property within the Development or from excess moneys in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account after the completion of the Assessment Area Two Project. Any such redemptions of the Series 2026 Bonds would be at the principal amount of such Series 2026 Bonds being redeemed plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. In such event, owners of the Series 2026 Bonds may not realize their anticipated rate of return on the Series 2026 Bonds and owners of any Premium Bonds (as defined herein) may receive less than the price they paid for the Series 2026 Bonds. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Redemption Provisions" and "SECURITY FOR

AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Prepayment of Series 2026 Special Assessments" herein for more information.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The table that follows summarizes the estimated sources and uses of proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds:

Source of Funds	
Par Amount of Series 2026 Bonds	$
[Plus][Less][Net] Original Issue [Premium][Discount]	_____
Total Sources	$_____
Use of Funds	
Deposit to Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account	$_____
Deposit to Series 2026 Reserve Account	
Deposit to Series 2026 Interest Account[1]	
Costs of Issuance, including Underwriter's Discount[2]	_____
Total Uses	$_____

[1] To be applied to pay capitalized interest on the Series 2026 Bonds though at least November 1, 2026.
[2] Costs of issuance includes, without limitation, legal fees and other costs associated with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The following table sets forth the scheduled debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds:

Period Ending November 1	Principal (Amortization)	Interest	Total Debt Service
2026	$	$	$
2026			
2027			
2028			
2029			
2030			
2031			
2032			
2033			
2034			
2035			
2036			
2037			
2038			
2039			
2040			
2041			
2042			
2043			
2044			
2045			
2046			
2047			
2048			
2049			
2050			
2051			
2052			
2053			
2054			
2055			
2056*			
TOTALS	$_____	$_____	$_____

* The Series 2026 Bonds mature on May 1, 20__.

THE DISTRICT

General Information

The District was established under the provisions of the Act and created by Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the City on August 24, 2021 and effective on August 30, 2021, pursuant to the provisions of the Act. The boundaries of the District include approximately 345+/- gross acres of land (of which only 319+/- gross acres of land are developable) (the "District Lands") located entirely within the incorporated area of the City within the County.

Legal Powers and Authority

The District is an independent unit of local government created pursuant to, and established in accordance with, the Act. The Act was enacted in 1980 to provide a uniform method for the establishment of independent districts to manage and finance basic community development services, including capital infrastructure required for community developments throughout the State of Florida. The Act provides legal authority for community development districts (such as the District) to finance the acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of the major infrastructure for community development pursuant to its general law charter. The District is classified as an independent district under Chapter 189, Florida Statutes.

Among other provisions, the Act gives the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") the authority to, among other things, (a) plan, establish, acquire, construct or reconstruct, enlarge or extend, equip, operate and maintain systems and facilities for, among other things: (i) water management and control for lands within the District and to connect any of such facilities with roads and bridges; (ii) water supply, sewer and waste-water management, reclamation and reuse systems or any combination thereof and to construct and operate connecting intercept or outlet sewers and sewer mains and pipes and water mains, conduits, or pipelines in, along, and under any street, alley, highway, or other public place or ways, and to dispose of any effluent, residue, or other byproducts of such system or sewer system; (iii) District roads equal to or exceeding the specifications of the county in which such District roads are located and street lights, landscaping, hardscaping and undergrounding of electric utility lines; and (iv) with the consent of the local general-purpose government within the jurisdiction of which the power is to be exercised, parks and facilities for indoor and outdoor recreational uses and security; (b) borrow money and issue bonds of the District; (c) impose and foreclose special assessments liens as provided in the Act; and (d) exercise all other powers, necessary, convenient, incidental or proper in connection with any of the powers or duties of the District stated in the Act.

As a special district, the District has only those powers specifically delegated to it by the Act and the Ordinance, or necessarily implied from powers specifically delegated to it. The Act does not empower the District to adopt and enforce any land use plans or zoning ordinances and the Act does not empower the District to grant building permits; these functions are to be performed by general purpose local governments having jurisdiction over the lands within the District.

The Act exempts all property owned by the District from levy and sale by virtue of an execution and from judgment liens, but does not limit the right of any owner of Bonds of the District to pursue any remedy for enforcement of any lien or pledge of the District in connection with its bonds, including the Series 2026 Bonds.

Board of Supervisors

The governing body of the District is its Board, which is composed of five Supervisors (the "Supervisors"). The Act provides that, at the initial meeting of the landowners, Supervisors must be elected by the landowners with the two Supervisors receiving the highest number of votes to serve for four years and the remaining Supervisors to serve for a two-year term. Three of the five Supervisors are elected to the Board every two years in November. At such election the two Supervisors receiving the highest number of votes are elected to four-year terms and the remaining Supervisor is elected to a two-year term. Until the later of six (6) years after the initial appointment of Supervisors or the year in which there are at least 250 qualified electors in the District, or such earlier time as the Board may decide to exercise its ad valorem taxing power, the Supervisors are elected by vote of the landowners of the District. Ownership of the land within the District entitles the owner to one vote per acre (with fractions thereof rounded upward to the nearest whole number and, for purposes of determining voting interests, platted lots shall be counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre and shall not be aggregated for determining the number of voting units held). Upon the later of six (6) years after the initial appointment of Supervisors or the year in which there are at least 250 qualified electors in the District, the Supervisors whose terms are expiring will be elected (as their terms expire) by qualified electors of the District, except as described below. A qualified elector is a registered voter who is at least eighteen years of age, a resident of the District and the State of Florida and a citizen of the United States. At the election where Supervisors are first elected by qualified electors, two Supervisors must be qualified electors and be elected by qualified electors, both to four-year terms. Thereafter, as terms expire, all Supervisors must be qualified electors and are elected to serve four-year terms. If there is a vacancy on the Board, whether as a result of the resignation or removal of a Supervisor or because no elector qualifies for a seat to be filled in an election, the remaining Board members are to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time the Board proposes to exercise its ad valorem taxing power, prior to the exercise of such power, it shall call an election at which all Supervisors shall be qualified electors and shall be elected by qualified electors in the District. Elections subsequent to such decision shall be held in a manner such that the Supervisors will serve four-year terms with staggered expiration dates in the manner set forth in the Act.

The Act provides that it shall not be an impermissible conflict of interest under Florida law governing public officials for a Supervisor to be a stockholder, officer or employee of a landowner or of any entity affiliated with a landowner.

The current members of the Board and the expiration of the term of each member are set forth below:

Name	Title	Term Expires
Zenzi Rogers*	Chairperson	November 2028
James "Chris" Mayo*	Vice-Chairperson	November 2026
Ross Puzzitiello**	Assistant Secretary	November 2026
Rick Puzzitiello**	Assistant Secretary	November 2026
Michael Della Penta*	Assistant Secretary	November 2028

* Employee of, or affiliated with, the Developer.
** Employee of, or affiliated with, the original developer of the Development.

A majority of the members of the Board constitutes a quorum for the purposes of conducting its business and exercising its powers and for all other purposes. Action taken by the Board shall be upon a vote of a majority of the members present unless general law or a rule of the District requires a greater number. All meetings of the Board are open to the public under Florida's open meeting or "Sunshine" law.

The District Manager and Other Consultants

The chief administrative official of the District is the District Manager (as hereinafter defined). The Act provides that a district manager has charge and supervision of the works of the District and is responsible for preserving and maintaining any improvement or facility constructed or erected pursuant to the provisions of the Act, for maintaining and operating the equipment owned by the District, and for performing such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board.

The District has retained Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., to serve as its district manager ("District Manager"). The District Manager's office is located at 475 West Town Place, Suite #114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092.

The Act further authorizes the Board to hire such employees and agents as it deems necessary. Thus, the District has employed the services of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, as Bond Counsel; Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida, as District Engineer; and Kutak Rock LLP, Tallahassee, Florida, as District Counsel. The Board has also retained the District Manager to serve as Methodology Consultant and to prepare the Assessment Methodology and to serve as dissemination agent for the Series 2026 Bonds.

Prior Indebtedness

The District previously issued its $6,870,000 Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2023 (Assessment Area One) (the "Series 2023 Bonds"), currently outstanding in the aggregate principal amount of $6,665,000, issued to finance certain improvements associated with Assessment Area One (the "Assessment Area One Project").

The Series 2023 Bonds are secured by Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within Assessment Area One (the "Series 2023 Special Assessments"). The Series 2026 Pledged Revenues are not pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2023 Bonds, and the Series 2023 Special Assessments securing the Series 2023 Bonds are not pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds. After the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be the only debt assessments levied on the lands within Assessment Area Two. The Series 2023 Special Assessments are the only debt assessments levied on the lands within Assessment Area One.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. (the "District Engineer") prepared a report entitled Amended Master Engineer's Report for Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District dated November 7, 2022, revised on March 21, 2023 and April 24, 2023, as supplemented by the [Supplemental Engineer's Report for Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District dated May 14, 2026], as may be further supplemented and amended from time to time (collectively, the "Engineer's Report"). The Engineer's Report sets forth certain public infrastructure improvements necessary for the development of 753 residential units. The District Engineer, in the Engineer's Report estimates that the public infrastructure associated with the Development totals approximately $90,365,700 (the "Capital Improvement Plan"). See "APPENDIX C: ENGINEER'S REPORT" for more information.

Land development associated with the District Lands will occur in phases. The first three phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately 134+/- gross acres of land planned to contain 279 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area One"). The next four phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately ___ +/- gross acres of land planned to contain 285 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area Two"). The remaining two phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately ___+/- gross acres of land planned to contain 189 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area Three").

The portion of the Capital Improvement Plan associated with Assessment Area One is referred to herein as the "Assessment Area One Project." The portion of the Capital Improvement Plan associated with Assessment Area Two is referred to herein as the "Assessment Area Two Project."

The District previously issued its Series 2023 Bonds to finance a portion of the Assessment Area One Project. The Assessment Area One Project is complete and all 279 lots planned for Assessment Area One have been developed and platted. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Update on Assessment Area One" herein for more information.

The District plans to issue one or more additional series of bonds to finance the infrastructure associated with Assessment Area Three. Such additional series of bonds will not be secured by special assessments levied on the lands within Assessment Area One or Assessment Area Two. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Additional Obligations" herein for more information.

The Series 2026 Bonds are being issued to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project. The District Engineer, in the Engineer's Report estimates the total cost of the Assessment Area Two Project to be approximately $_____, as more particularly described below.

	Assessment Area Two Project
Clearing and Grubbing	
Earthwork	
Roadways	
Stormwater Collection	
Landscape/Recreation/Amenity	
Potable Water	
Gravity Sewer	
Lift Stations and Force Main	
Electrical	
Total	

Land development associated with Assessment Area Two will occur in phases. Land development associated with (i) Phase Four, planned to contain 37 single-family residential units, is expected to be completed by June 2026, (ii) Phase Five, planned to contain 73 single-family residential units, is expected to be completed by _____ 20__, (iii) Phase Six, planned to contain 89 single-family residential units, is expected to be completed by July 2026 and (iv) Phase Seven, planned to contain 86 single-family residential units, is expected to be completed by _____ 20__. A final plat for the 37 lots within Phase Four was recorded on _____ 20__. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan / Status" herein for more information.

As of May __, 2026, the Developer has spent approximately $__ million towards land development associated with Assessment Area Two, a portion of which includes the Assessment Area Two Project. Net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds to be deposited into the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account will be approximately $3.98 million* and such proceeds will be used by the District towards the construction and/or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project. The Developer will enter into a completion agreement that will obligate the Developer to complete any portions of the Assessment Area Two Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project" herein.

The District Engineer has indicated that all engineering permits necessary to construct the Assessment Area Two Project that are set forth in the Engineer's Report have been obtained or will be obtained in the ordinary course of business. In addition to the Engineer's Report, please refer to "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Approvals" for a more detailed description of the zoning and permitting status of the Development. See "APPENDIX C: ENGINEER'S REPORT" for more information regarding the above improvements.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

* Preliminary, subject to change.

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

General

The Master Assessment Methodology dated April 25, 2023 (the "Master Methodology") prepared by Inframark, LLC, as supplemented by the final Second Supplemental Assessment Methodology Report – Assessment Area Two to be dated the sale date of the Series 2026 Bonds (the "Supplemental Methodology" and together with the Master Methodology, the "Assessment Methodology") prepared by Governmental Management Services, L.L.C. (the "Methodology Consultant"), describes the methodology for allocation of the Series 2026 Special Assessments to lands within Assessment Area Two. See "EXPERTS" herein for more information. The Assessment Methodology is included herein as APPENDIX D. Once the final terms of the Series 2026 Bonds are determined, the Supplemental Methodology will be amended to reflect such final terms.

Once levied and imposed, the Series 2026 Special Assessments are a first lien on the land against which assessed until paid or barred by operation of law, co-equal with other taxes and assessments levied by the District and other non-federal units of government. See "ENFORCEMENT OF ASSESSMENT COLLECTIONS" herein.

Series 2026 Special Assessments

As set forth in the Assessment Methodology, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will at issuance be levied on the 37 platted lots within Assessment Area Two and initially be levied on the remaining ___+/- gross acres of land within Assessment Area Two until such time as the remaining 248 planned lots are platted. As platting of the remaining 248 planned lots within Assessment Area Two occurs, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be assigned to platted lots within Assessment Area Two on a first platted, first assigned basis. Assuming that all of the 285 planned residential units within Assessment Area Two are developed and platted, then the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be allocated on a per unit basis below and as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status" and "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein.

Product Type	No. of Units	Annual Series 2026 Special Assessments Per Unit*/**	Series 2026 Bonds Par Debt Per Unit*
Single-Family	285	$1,800.00	$23,929.82

*Preliminary, subject to change.
**This amount will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and County collection fees, currently 6%.

The District will continue levying assessments on residential units in the Development to cover its operation and maintenance costs that are approximately $[1,484][From 2023] per residential unit annually, which amount is subject to change. In addition, residents will be required to pay homeowners association fees currently estimated to be $300 per year per unit. The District has no control over the level of homeowners' association fees or amenity fees imposed by the homeowners' association. The land within the District has been and is expected to be subject to taxes and assessments imposed by taxing authorities other than the District. The total millage rate imposed on taxable properties in the District for 2025 was approximately [17.7412][Confirm/Please provide a tax bill], which millage rate is subject to change in future tax years. These taxes would be payable in addition to the Series 2026 Special Assessments and any other assessments levied by the District. In addition, exclusive of voter approved millages levied for general obligation bonds, as to which no limit applies, the County and the School District of Duval County, Florida may each levy ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments upon the land in the District. The District has no control over the level of ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments levied by other taxing authorities.

It is possible that in future years taxes levied by these other entities could be substantially higher than in the current year.

True-Up Mechanism

To ensure that there will always be sufficient development potential remaining in the property that has not been platted or is re-platted and to provide for the payment of debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds after a recording of a plat or re-plat, the Assessment Methodology sets forth a "true-up mechanism" which provides that the debt per acre remaining on the unplatted land within Assessment Area Two is never allowed to increase above its maximum debt per acre level. If the debt per acre level remaining on unplatted land within Assessment Area Two increases above the maximum debt per acre level, a density reduction payment would be made by the Land Bank or the Developer, as applicable, so that the maximum debt per acre level is not breached. This debt reduction payment would result in the extraordinary mandatory redemption of a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds. The Land Bank and the Developer (to the extent the Developer has taken down any lots before the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds) are expected to enter into the True-Up Agreement in connection with its obligations to pay true-up payments in the event that the debt per acre remaining on unplatted land increases above the maximum debt per acre level. The obligations of the Land Bank and the Developer under the True-Up Agreement are unsecured obligations. See "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein for additional information regarding the "true-up mechanism."

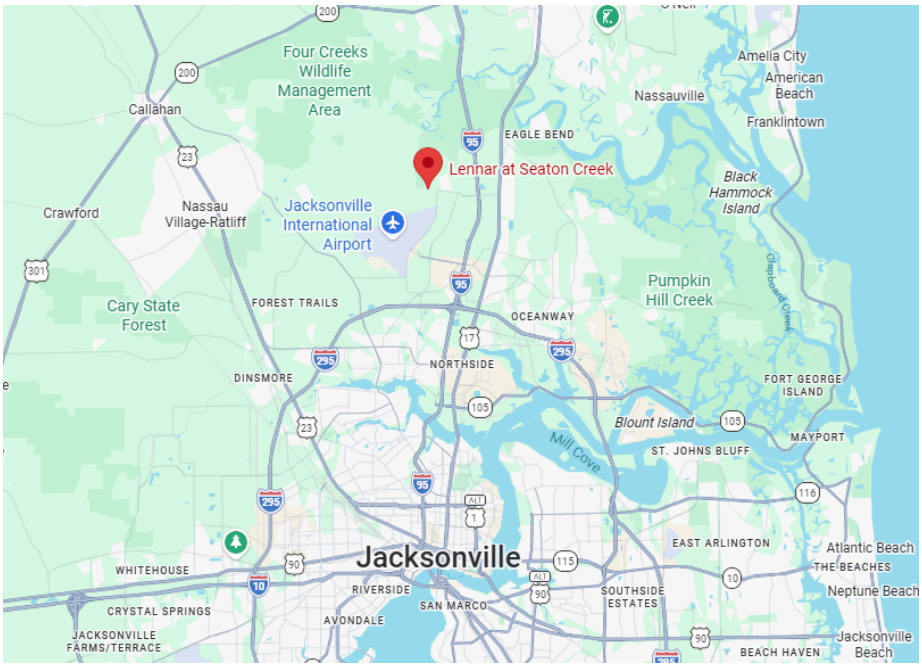
[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

The information appearing below under the captions "THE DEVELOPMENT" and "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER" has been furnished by either the Land Bank or the Developer for inclusion in this Limited Offering Memorandum and, although believed to be reliable, such information has not been independently verified by Bond Counsel, the District or its counsel, or the Underwriter or its counsel, and no persons other than the Land Bank or the Developer make any representation or warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of such information supplied by them. The following information is provided by either the Land Bank or the Developer as a means for the prospective bondholders to understand the anticipated development plan and risks associated with the Development. Neither the Land Bank, the Developer nor any other party is guaranteeing payment of the Series 2026 Bonds or the Series 2026 Special Assessments.

THE DEVELOPMENT

General

The District Lands encompass approximately 345+/- gross acres (of which only 319+/- gross acres of land are developable) located entirely within the incorporated area of the City of Jacksonville, Florida (the "City") within Duval County, Florida (the "County"). The District is planned to contain a 753-unit residential community known as "Seaton Creek" (the "Development"). The Development is located near the Jacksonville International Airport, west of Interstate-95 and bounded to the south by Pecan Park Road. Set forth below is a map which depicts the approximate location of the Development.



Land development associated with the District Lands will occur in phases. The first three phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately 134+/- gross acres of land planned to contain 279 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area One"). The next four phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately ___ +/- gross acres of land planned to contain 285 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area Two"). The remaining two phases of land development for the Development consists of approximately ___+/- gross acres of land planned to contain 189 single-family residential units ("Assessment Area Three").

The District previously issued its Series 2023 Bonds to finance a portion of the Assessment Area One Project. The Assessment Area One Project is complete and all 279 lots planned for Assessment Area One have been developed and platted. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Update on Assessment Area One" for more information.

The Series 2026 Bonds are being issued to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project. The Series 2026 Bonds will be secured by the Series 2026 Special Assessments, which will at issuance be levied on the 37 platted lots within Assessment Area Two and initially be levied on the remaining ___+/- gross acres of land within Assessment Area Two until such time as the remaining 248 planned lots are platted. As platting of the remaining 248 planned lots within Assessment Area Two occurs, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be assigned to the platted lots within Assessment Area Two on a first platted, first assigned basis, as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" and " – Taxes, Fees and Assessments" herein for more information.

The District plans to issue one or more additional series of bonds to finance the infrastructure associated with Assessment Area Three. Such additional series of bonds will not be secured by special assessments levied on the lands within Assessment Area One or Assessment Area Two. See "SECURITY FOR AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS – Additional Obligations" herein for more information.

Millrose Properties Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Land Bank") is the owner of [a majority of] the assessable land within Assessment Area Two. The Land Bank entered into the Construction Agreement with Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer") pursuant to which the Developer will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for Assessment Area Two. As of the date hereof, the Land Bank owns the land planned for ___ lots in Assessment Area Two and the Developer has taken down ____ platted lots within Assessment Area Two. See "THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER" herein for more information.

The target customers for residential units within Assessment Area Two are primarily first time homebuyers and move-up homebuyers. Single-family homes within Assessment Area Two are expected to range in size from [1,712 square feet to 2,657] square feet with prices ranging from $[291,990 to $385,490]. See "– Residential Product Offerings" herein for more information.

Update on Assessment Area One

The District previously issued its Series 2023 Bonds to finance a portion of the Assessment Area One Project. The Assessment Area One Project is complete and all 279 lots planned for Assessment Area One have been developed and platted. [All 279 residential units within Assessment Area One have closed with homebuyers.][Confirm]

Land Acquisition and the Option Agreement

Approximately 185+/- gross acres within Assessment Area two were purchased by the Land Bank in _____ 20__, for approximately $___ million. [The Land Bank has a mortgage on the lands it owns within Assessment Area Two in favor of Millrose Properties, Inc ("Millrose"). Such mortgage is unrecorded and secures an intercompany promissory note structured to ensure that Millrose will have sufficient qualifying real estate investment trust assets and income. The mortgage will only be recorded if there is an event of default with respect to the promissory note and will be released upon payment of the promissory note or the sale of the property pursuant to the Option Agreement. The Developer does not

have a mortgage on the lands it owns within Assessment Area Two. / There are currently no mortgages on the lands within the Development.][Confirm if Millrose has a mortgage]

The Land Bank entered into a Construction Agreement dated _____ 20__ (the "Construction Agreement") with the Developer pursuant to which the Developer will manage the installation of infrastructure improvements for all 285 lots within Assessment Area Two and the Land Bank is obligated to reimburse the Developer for the associated costs incurred not funded with the proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds. Pursuant to the Construction Agreement, the Developer is obligated to complete the installation of the infrastructure improvements for all 285 lots within Assessment Area Two as part of its obligation under the Construction Agreement. The Developer is obligated to pay all cost overruns in accordance with the Construction Agreement.

The Developer and the Land Bank entered into an Option Agreement dated _____ 20__, as may be amended and supplemented from time to time (the "Option Agreement"). Pursuant to the Option Agreement, the Developer paid the Land Bank [an option payment of $_____/a deposit equivalent to ___% of the purchase price (the "Option Payment") in exchange for the right to acquire ___ lots planned within Assessment Area Two at a range in price of approximately $_____ to $_____ per single-family lot[, plus an additional payment of the monthly interest on the outstanding balance due under the Option Agreement]. [Subject to the terms of the Option Agreement, a portion of the option payment is to be applied against the lot purchase price at each lot takedowns, and the option payment is generally nonrefundable except in the event of a default by the Land Bank]. The Developer has the right to acquire the lots early, and to terminate the Option Agreement prior to the takedown of all or any of the lots not then acquired at any time upon delivery of written notice to the Land Bank.

As of May __, 2026, the Land Bank owns the land planned for ___ lots within Assessment Area Two and the Developer has taken down ____ platted lots within Assessment Area Two. Pursuant to the Option Agreement, lot takedowns are required to occur [monthly] until all lots have been acquired by _____ 20__ in accordance with the Option Agreement. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project" herein.

Development Finance Plan

The total land development costs associated with Assessment Area Two are expected to be approximately $____ million, consisting of the costs of the Assessment Area Two Project and other hard and soft costs. As of May __, 2026, the Developer has spent approximately $___ million towards land development activity associated with Assessment Area Two, a portion of which includes the Assessment Area Two Project. Net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds to be deposited into the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account will be approximately $3.98 million* and such proceeds will be used by the District towards the funding and/or acquisition of a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project. The Developer will enter into the Completion Agreement that will obligate the Developer to complete any portions of the Assessment Area Two Project not funded with proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Insufficient Resources or Other Factors Causing Failure to Complete the Assessment Area Two Project" herein.

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Development Plan / Status

Land development associated with Assessment Area Two will occur in four phases, as further described below.

Phase Four. Phase four of the Development is planned to contain 37 single-family residential units ("Phase Four"). Land development associated with Phase Four is substantially complete, with final completion expected by June 2026. A final plat for 37 lots within Phase Four was recorded in _____ 20__.

Phase Five. Phase five of the Development is planned to contain 73 single-family residential units ("Phase Five"). Land development for Phase Five is underway and is expected to be completed by _____ 20__. A final plat for Phase Five is expected to be recorded in _____ 20__.

Phase Six. Phase six of the Development is planned to contain 89 single-family residential units ("Phase Six"). Land development for Phase Six is underway and is expected to be completed by July 2026. A final plat for Phase Six is expected to be recorded in _____ 20__.

Phase Seven. Phase seven of the Development is planned to contain 86 single-family residential units ("Phase Seven"). Land development for Phase Seven is underway and is expected to be completed by _____ 20__. A final plat for Phase Seven is expected to be recorded in _____ 20__.

Sales and vertical construction within Assessment Area Two commenced in _____ 20__. As of the date hereof, approximately ___ residential units within Assessment Area Two are under contract with homebuyers and ___ residential units are under construction. Closings with homebuyers are expected to commence in _____ 2026.

The Developer anticipates that approximately ___ residential units within Assessment Area Two will be sold and closed with homebuyers per annum until build out, which is expected by the _____calendar quarter of 20__. This anticipated absorption is based upon estimates and assumptions made by the Developer that are inherently uncertain, though considered reasonable by the Developer, and are subject to significant business, economic, and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, all of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond the control of the Developer. As a result, there can be no assurance such absorption rate will occur or be realized in the time frame anticipated.

Residential Product Offerings

The target customers for residential units within Assessment Area Two are primarily first time homebuyers and move-up homebuyers. Below is a summary of the expected types of units and starting price ranges for units in Assessment Area Two. [Confirm table below from 2023]

Product Type	Square Footage	Beds/Baths	Starting Price Range
Single-Family	1,712 to 2,657	3 to 4 Bedrooms, 2 to 3 Baths	$291,990 to $385,490

Development Approvals

The land within the Development, including, without limitation, the land therein subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments, is zoned to allow for the contemplated residential uses described herein.

All permits have been received by jurisdictional agencies to allow for the development contemplated herein or are reasonably expected to be received in the ordinary course.

[Any material offsite obligations? If so, please provide commencement date/completion date/cost and spent to date.]

Environmental [Please provide ESA for Assessment Area Two.]

A Phase I Environmental Site Assessment was prepared by [Kleinfelder Inc.], dated _____, 20__ (the "ESA"), covering the land in Assessment Area Two [and Assessment Area Three]. The ESA revealed no recognized environmental conditions in connection with Assessment Area Two [and Assessment Area Three]. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS – Regulatory and Environmental Risks" herein for more information regarding potential environmental risks.

Amenities

The Development is planned to contain an approximately 4,260 square foot clubhouse (3,060 square feet under air conditioning), a resort-style swimming pool, a fitness center, tot lot, various recreation fields and courts (collectively, the "Amenity"). Construction of the Amenity is [complete][Confirm]. The estimated cost of the Amenity was approximately $[6 million][Confirm], which was funded by the Developer. The Amenity will be owned, operated and maintained by the District.

[Will there be another amenity site in Assessment Area Two or Three?]

Utilities

Potable water, wastewater treatment and reclaimed wastewater (reuse services) for the Development are expected to be provided by Jacksonville Electric Authority. Electric power is expected to be provided by Jacksonville Electric Authority. Cable television and broadband cable services are expected to be provided by FisionX. All utility services will be available to the Development.

Taxes, Fees and Assessments

As set forth in the Assessment Methodology, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will at issuance be levied on the 37 platted lots within Assessment Area Two and initially be levied on the remaining ___+/- gross acres of land within Assessment Area Two until such time as the remaining 248 planned lots are platted. As platting of the remaining 248 planned lots within Assessment Area Two occurs, the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be assigned to platted lots within Assessment Area Two on a first platted, first assigned basis. Assuming that all of the 285 planned residential units within Assessment Area Two are developed and platted, then the Series 2026 Special Assessments will be allocated on a per unit basis below and as set forth in the Assessment Methodology. See "THE DEVELOPMENT – Development Plan/Status" and "APPENDIX D: ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY" herein.

Product Type	No. of Units	Annual Series 2026 Special Assessments Per Unit*/**	Series 2026 Bonds Par Debt Per Unit*
Single-Family	285	$1,800.00	$23,929.82

*Preliminary, subject to change.
**This amount will be grossed up to include early payment discounts and County collection fees, currently 6%.

The District will continue levying assessments on residential units in the Development to cover its operation and maintenance costs that are approximately $[1,484][From 2023] per residential unit annually, which amount is subject to change. In addition, residents will be required to pay homeowners association fees currently estimated to be $300 per year per unit. The District has no control over the level of homeowners' association fees or amenity fees imposed by the homeowners' association. The land within the District has been and is expected to be subject to taxes and assessments imposed by taxing authorities other than the District. The total millage rate imposed on taxable properties in the District for 2025 was approximately [17.7412][Confirm/Please provide a tax bill], which millage rate is subject to change in future tax years. These taxes would be payable in addition to the Series 2026 Special Assessments and any other assessments levied by the District. In addition, exclusive of voter approved millages levied for general obligation bonds, as to which no limit applies, the County and the School District of Duval County, Florida may each levy ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments upon the land in the District. The District has no control over the level of ad valorem taxes and/or special assessments levied by other taxing authorities. It is possible that in future years taxes levied by these other entities could be substantially higher than in the current year.

Education

Students in elementary school are expected to attend Biscayne Elementary School which was rated "B" by the Florida Department of Education for 2025. Students in middle school are expected to attend Highlands Middle School, which was rated "C" by the Florida Department of Education for 2025. Students in high school are expected to attend First Coast High School, which was rated "B" by the Florida Department of Education for 2025. There are also several private and charter school alternatives in the vicinity of the Development.

Competition

The following communities have been identified by the Developer as being competitive with the Development because of their proximity to the Development, price ranges and product types: [Alta Lakes, Seasons at Scarlett Oaks, Bradley Pond, _____, and _____][Add/edit, as necessary].

This information under this heading does not purport to list all of the existing or planned communities in the area of the Development, but rather provide a list of those that the Developer feels pose primary competition to the Development.

THE LAND BANK AND THE DEVELOPER

The Land Bank

Millrose Properties Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Land Bank"), is the owner of the lands within Assessment Area Two. The Land Bank entity is an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of Millrose Properties, Inc ("Millrose").

Millrose was created as a homesite option purchase platform on January 21, 2025 as the result of a spin-off from Lennar Corporation. Millrose stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol MRP. Millrose is subject to the informational requirements of the Securities and Exchange Commission Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and in accordance therewith files reports,

proxy statements, and other information with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Such filings, particularly Millrose's annual and quarterly reports filed on Form 10-K and Form 10-Q, set forth certain data relative to the consolidated results of operations and financial position of Millrose and their subsidiaries as of such date. The SEC maintains an Internet web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the SEC, including Millrose. The address of such Internet web site is www.sec.gov.

All documents subsequently filed by Millrose pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act after the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum will be available for inspection in such manner as the SEC prescribes. Millrose is not guaranteeing any of the Land Banks' obligations incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds.

The Developer

The Developer, Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, formed on November 30, 2006. The Developer is an indirectly wholly-owned subsidiary of Lennar Corporation ("Lennar"). Lennar, founded in 1954, has homebuilding operations in fifteen states and is one of the nation's leading builders of quality homes for all generations, building affordable, first-time, move-up and retirement homes. Lennar stock trades on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol LEN. Lennar is subject to the informational requirements of the Exchange Act, and in accordance therewith files reports, proxy statements, and other information, including financial statements with the SEC. Such filings, particularly Lennar's annual and quarterly reports filed on Form 10-K and Form 10-Q, set forth certain data relative to the consolidated results of operations and financial position of Lennar and their subsidiaries as of such date. The SEC maintains an Internet web site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding registrants that file electronically with the SEC, including Lennar. The address of such Internet web site is www.sec.gov.

All documents subsequently filed by Lennar pursuant to the requirements of the Exchange Act after the date of this Limited Offering Memorandum will be available for inspection in such manner as the SEC prescribes. Lennar is not guaranteeing any of the Developer's obligations incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds.

The Land Bank is not an affiliate of the Developer or Lennar.

NEITHER THE LAND BANK, MILLROSE, THE DEVELOPER, LENNAR CORPORATION NOR ANY OF THE ENTITIES OR INDIVIDUALS LISTED HEREIN IS GUARANTEEING THE PAYMENT OF THE SERIES 2026 BONDS OR THE SERIES 2026 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

TAX MATTERS

General

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), includes requirements which the District must continue to meet after the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds in order that the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds be and remain excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. The District's failure to meet these requirements may cause the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to the date of issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. The District has covenanted in the Indenture to take the actions required by the Code in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds.

In the opinion of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., Bond Counsel, assuming the accuracy of certain representations and certifications of the District and the Developer, and continuing compliance by the District with the tax covenants referred to above, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds is excludable from gross income of the holders thereof for federal income tax purposes. Interest on the Series 2026 Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. In the case of the alternative minimum tax imposed by Section 55(b)(2) of the Code on applicable corporations (as defined in Section 59(k) of the Code), interest on the Series 2026 Bonds is not excluded from the determination of adjusted financial statement income. Bond Counsel is further of the opinion that the Series 2026 Bonds and the interest thereon are not subject to taxation under the laws of the State, except as to estate taxes and taxes under Chapter 220, Florida Statutes, on interest, income or profits on debt obligations owned by corporations as defined in said Chapter 220. Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to any other tax consequences regarding the Series 2026 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the status of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds under the tax laws of any state other than the State.

The above opinion on federal tax matters with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds will be based on and will assume the accuracy of certain representations and certifications of the District and the Developer, and compliance with certain covenants of the District and the Developer to be contained in the transcript of proceedings and that are intended to evidence and assure the foregoing, including that the Series 2026 Bonds will be and will remain obligations, the interest on which is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Bond Counsel will not independently verify the accuracy of those certifications and representations. Bond Counsel will express no opinion as to any other consequences regarding the Series 2026 Bonds.

Except as described above, Bond Counsel will express no opinion regarding the federal income tax consequences resulting from the receipt or accrual of the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, or the ownership or disposition of the Series 2026 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of Series 2026 Bonds should be aware that the ownership of Series 2026 Bonds may result in other collateral federal tax consequences, including (i) the denial of a deduction for interest on indebtedness incurred or continued to purchase or carry the Series 2026 Bonds, (ii) the reduction of the loss reserve deduction for property and casualty insurance companies by the applicable statutory percentage of certain items, including the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, (iii) the inclusion of the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds in the earnings of certain foreign corporations doing business in the United States for purposes of a branch profits tax, (iv) the inclusion of the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds in the passive income subject to federal income taxation of certain Subchapter S corporations with Subchapter C earnings and profits at the close of the taxable year, (v) the inclusion of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds in the determination of the taxability of certain Social Security and Railroad Retirement benefits to certain recipients of such benefits, (vi) net gain realized upon the sale or other disposition of property such as the Series 2026 Bonds generally must be taken into account when computing the Medicare tax with respect to net investment income or undistributed net investment income, as applicable, imposed on certain high income individuals and specified trusts and estates and (vii) receipt of certain investment income, including interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, is considered when determining qualification limits for obtaining the earned income credit provided by Section 32(a) of the Code. The nature and extent of the other tax consequences described above will depend on the particular tax status and situation of each owner of the Series 2026 Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds should consult their own tax advisors as to the impact of these and any other tax consequences.

Bond Counsel's opinion is based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinion is further based on factual representations made to Bond Counsel as of the date of issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. Bond Counsel assumes no duty to update or supplement its opinion to reflect any facts or

circumstances that may thereafter come to Bond Counsel's attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, Bond Counsel's opinion is not a guarantee of a particular result, and are not binding on the IRS or the courts; rather, such opinion represents Bond Counsel's professional judgment based on its review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that it deems relevant to such opinion.

Original Issue Discount and Premium

Certain of the Series 2026 Bonds ("Discount Bonds") may be offered and sold to the public at an original issue discount ("OID"). OID is the excess of the stated redemption price at maturity (the principal amount) over the "issue price" of a Discount Bond determined under Code Section 1273 or 1274 (i.e., for obligations issued for money in a public offering, the initial offering price to the public (other than to bond houses and brokers) at which a substantial amount of the obligation of the same maturity is sold pursuant to that offering). For federal income tax purposes, OID accrues to the owner of a Discount Bond over the period to maturity based on the constant yield method, compounded semiannually (or over a shorter permitted compounding interval selected by the owner). The portion of OID that accrues during the period of ownership of a Discount Bond (i) is interest excludable from the owner's gross income for federal income tax purposes to the same extent, and subject to the same considerations discussed above, as other interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, and (ii) is added to the owner's tax basis for purposes of determining gain or loss on the maturity, redemption, prior sale or other disposition of that Discount Bond.

Certain of the Series 2026 Bonds ("Premium Bonds") may be offered and sold to the public at a price in excess of their stated redemption price (the principal amount) at maturity (or earlier for certain Premium Bonds callable prior to maturity). That excess constitutes bond premium. For federal income tax purposes, bond premium is amortized over the period to maturity of a Premium Bond, based on the yield to maturity of that Premium Bond (or, in the case of a Premium Bond callable prior to its stated maturity, the amortization period and yield may be required to be determined on the basis of an earlier call date that results in the lowest yield on that Premium Bond), compounded semiannually (or over a shorter permitted compounding interval selected by the owner). No portion of that bond premium is deductible by the owner of a Premium Bond. For purposes of determining the owner's gain or loss on the sale, redemption (including redemption at maturity) or other disposition of a Premium Bond, the owner's tax basis in the Premium Bond is reduced by the amount of bond premium that accrues during the period of ownership. As a result, an owner may realize taxable gain for federal income tax purposes from the sale or other disposition of a Premium Bond for an amount equal to or less than the amount paid by the owner for that Premium Bond.

Owners of Discount and Premium Bonds should consult their own tax advisers as to the determination for federal income tax purposes of the amount of OID or bond premium properly accruable in any period with respect to the Discount or Premium Bonds and as to other federal tax consequences, and the treatment of OID and bond premium for purposes of state and local taxes on, or based on, income.

Changes in Federal and State Tax Law

From time to time, there are legislative proposals suggested, debated, introduced or pending in Congress or in the State legislature that, if enacted into law, could alter or amend one or more of the federal tax matters, or state tax matters, respectively, described above including, without limitation, the excludability from gross income of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, adversely affect the market price or marketability of the Series 2026 Bonds, or otherwise prevent the holders from realizing the full current benefit of the status of the interest thereon. It cannot be predicted whether or in what form any such proposal may be enacted, or whether, if enacted, any such proposal would affect the Series 2026 Bonds. Prospective

purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to the impact of any proposed or pending legislation.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

Interest paid on tax-exempt bonds such as the Series 2026 Bonds is subject to information reporting to the Internal Revenue Service in a manner similar to interest paid on taxable obligations. This reporting requirement does not affect the excludability of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. However, in conjunction with that information reporting requirement, the Code subjects certain non-corporate owners of Series 2026 Bonds, under certain circumstances, to "backup withholding" at the rates set forth in the Code, with respect to payments on the Series 2026 Bonds and proceeds from the sale of Series 2026 Bonds. Any amount so withheld would be refunded or allowed as a credit against the federal income tax of such owner of Series 2026 Bonds. This withholding generally applies if the owner of Series 2026 Bonds (i) fails to furnish the payor such owner's social security number or other taxpayer identification number ("TIN"), (ii) furnished the payor an incorrect TIN, (iii) fails to properly report interest, dividends, or other "reportable payments" as defined in the Code, or (iv) under certain circumstances, fails to provide the payor or such owner's securities broker with a certified statement, signed under penalty of perjury, that the TIN provided is correct and that such owner is not subject to backup withholding. Prospective purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds may also wish to consult with their tax advisors with respect to the need to furnish certain taxpayer information in order to avoid backup withholding.

AGREEMENT BY THE STATE

Under the Act, the State of Florida pledges to the holders of any bonds issued thereunder, including the Series 2026 Bonds, that it will not limit or alter the rights of the District to own, acquire, construct, reconstruct, improve, maintain, operate or furnish the Assessment Area Two Project subject to the Act or to levy and collect taxes, assessments, rentals, rates, fees, and other charges provided for in the Act and to fulfill the terms of any agreement made with the holders of such bonds and that it will not in any way impair the rights or remedies of such holders.

LEGALITY FOR INVESTMENT

The Act provides that the Series 2026 Bonds are legal investments for savings banks, banks, trust companies, insurance companies, executors, administrators, trustees, guardians, and other fiduciaries, and for any board, body, agency, instrumentality, county, municipality or other political subdivision of the State of Florida, and constitute securities which may be deposited by banks or trust companies as security for deposits of state, county, municipal or other public funds, or by insurance companies as required or voluntary statutory deposits.

SUITABILITY FOR INVESTMENT

In accordance with applicable provisions of Florida law, the Series 2026 Bonds may initially be sold by the District only to "accredited investors" within the meaning of Chapter 517, Florida Statutes, as amended, and the rules promulgated thereunder. The limitation of the initial offering to accredited investors does not denote restrictions on transfers in any secondary market for the Series 2026 Bonds. Investment in the Series 2026 Bonds poses certain economic risks. See "BONDOWNERS' RISKS" herein. No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District or the Underwriter to give any information or make any representations, other than those contained in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

The Series 2026 Bonds will be issued in fully registered form, without coupons, in authorized denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof, provided, however, if any initial beneficial owner of Series 2026 Bonds does not purchase at least $100,000 of the Series 2026 Bonds at the time of initial delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, such beneficial owner must execute and deliver to the District and the Underwriter on the date of delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds the investor letter in the form attached to the Second Supplemental Indenture or otherwise establish to the satisfaction of the Underwriter that such beneficial owner is an "accredited investor," as described in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ENFORCEABILITY OF REMEDIES

The remedies available to the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds upon an Event of Default under the Master Indenture are in many respects dependent upon judicial actions which are often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing constitutional and statutory law and judicial decisions, including the federal bankruptcy code, the remedies specified by the Indenture and the Series 2026 Bonds may not be readily available or may be limited. The various legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds will be qualified as to the enforceability of the remedies provided in the various legal instruments, by limitations imposed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors enacted before or after such delivery.

LITIGATION

The District

There is no litigation against the District of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the District threatened, seeking to restrain or enjoin the issuance, sale, execution or delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, or in any way contesting or affecting (i) the validity of the Series 2026 Bonds or any proceedings of the District taken with respect to the issuance or sale thereof, (ii) the pledge or application of any moneys or security provided for the payment of the Series 2026 Bonds, (iii) the existence or powers of the District or (iv) the validity of the Assessment Proceedings.

The Land Bank

There is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the Land Bank, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the completion of the Assessment Area Two Project or the development of Assessment Area Two, as described herein, materially and adversely affect the ability of the Land Bank to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments imposed against the land within the District owned by the Land Bank or materially and adversely affect the ability of the Land Bank to perform its various obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

The Developer

There is no litigation of any nature now pending or, to the knowledge of the Developer, threatened, which could reasonably be expected to have a material and adverse effect upon the completion of the Assessment Area Two Project or the development of Assessment Area Two, as described herein, materially and adversely affect the ability of the Developer to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments imposed against the land within the District owned by the Developer or materially and adversely affect the ability of the Developer to perform its various obligations described in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

CONTINGENT FEES

The District has retained Bond Counsel, District Counsel, the District Engineer, the Methodology Consultant, the Underwriter (who has retained Underwriter's Counsel) and the Trustee (who has retained Trustee's Counsel), with respect to the authorization, sale, execution and delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds. Except for the payment of fees to District Counsel, the District Engineer and the Methodology Consultant, the payment of fees of certain other professionals is each contingent upon the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds.

NO RATING

No application for a rating for the Series 2026 Bonds has been made to any rating agency, nor is there any reason to believe that an investment grade rating for the Series 2026 Bonds would have been obtained if application had been made.

EXPERTS

The Engineer's Report included in APPENDIX C to this Limited Offering Memorandum has been prepared by Dominion Engineering Group, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida, the District Engineer. APPENDIX C should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein.

The Master Methodology included in APPENDIX D to this Limited Offering Memorandum was prepared by Inframark, LLC. The consent of Inframark, LLC for the use of the Master Methodology herein has not been sought as the Master Methodology is a publicly available document. The District recently engaged Governmental Management Services, L.L.C. as the new Methodology Consultant for the District, who previously adopted the Master Methodology set forth in Appendix D. Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., as Methodology Consultant, has prepared the Supplemental Methodology set forth as APPENDIX D hereto. APPENDIX D should be read in its entirety for complete information with respect to the subjects discussed therein. As a condition to closing on the Series 2026 Bonds, both the District Engineer and the Methodology Consultant have consented to the inclusion of their reports in this Limited Offering Memorandum.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The District will covenant in the Disclosure Agreement (as defined below), the form of which is set forth in APPENDIX E hereto, to provide its annual audit to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board's ("MSRB") Electronic Municipal Markets Access repository ("EMMA") as described in APPENDIX E commencing with the audited financial statements of the District for the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2026. Attached hereto as APPENDIX F is a copy of the District's unaudited financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2026 and the Districts audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2025. The consent of the District's auditor for the use of the financial statements herein has not been sought as the District's financial statements are publicly available documents.

Each community development district in Florida must have a separate website with certain information as set forth in Section 189.069, Florida Statutes, as amended. Under such statute, each district must post its proposed budget and final budget, most recent final audit report and a link to the Department of Financial Services' website (and the district's audit) on a district website or the website of the municipal or county government. The District currently has a website in place and is presently in compliance with the statutory guidelines required by Section 189.069, Florida Statutes, as amended.

DISCLOSURE REQUIRED BY FLORIDA BLUE SKY REGULATIONS

Rule 69W-400.003, Rules of Government Securities under Section 517.051(1), Florida Statutes, promulgated by the Florida Department of Financial Services, Office of Financial Regulation, Division of Securities and Finance ("Rule 69W-400.003"), requires the District to disclose each and every default as to the payment of principal and interest with respect to obligations issued or guaranteed by the District after December 31, 1975. Rule 69W-400.003 further provides, however, that if the District, in good faith, believes that such disclosures would not be considered material by a reasonable investor, such disclosures may be omitted. The District is not and has never been in default as to principal or interest on its bonds or other debt obligations.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The District, the Land Bank and the Developer, each as an Obligated Person, will enter into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement (the "Disclosure Agreement"), the proposed form of which is set forth in APPENDIX E, for the benefit of the Series 2026 Bondholders (including owners of beneficial interests in such Series 2026 Bonds), respectively, to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the District and Assessment Area Two by certain dates prescribed in the Disclosure Agreement (the "Reports") through EMMA. In addition, certain listed events must be disclosed through EMMA within a prescribed time period. The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Reports is set forth in "APPENDIX E: PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT." Under certain circumstances, the failure of the District, the Land Bank or the Developer to comply with their respective obligations under the Disclosure Agreement constitutes an event of default thereunder. Such a default will not constitute an Event of Default under the Master Indenture, but such event of default under the Disclosure Agreement would allow the Series 2026 Bondholders (including owners of beneficial interests in such Bonds), as applicable, to bring an action for specific performance.

The District has previously entered into continuing disclosure obligations in connection with Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Rule"), relating to the Series 2023 Bonds. [The annual report of the District for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2023 was filed six (8) months late and the annual report of the District for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2024 was not filed. Otherwise, during the past three years, the District has been in material compliance with such continuing disclosure obligations.]

The District and the District Manager staff have committed to full compliance with its continuing disclosure undertakings going forward. The District has appointed the District Manager to initially serve as the Dissemination Agent for the Series 2026 Bonds.

Also, pursuant to the Disclosure Agreement, the Land Bank and the Developer will covenant to provide certain financial information and operating data relating to the Development and the Land Bank and the Developer, as applicable, on a quarterly basis, upon the written request of the Dissemination Agent. The Land Bank and the Developer have represented and warranted that to their knowledge they have provided on a timely basis all reporting information requested by the applicable dissemination agent with respect to prior continuing disclosure agreements entered into pursuant to the Rule. The Developer has been made aware of instances where the information required to be provided to the dissemination agents was not timely requested, not filed with the appropriate repository or, if filed, not filed on a timely basis. The Developer has represented that it has instituted internal processes to provide information to the dissemination agents on a timely basis and obtained assurances from the dissemination agents that they will in turn request the required reporting information timely and file such information timely with the

appropriate repository. See "APPENDIX E: PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT."

UNDERWRITING

FMSbonds, Inc. (the "Underwriter") has agreed, pursuant to a contract with the District, subject to certain conditions, to purchase the Series 2026 Bonds from the District at a purchase price of $_____ (representing the par amount of the Series 2026 Bonds, **[**plus**]** **[**less**]** **[**net**]** original issue **[**premium**]** **[**discount**]** of $_____ and less an Underwriter's discount of $_____). The Underwriter's obligations are subject to certain conditions precedent and upon satisfaction or waiver of such conditions, the Underwriter will be obligated to purchase all of the Series 2026 Bonds if any are issued.

The Underwriter intends to offer the Series 2026 Bonds to accredited investors at the offering prices set forth on the inside cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum, which may subsequently change without prior notice. The Series 2026 Bonds may be offered and sold to certain dealers, banks and others at prices lower than the initial offering prices set forth on the inside cover page of this Limited Offering Memorandum, and such initial offering prices may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

VALIDATION

The Series 2026 Bonds to be issued pursuant to the Indenture, as well as any additional series of bonds that may be issued in the future, were validated by final judgment of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit of Florida in and for the County, rendered on February 25, 2022. The period of time for appeal of the judgment of validation of the Series 2026 Bonds expired on March 27, 2022, with no appeals being taken.

LEGAL MATTERS

Certain legal matters related to the authorization, sale and delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds are subject to the approval of Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida, Bond Counsel. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriter by its counsel, Squire Patton Boggs (US) LLP, Miami, Florida. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the District by its counsel, Kutak Rock LLP, Tallahassee, Florida. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Developer by its counsel, Greenberg Traurig, P.A., West Palm Beach, Florida. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Land Bank by its counsel, Gunster, Yoakley & Stewart, P.A., Jacksonville, Florida.

Bond Counsel's opinion included herein as Appendix B is based on existing law, which is subject to change. Such opinion is further based on factual representations made to Bond Counsel as of the date of delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds. Bond Counsel assumes no duty to update or supplement its opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may thereafter come to Bond Counsel's attention, or to reflect any changes in law that may thereafter occur or become effective. Moreover, Bond Counsel's opinion is not a guarantee of a particular result, and is not binding on the Internal Revenue Service or the courts; rather, such opinion represents Bond Counsel's professional judgment based on its review of existing law, and in reliance on the representations and covenants that it deems relevant to such opinion.

MISCELLANEOUS

Any statements made in this Limited Offering Memorandum involving matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly so stated, are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representations are made that any of the estimates will be realized.

The references herein to the Series 2026 Bonds and other documents referred to herein are brief summaries of certain provisions thereof. Such summaries do not purport to be complete and reference is made to such documents for full and complete statements of such provisions.

This Limited Offering Memorandum is submitted in connection with the limited offering of the Series 2026 Bonds and may not be reproduced or used, as a whole or in part, for any other purpose. This Limited Offering Memorandum is not to be construed as a contract with the purchasers or the Beneficial Owners of any of the Series 2026 Bonds.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

AUTHORIZATION AND APPROVAL

The execution and delivery of this Limited Offering Memorandum has been duly authorized by the Board of the District.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

APPENDIX A

COPY OF MASTER INDENTURE AND PROPOSED FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

APPENDIX B

PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL

APPENDIX C

ENGINEER'S REPORT

APPENDIX D

ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY

APPENDIX E

PROPOSED FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE AGREEMENT

This Continuing Disclosure Agreement (this "Disclosure Agreement") dated _____, 2026 is executed and delivered by the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "Issuer" or the "District"), Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer"), Millrose Properties Florida, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Land Bank") and Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., as dissemination agent (together with its successors and assigns, the "Dissemination Agent") in connection with the Issuer's Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are secured pursuant to a Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture") and a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each entered into by and between the Issuer and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States and having a designated corporate trust office initially in Orlando, Florida, as trustee (the "Trustee"). The Issuer, the Developer, the Land Bank and the Dissemination Agent covenant and agree as follows:

1. **Purpose of this Disclosure Agreement.** This Disclosure Agreement is being executed and delivered by the Issuer, the Developer, the Land Bank and the Dissemination Agent for the benefit of the Beneficial Owners (as defined herein) of the Bonds and to assist the Participating Underwriter (as defined herein) of the Bonds in complying with the Rule (as defined herein). The Issuer, the Land Bank and the Developer have no reason to believe that this Disclosure Agreement does not satisfy the requirements of the Rule and the execution and delivery of this Disclosure Agreement is intended to comply with the Rule. To the extent it is later determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, a governmental regulatory agency, or an attorney specializing in federal securities law, that the Rule requires the Issuer, the Land Bank or the Developer to provide additional information, the Issuer, the Land Bank and Developer, as applicable, each agree to promptly provide such additional information.

The provisions of this Disclosure Agreement are supplemental and in addition to the provisions of the Indenture with respect to reports, filings and notifications provided for therein, and do not in any way relieve the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person of any covenant, agreement or obligation under the Indenture (or remove any of the benefits thereof) nor shall anything herein prohibit the Issuer, the Trustee or any other person from making any reports, filings or notifications required by the Indenture or any applicable law.

2. **Definitions.** Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Disclosure Agreement shall have the meaning assigned in the Rule or, to the extent not in conflict with the Rule, in the Indenture. The following capitalized terms as used in this Disclosure Agreement shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Filing Date" means the date set forth in Section 3(a) hereof by which the Annual Report is to be filed with each Repository.

"Annual Financial Information" means annual financial information as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i)(A) of the Rule and specified in Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the Issuer pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Assessment Area Two" shall mean the portion of the assessable lands within the District subject to the Assessments as more particularly described in the Limited Offering Memorandum.

"Assessments" shall mean the non-ad valorem special assessments pledged to the payment of the Bonds pursuant to the Indenture.

"Audited Financial Statements" means the financial statements (if any) of the Issuer for the prior fiscal year, certified by an independent auditor as prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles or otherwise, as such term is used in paragraph (b)(5)(i) of the Rule and specified in Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Audited Financial Statements Filing Date" means the date set forth in Section 3(a) hereof by which the Audited Financial Statements are to be filed with each Repository if the same are not included as part of the Annual Report.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person which, (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

"Business Day" means any day other than (a) a Saturday, Sunday or a day on which banks located in the city in which the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee is located are required or authorized by law or executive order to close for business, and (b) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"Disclosure Representative" shall mean (i) as to the Issuer, the District Manager or its designee, or such other person as the Issuer shall designate in writing to the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent; and (ii) as to each entity comprising an Obligated Person (other than the Issuer), the individuals executing this Disclosure Agreement on behalf of such entity or such person(s) as such entity shall designate in writing to the Dissemination Agent from time to time as the person(s) responsible for providing information to the Dissemination Agent.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean the Issuer or an entity appointed by the Issuer to act in the capacity as Dissemination Agent hereunder, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the Issuer pursuant to Section 9 hereof. Governmental Management Services, L.L.C. has been designated as the initial Dissemination Agent hereunder.

"District Manager" shall mean Governmental Management Services, L.L.C., and its successors and assigns.

"EMMA" means the Electronic Municipal Market Access system for municipal securities disclosures located at http://emma.msrb.org/.

"EMMA Compliant Format" shall mean a format for any document provided to the MSRB (as hereinafter defined) which is in an electronic format and is accompanied by identifying information, all as prescribed by the MSRB.

"Financial Obligation" means a (a) debt obligation, (b) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation, or (c) guarantee of an obligation or instrument described in either clause (a) or (b). Financial Obligation shall not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with the Rule.

"Fiscal Year" shall mean the period commencing on October 1 and ending on September 30 of the next succeeding year, or such other period of time provided by applicable law.

"Limited Offering Memorandum" shall mean the final Limited Offering Memorandum dated _____, 2026, with respect to the Bonds.

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 6(a) of this Disclosure Agreement.

"MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

"Obligated Person(s)" shall mean, with respect to the Bonds, those person(s) who either generally or through an enterprise fund or account of such persons are committed by contract or other arrangement to support payment of all or a part of the obligations on such Bonds (other than providers of municipal bond insurance, letters of credit, or other liquidity facilities), which person(s) shall include the Issuer, and for the purposes of this Disclosure Agreement, the Developer, and its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users), for so long as the Developer or its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users) is the owner or optionee (or is responsible for developing, as the case may be) of lands responsible for payment of at least 10% of the Assessments and the Land Bank and its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users), for so long as the Land Bank or its successors or assigns (excluding homebuyers who are end users) is the owner or optionee (or is responsible for developing, as the case may be) of lands responsible for payment of at least 10% of the Assessments.

"Participating Underwriter" shall mean FMSbonds, Inc.

"Quarterly Filing Date" shall mean for the quarter ending: (i) March 31, each May 1; (ii) June 30, each August 1; (iii) September 30, each November 1; and (iv) December 31, each February 1 of the following year. The first Quarterly Filing Date shall be November 1, 2026.

"Quarterly Report" shall mean any Quarterly Report provided by any Obligated Person (other than the Issuer) pursuant to, and as described in, Section 5 of this Disclosure Agreement.

"Repository" shall mean each entity authorized and approved by the SEC (as hereinafter defined) from time to time to act as a repository for purposes of complying with the Rule. The Repositories approved by the SEC may be found by visiting the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm. As of the date hereof, the Repository recognized by the Securities and Exchange Commission for such purpose is the MSRB, which currently accepts continuing disclosure submissions through its EMMA web portal. As used herein, "Repository" shall include the State Repository, if any.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same has and may be amended from time to time.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"State" shall mean the State of Florida.

"State Repository" shall mean any public or private repository or entity designated by the State as a state repository for the purposes of the Rule.

3. **Provision of Annual Reports.**

(a) Subject to the following sentence, the Issuer shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent no later than one hundred eighty (180) days after the close of the Issuer's Fiscal Year (the "Annual Filing Date"), commencing with the Annual Report for the Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2026, with the initial Annual Filing Date being March 29, 2027. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Agreement; *provided that* the Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report, and may be submitted in accordance with State law, which currently requires such Audited Financial Statements to be provided up to, but no later than, nine (9) months after the close of the Issuer's Fiscal Year (the "Audited Financial Statements Filing Date"). The initial Audited Financial Statements Filing Date shall be June 30, 2027, which shall include the Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year ending September 30, 2026. The Issuer shall file unaudited financial statements if Audited Financial Statements are not ready by the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, to be followed up with the Audited Financial Statements when available. The Issuer shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, provide to the Repository the components of an Annual Report which satisfies the requirements of Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement within thirty (30) days after same becomes available, but in no event later than the Annual Filing Date or Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, if applicable. If the Issuer's Fiscal Year changes, the Issuer shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 6.

(b) If on the fifteenth (15th) day prior to each Annual Filing Date or the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date, as applicable, the Dissemination Agent has not received a copy of the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, the Dissemination Agent shall contact the Disclosure Representative by telephone and in writing (which may be via email) to remind the Issuer of its undertaking to provide the Annual Report or

Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, pursuant to Section 3(a). Upon such reminder, the Disclosure Representative shall either (i) provide the Dissemination Agent with an electronic copy of the Annual Report or the Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, in accordance with Section 3(a) above, or (ii) advise the Dissemination Agent in writing that the Issuer will not be able to file the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statements, as applicable, within the times required under this Disclosure Agreement, state the date by which the Annual Report or the Audited Financial Statements for such year, as applicable, will be provided and instruct the Dissemination Agent that a Listed Event as described in Section 6(a)(xvii) has occurred and to immediately send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(c) If the Dissemination Agent has not received an Annual Report by 12:00 noon on the first (1st) Business Day following the Annual Filing Date for the Annual Report or the Audited Financial Statements by 12:00 noon on the first (1st) Business Day following the Audited Financial Statements Filing Date for the Audited Financial Statements, then a Listed Event as described in Section 6(a)(xvii) shall have occurred and the Issuer irrevocably directs the Dissemination Agent to immediately send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A.

(d) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the Annual Filing Date the name, address and filing requirements of the Repository; and

(ii) promptly upon fulfilling its obligations under subsection (a) above, file a notice with the Issuer stating that the Annual Report or Audited Financial Statement has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Agreement, stating the date(s) it was provided, and listing all Repositories with which it was filed.

(e) All documents, reports, notices, statements, information and other materials provided to the MSRB under this Disclosure Agreement shall be provided in an EMMA Compliant Format.

4. **Content of Annual Reports.**

(a) Each Annual Report shall contain or incorporate by reference Annual Financial Information with respect to the Issuer, including the following:

(i) The amount of Assessments levied in the District for the most recent prior Fiscal Year.

(ii) The amount of Assessments collected in the District from the property owners during the most recent prior Fiscal Year.

(iii) If available, the amount of delinquencies in the District greater than one hundred fifty (150) days, and, in the event that delinquencies amount to more than ten percent (10%) of the amounts of the Assessments due in any fiscal year, a list of delinquent property owners.

(iv) If available, the amount of tax certificates sold for lands within the District, if any, and the balance, if any, remaining for sale from the most recent Fiscal Year.

(v) All fund balances in all Funds and Accounts for the Bonds. In addition, the Issuer shall provide any Bondholder with this information no more frequently than annually within thirty (30) days of the written request of the Bondholder.

(vi) The total amount of Bonds Outstanding.

(vii) The amount of principal and interest to be paid on the Bonds in the current Fiscal Year.

(viii) The most recent Audited Financial Statements of the Issuer.

(ix) To the extent available, the certified tax roll for the current Fiscal Year (certified in the prior Fiscal Year) that contains the folio numbers, the Assessments to be levied in the then current Fiscal Year (both debt assessments and operation and maintenance assessments broken out separately), the assessed value associated with each folio, and the total assessed value for all of the land within the District.

(b) In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Agreement, a description of such amendment or waiver shall be included in the next Annual Report, and in each case shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change in accounting principles, or the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the Issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements: (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 6(b); and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

(c) To the extent any of the items set forth in subsections (i) through (vii) above are included in the Audited Financial Statements referred to in subsection (viii) above, they do not have to be separately set forth (unless Audited Financial Statements are being delivered more than 180 days after the close of the Issuer's Fiscal Year pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof). Any or all of the items listed above may be incorporated by reference from other documents, including limited offering memoranda and official statements of debt issues of the Issuer or related public entities, which have been submitted to the MSRB or the SEC. If the document incorporated by reference is a final limited offering memorandum or official statement, it must be available from the MSRB. The Issuer shall clearly identify each such other document so incorporated by reference.

(d) Any Annual Financial Information containing modified operating data or financial information is required to explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the modification and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided.

(e) The Land Bank and the Developer agree to assist the Issuer and the Dissemination Agent in providing the information necessary to prepare the Annual Report and the applicable Quarterly Reports described below. If the Land Bank or the Developer transfers the lands within the District to an entity which will in turn own or have the option to acquire lands within the District, which lands are responsible for the payment of at least 10% of the Assessments, the Land Bank or the Developer agrees to assign and retain, if applicable, their respective obligations set forth herein to its successor in interest.

5. **Quarterly Reports.**

(a) The Dissemination Agent shall, no later than (10) days prior to the end of each calendar quarter commencing with the calendar quarter ending September 30, 2026, provide a written request to the Land Bank and the Developer to provide the corresponding Quarterly Report and, upon receipt of such request, each of the Land Bank and the Developer, so long as it is an Obligated Person, shall provide such Quarterly Report no later than thirty (30) days after the end of each calendar quarter to the Dissemination Agent and to any Bondholders that request a Quarterly Report. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Land Bank and the Developer, so long as it is an Obligated Person, shall prepare the Quarterly Report for the calendar quarter ending December 31 of each year no later than thirty (30) days after the end of such calendar quarter and provide such Quarterly Report to the Dissemination Agent, regardless of whether or not the Land Bank and the Developer receive a written request from the Dissemination Agent pursuant to the preceding sentence for such Quarterly Report. The Dissemination Agent shall provide all such Quarterly Reports to each Repository promptly upon receipt but in no event later than the corresponding Quarterly Filing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if and for so long as the Land Bank and the Developer are each a reporting company, such thirty (30) days shall be extended to the date of filing of the Land Bank's and the Developer's 10K or 10Q, as applicable, if later, as the case may be. At such time as the Land Bank or the Developer (or its successors or assigns) is no longer an Obligated Person, the Land Bank or the Developer (or its successors or assigns) will no longer be obligated to prepare the Quarterly Reports as it relates to the District.

(b) Each Quarterly Report shall contain an update of the following information for each Obligated Person with respect to Assessment Area Two to the extent available:

(i) The number and type of lots planned (cumulative).

Lot Ownership Information

(ii) The number of lots owned by the Obligated Person.

(iii) The number of lots under contract, if any, with a home builder and the name of such builder.

Lot Status Information

(iv) The number of lots developed.

(v) The number of lots platted.

Home Sales Status Information

(vi) The number of homes sold (but not closed) with homebuyers, during quarter.

(vii) The number of homes sold (and closed) with homebuyers, during quarter.

(viii) The number of homes sold (and closed) with homebuyers (cumulative).

(ix) Materially adverse changes to (a) builder contracts, if applicable, (b) the number of lots planned to be developed, (c) permits/approvals, or (d) the Obligated Person, including, but not limited to, changes in financial status, ownership and corporate structure.

(x) The occurrence of any new or modified mortgage debt on the land owned by the Obligated Person in the District, including the amount, interest rate and terms of repayment.

(c) If an Obligated Person sells, assigns or otherwise transfers ownership of real property in Assessment Area Two (a "Transferor Obligated Person") to a third party (a "Transferee"), which will in turn be an Obligated Person for purposes of this Disclosure Agreement as a result thereof (a "Transfer"), the Transferor Obligated Person hereby agrees to use its best efforts to contractually obligate such Transferee to agree to comply with the disclosure obligations of an Obligated Person hereunder for so long as such Transferee is an Obligated Person hereunder, to the same extent as if such Transferee were a party to this Disclosure Agreement (an "Assignment"). The Transferor Obligated Person shall notify the District and the Dissemination Agent in writing of any Transfer within five (5) Business Days of the occurrence thereof. Nothing herein shall be construed to relieve the Land Bank or the Developer from its obligations hereunder except to the extent a written Assignment from a Transferee is obtained and delivered to the Dissemination Agent and then only to the extent of such Assignment.

(d) If the Dissemination Agent has not received a Quarterly Report from each Obligated Person that contains, at a minimum, the information in Section 5(b) of this Disclosure Agreement by 12:00 noon on the first (1st) Business Day following each Quarterly Filing Date, a Listed Event described in Section 6(a)(xvii) shall have occurred and the District and each Obligated Person hereby direct the Dissemination Agent to send a notice to the Repository in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A, with a copy to the District. The Dissemination Agent shall file such notice no later than thirty (30) days following the applicable Quarterly Filing Date.

6. **Reporting of Listed Events.**

(a) This Section 6 shall govern the giving of notices by the Issuer of the occurrence of any of the following Listed Events with respect to the Bonds:

(i) Principal and interest payment delinquencies.

(ii) Modifications to rights of Bond holders, if material.

(iii) Bond calls, if material, and tender offers.

(iv) Defeasances.

(v) Rating changes.*

(vi) Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the Bonds, or other material events affecting the tax status of the Bonds.

(vii) Any unscheduled draw on the Debt Service Reserve Account established under the Indenture reflecting financial difficulties.

(viii) Any unscheduled draw on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties. *

(ix) The release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material.

(x) The substitution of credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform.*

(xi) Non-payment related defaults, if material.

(xii) Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person (which is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for the Issuer or any other Obligated Person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governing body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person).

(xiii) The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issuer or any other Obligated Person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or any other Obligated Person, other than in the ordinary course of business,

*Not applicable to the Bonds.

the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material.

(xiv) The appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of the Trustee, if material.

(xv) The incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the Obligated Person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a Financial Obligation of the Obligated Person, any of which affect security holders, if material.

(xvi) The default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the Obligated Person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

(xvii) Failure to provide (A) any Annual Report or Audited Financial Statement as required under this Disclosure Agreement that contains, in all material respects, the information required to be included therein under Section 4(a) of this Disclosure Agreement, or (B) any Quarterly Report that contains, in all material respects, the information required to be included therein under Section 5(b) of this Disclosure Agreement, which failure shall, in all cases, be deemed material under federal securities laws.

(b) The Issuer shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the above subsection (a) Listed Events to the Dissemination Agent in writing in sufficient time in order to allow the Dissemination Agent to file notice of the occurrence of such Listed Event in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) Business Days after its occurrence, with the exception of the Listed Event described in Section 6(a)(xvii), which notice will be given in a timely manner. Such notice shall instruct the Dissemination Agent to report the occurrence pursuant to subsection (d) below. Such notice shall identify the Listed Event that has occurred, include the text of the disclosure that the Issuer desires to make, contain the written authorization of the Issuer for the Dissemination Agent to disseminate such information, and identify the date the Issuer desires for the Disclosure Dissemination Agent to disseminate the information (provided that such date is not later than the tenth (10th) Business Day after the occurrence of the Listed Event).

(c) The Issuer shall, within six (6) Business Days of obtaining actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the Listed Events, except events listed in clauses (a) (ii), (ix), (xi), or (xiv), unless such Listed Events are determined by the Issuer to be material, notify the Dissemination Agent in writing of such event and direct the Dissemination Agent to report, within four (4) Business Days of receiving notice from the Issuer, the event pursuant to subsection (d).

(d) If the Dissemination Agent has been instructed by the Issuer to report the occurrence of a Listed Event, the Dissemination Agent shall immediately file a notice of such occurrence with each Repository.

7. **Termination of Disclosure Agreement.** This Disclosure Agreement shall terminate with respect to the Bonds upon the defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds.

8. **Prior Undertakings.** The Developer and the Land Bank hereby represent and warrant that to their knowledge they have provided on a timely basis all reporting information requested by the applicable dissemination agent with respect to prior continuing disclosure agreements entered into pursuant to the Rule. The Developer has been made aware of instances where the information required to be provided to the dissemination agents was not timely requested, not filed with the appropriate repository or, if filed, not filed on a timely basis. The Developer has instituted internal processes to provide information hereunder to the Dissemination Agent on a timely basis.

9. **Dissemination Agent.** Upon termination of the Dissemination Agent's services as Dissemination Agent, whether by notice of the Issuer or the Dissemination Agent, the Issuer agrees to appoint a successor Dissemination Agent or, alternatively, agrees to assume all responsibilities of Dissemination Agent under this Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the Holders of the Bonds. If at any time there is not any other designated Dissemination Agent, the District shall be deemed to be the Dissemination Agent. Notwithstanding any replacement or appointment of a successor, the Issuer shall remain liable until payment in full for any and all sums owed and payable to the Dissemination Agent hereunder. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be Governmental Management Services, L.L.C.. The acceptance of such designation is evidenced by the execution of this Disclosure Agreement by a duly authorized signatory of Governmental Management Services, L.L.C. Governmental Management Services, L.L.C. may terminate its role as Dissemination Agent at any time upon delivery of thirty (30) days prior written notice to the District and each Obligated Person.

10. **Amendment; Waiver.** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer, the Land Bank, the Developer and the Dissemination Agent may amend this Disclosure Agreement, and any provision of this Disclosure Agreement may be waived, if such amendment or waiver is supported by an opinion of counsel expert in federal securities laws, acceptable to the Issuer, to the effect that such amendment or waiver would not, in and of itself, cause the undertakings herein to violate the Rule if such amendment or waiver had been effective on the date hereof but taking into account any subsequent change in or official interpretation of the Rule.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer shall describe such amendment and/or waiver in the next Annual Report and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or, in the case of a change in accounting principles, or the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the Issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements: (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 6(b); and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Notwithstanding the above provisions of this Section 10, no amendment to the provisions of Section 5(b) hereof may be made without the consent of each Obligated Person, if any.

11. **Additional Information.** Nothing in this Disclosure Agreement shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Agreement or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Agreement. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Agreement, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Disclosure Agreement to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

12. **Default.** In the event of a failure of the Issuer, the Disclosure Representative, any Obligated Person or the Dissemination Agent to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Agreement, the Trustee shall, at the request of any Participating Underwriter or the Beneficial Owners of at least twenty-five percent (25%) aggregate principal amount of Outstanding Bonds and receipt of indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee, or any Beneficial Owner of a Bond may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer, the Disclosure Representative, any Obligated Person or a Dissemination Agent, as the case may be, to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Agreement. A default under this Disclosure Agreement by any Obligated Person, the Disclosure Representative or Dissemination Agent shall not be deemed a default by the Issuer hereunder and no default hereunder shall be deemed an Event of Default under the Indenture, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Agreement in the event of any failure of the Issuer, the Disclosure Representative, any Obligated Person, or a Dissemination Agent, to comply with this Disclosure Agreement shall be an action to compel performance.

13. **Duties of Dissemination Agent.** The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Agreement among the District, the Developer, the Land Bank and such Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have no obligation to notify any other party hereto of an event that may constitute a Listed Event. The District, each Obligated Person and the Disclosure Representative covenant that they will supply, in a timely fashion, any information reasonably requested by the Dissemination Agent that is necessary in order for the Dissemination Agent to carry out its duties under this Disclosure Agreement. The District, the Developer, the Land Bank and the Disclosure Representative acknowledge and agree that the information to be collected and disseminated by the Dissemination Agent will be provided by the District, Obligated Person(s), the Disclosure Representative and others. The Dissemination Agent's duties do not include authorship or production of any materials, and the Dissemination Agent shall have no responsibility hereunder for the content of the information provided to it by the District, any Obligated Person or the Disclosure Representative as thereafter disseminated by the Dissemination Agent. Any filings under this Disclosure Agreement made to the MSRB through EMMA shall be in an EMMA compliant format and shall include the applicable CUSIP number(s) for the Bonds set forth in Exhibit A hereto, to which any such filing relates.

14. **Beneficiaries.** This Disclosure Agreement shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Developer, the Land Bank, the Dissemination Agent, the Trustee, the Participating Underwriter and the Owners of the Bonds (the Participating Underwriter and Owners of the Bonds being hereby deemed express third party beneficiaries of this Disclosure Agreement), and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

15. **Tax Roll and Budget.** Upon the request of the Dissemination Agent, the Trustee or any Bondholder, the Issuer, through its District Manager, if applicable, agrees to provide such party with a certified copy of its most recent tax roll provided to the St. Johns County Tax Collector and the Issuer's most recent adopted budget.

16. **Governing Law.** The laws of the State of Florida and Federal law shall govern this Disclosure Agreement and venue shall be any state or federal court having jurisdiction in St. Johns County, Florida.

17. **Counterparts.** This Disclosure Agreement may be executed in several counterparts and by PDF signature and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

18. **Trustee Cooperation.** The Issuer represents that the Dissemination Agent is a bona fide agent of the Issuer and the Issuer instructs the Trustee to deliver to the Dissemination Agent at the expense of the Issuer, any information or reports in the possession of or readily available to the Trustee which the Dissemination Agent requests in writing.

19. **Binding Effect.** This Disclosure Agreement shall be binding upon each party to this Disclosure Agreement and upon each successor and assignee of each party to this Disclosure Agreement and shall inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by, each party to this Disclosure Agreement and each successor and assignee of each party to this Disclosure Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, as to any entity comprising the Developer, the Land Bank or any assignee or successor thereto that becomes an Obligated Person pursuant to the terms of this Disclosure Agreement, only successor or assignees to such parties who are, by definition, Obligated Persons, shall be bound or benefited by this Disclosure Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Disclosure Agreement as of the date and year set forth above.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, as Issuer

[SEAL]

By: _____
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

By: _____
Secretary

LENNAR HOMES, LLC, as Developer

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

MILLROSE PROPERTIES FLORIDA, LLC, as Land Bank

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES, L.L.C., as Dissemination Agent

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

CONSENTED TO AND AGREED TO BY:

DISTRICT MANAGER

GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT
SERVICES, L.L.C.,
as District Manager

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Acknowledged and agreed to for purposes of
Sections 12, 14 and 18 only:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE [ANNUAL REPORT] [AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS] [QUARTERLY REPORT]

Name of Issuer:	Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
Name of Bond Issue:	$_____ original aggregate principal amount of Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)
Obligated Person(s):	Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District; Lennar Homes, LLC; Millrose Properties Florida, LLC
Original Date of Issuance:	_____, 2026
CUSIP Numbers:	

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the [Issuer][Obligated Person] has not provided an [Annual Report] [Audited Financial Statements] [Quarterly Report] with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by [Section 3] [Section 5] of the Continuing Disclosure Agreement dated _____, 2026 by and among the Issuer, the Land Bank, the Developer and the Dissemination Agent named therein. The [Issuer][Obligated Person] has advised the undersigned that it anticipates that the [Annual Report] [Audited Financial Statements] [Quarterly Report] will be filed by _____, 20____.

Dated: _____

_____, as Dissemination Agent

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

cc: Issuer
Trustee

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

722827707v4

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE

BETWEEN

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AND

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

Dated as of May 1, 2026

Authorizing and Securing
$_____
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS **3**

ARTICLE II THE SERIES 2026 BONDS **9**
- **SECTION 2.01.** Amounts and Terms of Series 2026 Bonds; Issue of Series 2026 Bonds 9
- **SECTION 2.02.** Execution 9
- **SECTION 2.03.** Authentication 9
- **SECTION 2.04.** Purpose, Designation and Denominations of, and Interest Accruals on, the Series 2026 Bonds. 9
- **SECTION 2.05.** Details of the Series 2026 Bonds 10
- **SECTION 2.06.** Disposition of Series 2026 Bond Proceeds 11
- **SECTION 2.07.** Book-Entry Form of Series 2026 Bonds 11
- **SECTION 2.08.** Appointment of Registrar and Paying Agent 12
- **SECTION 2.09.** Conditions Precedent to Issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds 13

ARTICLE III REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2026 BONDS **14**
- **SECTION 3.01.** Redemption Dates and Prices 14
- **SECTION 3.02.** Notice of Redemption 16

ARTICLE IV ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS, ACCOUNTS AND SUBACCOUNTS; ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER; PREPAYMENTS; REMOVAL OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIENS **17**
- **SECTION 4.01.** Establishment of Certain Funds, Accounts and Subaccounts 17
- **SECTION 4.02.** Series 2026 Revenue Account 20
- **SECTION 4.03.** Power to Issue Series 2026 Bonds and Create Lien 21
- **SECTION 4.04.** Assessment Area Two Project to Conform to Consulting Engineers Report 22
- **SECTION 4.05.** Prepayments; Removal of the Series 2026 Special Assessment Liens. 22

ARTICLE V COVENANTS AND DESIGNATIONS OF THE ISSUER **24**
- **SECTION 5.01.** Collection of Series 2026 Special Assessments 24
- **SECTION 5.02.** Continuing Disclosure 24
- **SECTION 5.03.** Investment of Funds, Accounts and Subaccounts 24
- **SECTION 5.04.** Additional Obligations 24
- **SECTION 5.05.** Acknowledgement Regarding Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account Moneys Following an Event of Default 25

ARTICLE VI THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR **26**
- **SECTION 6.01.** Acceptance of Trust 26
- **SECTION 6.02.** Trustee's Duties 26
- **SECTION 6.03.** Brokerage Confirmations 26

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 27
SECTION 7.01. Interpretation of Second Supplemental Indenture 27
SECTION 7.02. Amendments 27
SECTION 7.03. Counterparts and Electronically Signed and/or Transmitted Signatures 27
SECTION 7.04. Appendices and Exhibits 27
SECTION 7.05. Payment Dates 27
SECTION 7.06. No Rights Conferred on Others 27
SECTION 7.07. USA Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee 27

EXHIBIT A DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT
EXHIBIT B FORM OF SERIES 2026 BOND
EXHIBIT C FORMS OF REQUISITIONS
EXHIBIT D FORM OF INVESTOR LETTER

THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL TRUST INDENTURE (the "Second Supplemental Indenture"), dated as of May 1, 2026 between the SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT (together with its successors and assigns, the "Issuer"), a local unit of special-purpose government organized and existing under the laws of the State of Florida, and U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, a national banking association duly organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America and having a corporate trust office in Orlando, Florida, as trustee (said banking corporation and any bank or trust company becoming successor trustee under this Second Supplemental Indenture being hereinafter referred to as the "Trustee");

W I T N E S E T H:

WHEREAS, the Issuer is a local unit of special purpose government duly organized and existing under the provisions of the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, as amended (the "Act"), by Ordinance No. 2021-451-E enacted by the City Council of the City of Jacksonville, Florida (the "City"), effective on August 30, 2021; and

WHEREAS, the premises governed by the Issuer, as described more fully in the Ordinance, consisting of approximately 345 acres of land (herein, the "District Lands" or "District"), are located entirely within the incorporated area of the City; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has been created for the purpose of delivering certain community development services and facilities for the benefit of the District Lands; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to undertake, in one or more phases, the acquisition and/or construction of public improvements and community facilities as set forth in the Act for the special benefit of the assessable District Lands; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has previously adopted Resolution No. 2021-24 on September 21, 2021, authorizing the issuance of not to exceed $53,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of its special assessment bonds (the "Bonds") to finance all or a portion of the design, acquisition and construction costs of certain improvements pursuant to the Act for the special benefit of the District Lands or portions thereof and approving the form of and authorizing the execution and delivery of a master trust indenture and supplemental indenture; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to that certain Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture") and this Second Supplemental Indenture, both by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, the Issuer proposes to issue its herein defined Series 2026 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, to the extent not constructed by the Issuer, Lennar Homes, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Developer") is the master developer of a residential community located within the District and shall construct all of the public infrastructure necessary to serve such residential community referred to as "Seaton Creek" (herein, the "Development"); and

WHEREAS, to coincide with the phases of the Development, the Issuer hereby determines to create a designated assessment area to secure the Series 2026 Bonds referred to as "Assessment Area Two"; and

WHEREAS, the public infrastructure as described on Exhibit A necessary for the development of a portion of the Development is herein referred to as the "Assessment Area Two Project," a portion of which will be financed with a portion of the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, the Issuer has determined to issue a Series of Bonds, designated as the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two) (the "Series 2026 Bonds"), pursuant to the Master Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture (hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the "Indenture"); and

WHEREAS, in the manner provided herein, the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds will be used to provide funds for (i) the Costs of acquiring and/or constructing a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, (ii) funding interest on the Series 2026 Bonds through at least November 1, 2026, (iii) the funding of the Series 2026 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement, and (iv) the payment of the costs of issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2026 Bonds will be secured by a pledge of Series 2026 Pledged Revenues (as hereinafter defined) to the extent provided herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that to provide for the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, the security and payment of the principal or redemption price thereof (as the case may be) and interest thereon, the rights of the Bondholders and the performance and observance of all of the covenants contained herein and in said Series 2026 Bonds, and for and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and of the purchase and acceptance of the Series 2026 Bonds by the Owners thereof, from time to time, and of the acceptance by the Trustee of the trusts hereby created, and intending to be legally bound hereby, the Issuer does hereby assign, transfer, set over and pledge to U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, its successors in trust and its assigns forever, and grants a lien on all of the right, title and interest of the Issuer in and to the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues as security for the payment of the principal, redemption or purchase price of (as the case may be) and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds issued hereunder, all in the manner hereinafter provided, and the Issuer further hereby agrees with and covenants unto the Trustee as follows:

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same and any other revenues, property, contracts or contract rights, accounts receivable, chattel paper, instruments, general intangibles or other rights and the proceeds thereof, which may, by delivery, assignment or otherwise, be subject to the lien created by the Indenture with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds.

IN TRUST NEVERTHELESS, for the equal and ratable benefit and security of all present and future Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds issued and to be issued under this Second Supplemental Indenture, without preference, priority or distinction as to lien or otherwise (except as otherwise specifically provided in this Second Supplemental Indenture) of any one Series 2026 Bond over any other Series 2026 Bond, all as provided in the Indenture.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that if the Issuer, its successors or assigns, shall well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, or make due provision for the payment of the principal or redemption price of the Series 2026 Bonds issued, secured and Outstanding hereunder and the interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner mentioned in such Series 2026 Bonds and the Indenture, according to the true intent and meaning thereof and hereof, and the Issuer shall well and truly keep, perform and observe all the covenants and conditions pursuant to the terms of the Indenture to be kept, performed and observed by it, and shall pay or cause to be paid to the Trustee all sums of money due or to become due to it in accordance with the terms and provisions hereof, then upon such final payments this Second Supplemental Indenture and the rights hereby granted shall cease and terminate, otherwise this Second Supplemental Indenture to be and remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE I
DEFINITIONS

In this Second Supplemental Indenture capitalized terms used without definition shall have the meanings ascribed thereto in the Master Indenture and, in addition to certain terms defined in the recitals above, the following terms shall have the meanings specified below, unless otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires:

"Acquisition Agreement" shall mean that certain Acquisition Agreement relating to the acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project, by and between the Developer and the Issuer.

"AG Land Bank" shall mean TPG AG EHC SD (LEN) Multistate 1, LLC.

"Arbitrage Certificate" shall mean that certain Arbitrage Certificate, including arbitrage rebate covenants, of the Issuer, dated the date of delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, relating to certain restrictions on arbitrage under the Code with respect to the Bonds.

"Assessment Area Two" shall mean a designated area within the District where the Series 2026 Special Assessments shall be levied.

"Assessment Area Two Project" shall mean all of the public infrastructure deemed necessary for the development of at least [285] residential units within the District generally described on Exhibit A attached hereto.

"Assessment Resolutions" shall mean Resolution No. 2023-05, Resolution No. 2023-06, Resolution No. 2022-07, Resolution No. 2023-08 and Resolution 2026-__ of the Issuer adopted on February 7, 2023, February 7, 2023, March 28, 2023, March 28, 2023 and _____, 2026, respectively, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

"Authorized Denomination" shall mean, with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds, on the date of issuance, in the denominations of $5,000 and any integral multiple thereof provided, however, if any initial beneficial owner does not purchase at least $100,000 of the Series 2026 Bonds at the time of initial delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, such beneficial owner must either execute and deliver to the Underwriter on the date of delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds the investor letter substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D or otherwise establish to the satisfaction of

the Underwriter that such Beneficial Owner is an "accredited investor," as described in Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

"Bond Resolution" shall mean, collectively, (i) Resolution No. 2021-24 of the Issuer adopted on September 21, 2021, pursuant to which the Issuer authorized the issuance of not exceeding $53,000,000 aggregate principal amount of its Bonds to finance the construction or acquisition of public infrastructure within the District, and (ii) Resolution No. 2026-03 of the Issuer adopted on May 14, 2026, pursuant to which the Issuer authorized, among other things, the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of $8,000,000 to finance a portion of the acquisition and/or construction of the Assessment Area Two Project, specifying the details of the Series 2026 Bonds and awarding the Series 2026 Bonds to the purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds pursuant to the parameters set forth herein.

"Bonds" shall mean the Issuer's Special Assessments Bonds issued pursuant to the Master Indenture.

"Collateral Assignment" shall mean that certain instrument executed by the Developer in favor of the Issuer whereby all of the Project Documents and other material documents necessary to complete all phases of the Development (comprising all of the development planned for the Assessment Area Two Project) are collaterally assigned as security for the Developer's and the Banks' respective obligation to pay the Series 2026 Special Assessments imposed against lands within the District owned by the Developer and the Land Banks from time to time.

"Consulting Engineer" shall mean Dominion Engineering Group, Inc. and its successors and assigns.

"Continuing Disclosure Agreement" shall mean the Continuing Disclosure Agreement for the benefit of the owners of the Series 2026 Bonds, dated the date of delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, by and among the Issuer, the dissemination agent named therein, the Developer, AG Landowner and joined by the parties named therein, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds.

"District Manager" shall mean Inframark, LLC and its successors and assigns.

"Indenture" shall mean collectively, the Master Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Interest Payment Date" shall mean May 1 and November 1 of each year, commencing November 1, 2026, and any other date the principal of the Series 2026 Bonds is paid, including any Quarterly Redemption Date.

"Land Banks" shall mean the AG Land Bank and the Millrose Land Bank.

"Majority Holders" means the beneficial owners of more than fifty percent (50%) of the Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds.

"Master Indenture" shall mean the Master Trust Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2023, by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, as supplemented and amended with respect to matters

pertaining solely to the Master Indenture or the Series 2026 Bonds (as opposed to supplements or amendments relating to any Series of Bonds other than the Series 2026 Bonds as specifically defined in this Second Supplemental Indenture).

"Millrose Land Bank" shall mean Millrose Properties Florida, LLC.

"Paying Agent" shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, and its successors and assigns as Paying Agent hereunder.

"Prepayment" shall mean the payment by any owner of property within Assessment Area Two within the District of the amount of the Series 2026 Special Assessments encumbering its property, in whole or in part, prior to its scheduled due date, including optional prepayments. The term "Prepayment" also means any proceeds received as a result of accelerating and/or foreclosing the Series 2026 Special Assessments. "Prepayments" shall include, without limitation, Series 2026 Prepayment Principal.

"Quarterly Redemption Date" shall mean February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1 of any calendar year.

"Redemption Price" shall mean the principal amount of any Series 2026 Bond payable upon redemption thereof pursuant to this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Registrar" shall mean U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and its successors and assigns as Registrar hereunder.

"Regular Record Date" shall mean the fifteenth day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding an Interest Payment Date or the date on which the principal of a Bond is to be paid.

"Release Conditions #1" shall mean collectively (i) all planned lots subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been developed and platted as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, and (ii) there shall be no Events of Default under the Master Indenture, all as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

"Release Conditions #2" shall mean collectively (i) satisfaction of Release Conditions #1 (ii) all planned lots subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments contain homes that each received a certificate of occupancy, (iii) all of the principal portion of the Series 2026 Special Assessments has been assigned to such homes, and (iv) there shall be no Events of Default under the Master Indenture, all as certified by the District Manager in writing and upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely.

"Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(a) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account" shall mean the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account established as a separate Account within the Bond Redemption Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Bonds" shall mean the $_____ aggregate principal amount of Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two), to be issued as fully registered Bonds in accordance with the provisions of the Master Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture, and secured and authorized by the Master Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(a) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Interest Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(d) of this Second Supplemental Indenture .

"Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Pledged Revenues" shall mean (a) all revenues received by the Issuer from the Series 2026 Special Assessments levied and collected on the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two within the District, including, without limitation, amounts received from any foreclosure proceeding for the enforcement of collection of such Series 2026 Special Assessments or from the issuance and sale of tax certificates with respect to such Series 2026 Special Assessments, and (b) all moneys on deposit in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts established under the Indenture created and established with respect to or for the benefit of the Series 2026 Bonds; provided, however, that Series 2026 Pledged Revenues shall not include (A) any moneys transferred to the Series 2026 Rebate Fund and investment earnings thereon, (B) moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund, and (C) special assessments levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.022 of the Act for maintenance purposes or "maintenance assessments" levied and collected by the Issuer under Section 190.021(3) of the Act (it being expressly understood that the lien and pledge of the Indenture shall not apply to any of the moneys described in the foregoing clauses (A), (B) and (C) of this proviso).

"Series 2026 Prepayment Principal" shall mean the portion of a Prepayment corresponding to the principal amount of Series 2026 Special Assessments being prepaid pursuant to Section 4.05 of this Second Supplemental Indenture or as a result of an acceleration of the Series 2026 Special Assessments pursuant to Section 170.10, Florida Statutes, if such Series 2026 Special Assessments are being collected through a direct billing method.

"Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount" shall mean the subaccount so designated, established as a separate subaccount under the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account pursuant to Section 4.01(g) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Principal Account" shall mean the account so designated, established as a separate account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(c) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Rebate Fund" shall mean the Fund so designated, established pursuant to Section 4.01(j) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Reserve Account" shall mean the Series 2026 Reserve Account established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(f) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Reserve Requirement" or "Reserve Requirement" shall mean an amount initially equal to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the initial principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds determined on the date of issue. Upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1, the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement shall be reduced to an amount equal to twenty-five (25%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds. Upon satisfaction of Release Conditions #2, the Series 2026 Reserve Replacement shall be reduced to an amount equal to ten percent (10%) of the maximum annual debt service with respect to the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds. If a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds are redeemed pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) or Section 3.01(b)(iii) hereof, the Reserve Requirement shall be reduced to fifty percent (50%) of the maximum annual debt service of the Series 2026 Bonds after taking into account such extraordinary mandatory redemption (prior to satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 and Release Conditions #2) or twenty-five percent (25%) (after satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1) or ten percent (10%) after satisfaction of Release Conditions #2 of the maximum annual debt service of the Series 2026 Bonds after taking into account such extraordinary mandatory redemption. Any amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account may, upon final maturity or redemption of all Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds be used to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds at that time. The initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement shall be equal to $_____.

"Series 2026 Revenue Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Revenue Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(b) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account" shall mean the Account so designated, established as a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund pursuant to Section 4.01(e) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Series 2026 Special Assessments" shall mean the Special Assessments levied on the assessable lands within Assessment Area Two within the District as a result of the Issuer's acquisition and/or construction of the Assessment Area Two Project, corresponding in amount to the debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds and designated as such in the methodology report relating thereto.

"Substantially Absorbed" means the date at least 75% of the principal portion of the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been assigned to residential units within Assessment Area Two within the District that have received certificates of occupancy.

"Underwriter" shall mean FMSbonds, Inc., the underwriter of the Series 2026 Bonds.

The words "hereof," "herein," "hereto," "hereby," and "hereunder" (except in the form of Series 2026 Bonds), refer to the entire Indenture.

Every "request," "requisition," "order," "demand," "application," "notice," "statement," "certificate," "consent," or similar action hereunder by the Issuer shall, unless the form or execution thereof is otherwise specifically provided, be in writing signed by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson and the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer or the Secretary or Assistant Secretary or Responsible Officer of the Issuer.

All words and terms importing the singular number shall, where the context requires, import the plural number and vice versa.

[END OF ARTICLE I]

ARTICLE II
THE SERIES 2026 BONDS

SECTION 2.01. Amounts and Terms of Series 2026 Bonds; Issue of Series 2026 Bonds. No Series 2026 Bonds may be issued under this Second Supplemental Indenture except in accordance with the provisions of this Article and Articles II and III of the Master Indenture.

(a) The total principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds that may be issued under this Second Supplemental Indenture is expressly limited to $_____. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from R-1 and upwards.

(b) Any and all Series 2026 Bonds shall be issued substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as are permitted or required by the Indenture and with such additional changes as may be necessary or appropriate to conform to the provisions of the Bond Resolution. The Issuer shall issue the Series 2026 Bonds upon execution of this Second Supplemental Indenture and satisfaction of the requirements of Section 3.01 of the Master Indenture; and the Trustee shall, at the Issuer's request, authenticate such Series 2026 Bonds and deliver them as specified in the request.

SECTION 2.02. Execution. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be executed by the Issuer as set forth in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 2.03. Authentication. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be authenticated as set forth in the Master Indenture. No Series 2026 Bond shall be valid until the certificate of authentication shall have been duly executed by the Trustee, as provided in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 2.04. Purpose, Designation and Denominations of, and Interest Accruals on, the Series 2026 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2026 Bonds are being issued hereunder in order to provide funds (i) for the payment of the Costs of acquiring and/or constructing all or a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, (ii) for paying interest on the Series 2026 Bonds through at lease November 1, 2026, (iii) for the funding of the Series 2026 Reserve Account in an amount equal to the initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement, and (iv) to pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be designated "Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)," and shall be issued as fully registered bonds without coupons in Authorized Denominations.

(b) The Series 2026 Bonds shall be dated as of the date of initial delivery. Regularly scheduled interest on the Series 2026 Bonds shall be payable on each Interest Payment Date to maturity or prior redemption. Interest on the Series 2026 Bonds shall be payable from the most recent Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication thereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from such date of authentication, or unless the date of authentication thereof is prior to November 1, 2026, in which case from the date of initial delivery or unless the date of authentication thereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding Interest Payment Date, in which case from such Interest Payment Date.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.07 of this Second Supplemental Indenture in connection with a book entry only system of registration of the Series 2026 Bonds, the principal or Redemption Price of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America at the designated corporate trust office of the Paying Agent upon presentation of such Series 2026 Bonds. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.07 of this Second Supplemental Indenture in connection with a book entry only system of registration of the Series 2026 Bonds, the payment of interest on the Series 2026 Bonds shall be made on each Interest Payment Date to the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds by check or draft drawn on the Paying Agent and mailed on the applicable Interest Payment Date to each Owner as such Owner appears on the Bond Register maintained by the Registrar as of the close of business on the Regular Record Date, at his address as it appears on the Bond Register. Any interest on any Series 2026 Bond which is payable, but is not punctually paid or provided for on any Interest Payment Date (hereinafter called "Defaulted Interest") shall be paid to the Owner in whose name the Series 2026 Bond is registered at the close of business on a special record date to be fixed by the Trustee, such date to be not more than fifteen (15) nor less than ten (10) days prior to the date of proposed payment. The Trustee shall cause notice of the proposed payment of such Defaulted Interest and the Special Record Date therefor to be mailed, first-class, postage-prepaid, to each Owner of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at his address as it appears in the Bond Register not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date. The foregoing notwithstanding, any Owner of Series 2026 Bonds in an aggregate principal amount of at least $1,000,000 shall be entitled to have interest paid by wire transfer to such Owner to the bank account number on file with the Paying Agent, upon requesting the same in a writing received by the Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date, which writing shall specify the bank, which shall be a bank within the continental United States, and bank account number to which interest payments are to be wired. Any such request for interest payments by wire transfer shall remain in effect until rescinded or changed, in a writing delivered by the Owner to the Paying Agent, and any such rescission or change of wire transfer instructions must be received by the Paying Agent at least fifteen (15) days prior to the relevant Record Date.

SECTION 2.05. Details of the Series 2026 Bonds.

(a) The Series 2026 Bonds will mature on May 1 in the years and in the principal amounts, and bear interest at the rates as set forth below, subject to the right of prior redemption in accordance with their terms.

Year	**Amount**	**Interest Rate**
	$	%

*Term Bonds

(b) Interest on the Series 2026 Bonds will be computed in all cases on the basis of a 360 day year of twelve 30 day months. Interest on overdue principal and, to the extent lawful, on overdue interest will be payable at the numerical rate of interest borne by the Series 2026 Bonds on the day before the default occurred.

SECTION 2.06. Disposition of Series 2026 Bond Proceeds. From the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds received by the Trustee in the amount of $_____.

(a) $_____ derived from the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Interest Account;

(b) $_____ derived from the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds (which is an amount equal to the initial Series 2026 Reserve Requirement) shall be deposited in the Series 2026 Reserve Account of the Debt Service Reserve Fund;

(c) $_____ derived from the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund for payment of the costs of issuing the Series 2026 Bonds; and

(d) $_____ representing the balance of the net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be deposited in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account which the Issuer shall cause to be applied in accordance with Article V of the Master Indenture, Section 4.01(a) of this Second Supplemental Indenture and the terms of the Acquisition Agreement.

SECTION 2.07. Book-Entry Form of Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be issued as one fully registered bond for each maturity of Series 2026 Bonds and deposited with The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), which is responsible for establishing and maintaining records of ownership for its participants.

As long as the Series 2026 Bonds are held in book-entry-only form, Cede & Co. shall be considered the registered Owner for all purposes hereof and in the Master Indenture. DTC shall be responsible for maintaining a book-entry-only system for recording the ownership interest of its participants ("Direct Participants") and other institutions that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). The Direct Participants and Indirect Participants will be responsible for maintaining records with respect to the beneficial ownership interests of individual purchasers of the Series 2026 Bonds ("Beneficial Owners").

The Issuer, the Trustee, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any Direct Participant or to any Indirect Participant. Without limiting the immediately preceding sentence, the Issuer, the Trustee, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation with respect to (a) the accuracy of the records of DTC, Cede & Co., or any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Series 2026 Bonds, (b) the delivery to any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant or any other person other than a registered Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Registrar, of any notice with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds, including any notice of redemption, or (c) the payment to any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant or any other person, other than a registered Owner, as shown in the registration books kept by the Registrar, of any amount with respect to principal of or interest on the Series 2026 Bonds. The Issuer, the Trustee, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall treat and consider the person in whose name each Series 2026 Bond is registered in the registration books kept by the Registrar as the absolute registered Owner of such Series 2026 Bond for the purpose of payment of principal and interest with respect to such Series 2026 Bond, for the purpose of giving notices of redemption and other matters with respect to such

Series 2026 Bond, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Series 2026 Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, the Trustee is authorized to recognize the Beneficial Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds for purposes of this Section 2.07 if beneficial ownership is proven to the satisfaction of the Trustee.

Principal and interest on the Series 2026 Bonds registered in the name of Cede & Co. prior to and at maturity shall be payable directly to Cede & Co. in care of DTC. Disbursal of such amounts to Direct Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC. Payments by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners shall be the responsibility of Direct Participants and Indirect Participants and not of DTC, the Trustee or the Issuer.

Individuals may purchase beneficial interests in Authorized Denominations in book-entry-only form, without certificated Series 2026 Bonds, through Direct Participants and Indirect Participants.

During the period for which Cede & Co. is registered Owner of the Series 2026 Bonds, any notices to be provided to any Beneficial Owner will be provided to Cede & Co. DTC shall be responsible for notices to Direct Participants and Direct Participants shall be responsible for notices to Indirect Participants, and Direct Participants and Indirect Participants shall be responsible for notices to Beneficial Owners.

The Issuer shall enter into a blanket letter of representations with DTC providing for such book-entry-only system. Such agreement may be terminated at any time by either DTC or the Issuer in accordance with the procedures of DTC. In the event of such termination, the Issuer shall select another securities depository and in that event, all references herein to DTC or Cede & Co., shall be deemed to be for reference to such successor. If the Issuer does not replace DTC, the Trustee will register and deliver to the Beneficial Owners replacement Series 2026 Bonds in the form of fully registered Series 2026 Bonds in accordance with the instructions from Cede & Co.

In the event DTC, any successor of DTC or the Issuer, but only in accordance with the procedures of DTC, elects to discontinue the book-entry only system, the Trustee shall deliver bond certificates in accordance with the instructions from DTC or its successor and after such time Series 2026 Bonds may be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds in other Authorized Denominations upon surrender thereof at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee.

SECTION 2.08. Appointment of Registrar and Paying Agent. The Issuer shall keep, at the designated corporate trust office of the Registrar, books (the "Bond Register") for the registration, transfer and exchange of the Series 2026 Bonds, and hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as its Registrar to keep such books and make such registrations, transfers, and exchanges as required hereby. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association hereby accepts its appointment as Registrar and its duties and responsibilities as Registrar hereunder. Registrations, transfers and exchanges shall be without charge to the Bondholder requesting such registration, transfer or exchange, but such Bondholder shall pay any taxes or other governmental charges on all registrations, transfers and exchanges.

The Issuer hereby appoints U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association as Paying Agent for the Series 2026 Bonds. U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association hereby accepts its appointment as Paying Agent and its duties and responsibilities as Paying Agent hereunder.

SECTION 2.09. Conditions Precedent to Issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds. In addition to complying with the requirements set forth in the Master Indenture in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, all the Series 2026 Bonds shall be executed by the Issuer for delivery to the Trustee and thereupon shall be authenticated by the Trustee and delivered to the Issuer or upon its order, but only upon the further receipt by the Trustee of:

(a) Certified copies of the Assessment Resolutions;

(b) Executed originals of the Master Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture;

(c) An opinion of Counsel to the District, also addressed to the Trustee (to the effect provided therein), substantially to the effect that (i) the Issuer has been duly established and validly exists as a community development district under the Act, (ii) the Issuer has good right and lawful authority under the Act to construct and/or purchase the Assessment Area Two Project being financed with the proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds, subject to obtaining such licenses, orders or other authorizations as are, at the date of such opinion, required to be obtained from any agency or regulatory body having lawful jurisdiction in order to own and operate the Assessment Area Two Project, (iii) all proceedings undertaken by the Issuer with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been in accordance with Florida law, (iv) the Issuer has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Series 2026 Special Assessments, and (v) the Series 2026 Special Assessments are legal, valid and binding liens upon the property against which such Series 2026 Special Assessments are made, coequal with the lien of all state, county, district and municipal taxes, superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid;

(d) A certificate of an Authorized Officer to the effect that, upon the authentication and delivery of the Series 2026 Bonds, the Issuer will not be in default in the performance of the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture or this Second Supplemental Indenture; and

(e) A copy of the Collateral Assignment.

Receipt by the Trustee of the net proceeds from the initial sale of the Series 2026 Bonds shall constitute conclusive evidence of the fulfillment of the conditions precedent for the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds set forth in this Section 2.09 to the satisfaction of the Issuer and the Underwriter.

[END OF ARTICLE II]

ARTICLE III
REDEMPTION OF SERIES 2026 BONDS

SECTION 3.01. Redemption Dates and Prices. The Series 2026 Bonds shall be subject to redemption at the times and in the manner provided in Article VIII of the Master Indenture and in this Article III. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be made on the dates hereinafter required. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.01, if less than all the Series 2026 Bonds are to be redeemed pursuant to an extraordinary mandatory redemption, the Trustee shall select the Series 2026 Bonds or portions of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed pursuant to Section 8.04 of the Master Indenture. Partial redemptions of Series 2026 Bonds shall be made in such a manner that the remaining Series 2026 Bonds held by each Bondholder shall be in Authorized Denominations, except for the last remaining Series 2026 Bond.

The Series 2026 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the Redemption Price of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below.

(a) Optional Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds may, at the option of the Issuer, provided written notice hereof has been sent to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days prior to the redemption date (unless the Trustee will accept less than forty-five (45) days' notice), be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20XX (less than all Series 2026 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds is substantially level.

(b) Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part. The Series 2026 Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole or in part, on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at a Redemption Price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date, as follows:

(i) from Series 2026 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account (taking into account the credit from the Series 2026 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 4.05 hereof) following a Prepayment in whole or in part of the Series 2026 Special Assessments on any assessable property within Assessment Area Two within the District in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05 of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series 2026 Funds, Accounts and subaccounts in the Funds and Accounts (other than the Series 2026 Rebate Fund, the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account and the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture.

(iii) from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account not otherwise reserved to complete the Assessment Area Two Project (including any amounts transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account) all of which have been transferred to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

(c) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

Upon any redemption of Series 2026 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemptions, the District shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2026 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2026 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

SECTION 3.02. Notice of Redemption. When required to redeem Series 2026 Bonds under any provision of this Second Supplemental Indenture or directed to redeem Series 2026 Bonds by the Issuer, the Trustee shall give or cause to be given to Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, notice of the redemption, as set forth in Article VIII of the Master Indenture.

[END OF ARTICLE III]

ARTICLE IV
ESTABLISHMENT OF CERTAIN FUNDS, ACCOUNTS AND SUBACCOUNTS; ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER; PREPAYMENTS; REMOVAL OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT LIENS

SECTION 4.01. Establishment of Certain Funds, Accounts and Subaccounts.

(a) The Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account." Net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this Second Supplemental Indenture, together with any other moneys that may be transferred to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account as provided for herein. Such moneys in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be disbursed by the Trustee as set forth in Section 5.01 of the Master Indenture and this Section 4.01(a), and upon disbursement, the Issuer shall apply such moneys as provided for herein and in the Acquisition Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.01(f) hereof, any moneys remaining in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account after the Completion Date, and after the expenditure of all moneys remaining therein that have not been requisitioned within thirty (30) days after satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 and Release Conditions #2, except for any moneys reserved therein for the payment of any costs of the Assessment Area Two Project owed but not yet requisitioned, a copy of which shall be to the Trustee, upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, and the adoption of a resolution by the Issuer accepting the Assessment Area Two Project, as evidenced by a certificate from the District Manager delivered to the Trustee, upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, shall be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account. Subject to the provisions of Section 4.01(f) hereof, the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be closed upon the expenditure or transfer of all funds therein including moneys deposited therein as a result of satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 and Release Conditions #2. Upon presentment by the Issuer or District Manager to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and make payment to the Persons so designated in such requisition. Pursuant to the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Acquisition and Construction Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account." Net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this Second Supplemental Indenture. Upon presentment by the Issuer or District Manager to the Trustee of a properly signed requisition in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit C, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account to pay the costs of issuing the Series 2026 Bonds. Six months after the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, any moneys remaining in the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account in excess of the amounts requested to be disbursed by the Issuer shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Interest Account. Any deficiency in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2026 Bonds shall be paid from excess Series 2026 Pledged Revenues on deposit in the Series 2026 Revenue Account in accordance with Section 4.02 SEVENTH. When there are no further moneys therein, the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account shall be closed.

(b) Pursuant to Section 6.03 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Revenue Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Revenue Account." Series 2026 Special Assessments and any other amounts required to be deposited therein (except for Prepayments of Series 2026 Special Assessments which shall be identified as such by the Issuer to the Trustee and deposited in the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount) shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Series 2026 Revenue Account which shall be applied as set forth in Section 6.03 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

(c) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Principal Account." Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Principal Account as provided in Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this Second Supplemental Indenture, and applied for the purposes provided therein.

(d) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Interest Account." Moneys deposited into the Series 2026 Interest Account pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Sections 2.06 and 4.02 of this Second Supplemental Indenture, shall be applied for the purposes provided therein.

(e) Pursuant to Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish another separate Account within the Debt Service Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account." Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account as provided in Section 6.04 of the Master Indenture and Section 4.02 of this Second Supplemental Indenture and applied for the purposes provided therein and in Section 3.01(c) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

(f) Pursuant to Section 6.05 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Reserve Account." Net proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Reserve Account in the amount set forth in Section 2.06 of this Second Supplemental Indenture, and such moneys, together with any other moneys deposited into the Series 2026 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 4.02 of this Second Supplemental Indenture shall be applied for the purposes provided therein and in this Section 4.01(f) of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

On each March 1 and September 15 (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the Business Day next preceding such day), the Trustee shall determine the amount on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account and transfer any excess therein above the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds caused by investment earnings prior to the Completion Date to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and after the Completion Date to the Series 2026 Revenue Account.

Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee, in the amounts directed in writing by the Majority Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account, if as a result of the application of Article X of the Master Indenture, the proceeds received from lands sold subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments

and applied to redeem a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds is less than the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds indebtedness attributable to such lands.

Subject to the provisions of Section 4.05 hereof, on any date the Issuer or the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, receives notice that a landowner wishes to prepay its Series 2026 Special Assessments relating to the benefited property of such landowner within the District, or as a result of a mandatory true-up payment, the Issuer shall, or cause the District Manager to, on behalf of the Issuer, calculate the principal amount of such Prepayment taking into account a credit against the amount of the Series 2026 Prepayment Principal due by the amount of money in the Series 2026 Reserve Account that will be in excess of the Reserve Requirement, taking into account the proposed Prepayment. Such excess in the Series 2026 Reserve Account shall be transferred by the Trustee to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account, as a result of such Prepayment. The District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall make such calculation within ten (10) Business Days after receiving notice of such Prepayment and shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer such amount of credit given to the landowner from the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account to be used for the extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof. The Trustee is authorized to make such transfers and has no duty to verify such calculations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and as further described in the next succeeding paragraph, upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2, as the case may be, the Trustee shall deposit such excess on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and pay such amount deposited in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account to the Person or Persons designated in a requisition in the form attached hereto as Exhibit "C" which requisition shall be executed by the Issuer and the Consulting Engineer and shall be submitted to the Trustee by the Issuer, or to the Person or Persons designated in a previously submitted properly executed requisition, all or a portion of which remains unfunded ("Unfunded Requisition"). Such payment is authorized notwithstanding that the Completion Date might have been declared provided that there are Costs of the Assessment Area Two Project that were not paid from moneys initially deposited in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account and the Trustee has on file one or more Unfunded Requisitions. In the event there are multiple Unfunded Requisitions on file with the Trustee, the Trustee shall fund such requisitions in the order the Trustee has received them (from oldest to newest). In the event that there are no Unfunded Requisitions on file with the Trustee, such excess moneys transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account shall be deposited into the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

Upon satisfaction of the Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2, as evidenced by a written certificate of the District Manager delivered to the Issuer and the Trustee, stating that the Release Conditions #1 or Release Conditions #2 have been satisfied and setting forth the amount of the new Series 2026 Reserve Requirement, the Trustee shall without further direction reduce the Series 2026 Reserve Requirement to either twenty-five percent (25%) of the maximum annual debt service of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds, as calculated by the District Manager, upon satisfaction of Release Conditions #1, or ten percent (10%) upon satisfaction of Release Conditions #2 of the maximum annual debt service of the then Outstanding principal amount of the Series 2026 Bonds as calculated by the District Manager. The excess amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account as a result of satisfaction of Release Conditions #1 or

Release Conditions #2 shall be transferred to the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account. The Trustee may conclusively rely on such written certificate of the District Manager.

In addition, in the event of an extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(iii), the Issuer or the District Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall calculate the applicable Reserve Requirement and communicate the same to the Trustee and the Issuer shall instruct the Trustee by written direction to apply any excess in the Series 2026 Reserve Account toward such extraordinary mandatory redemption.

(g) Pursuant to Section 6.06 of the Master Indenture, the Trustee shall establish a separate Series Bond Redemption Account within the Bond Redemption Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account" and within such Account, a "Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount," a "Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount," and a "Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount." Except as otherwise provided in this Second Supplemental Indenture regarding Prepayments or in connection with the optional redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds, moneys to be deposited into the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account as provided in Section 6.06 of the Master Indenture, shall be deposited to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

(h) Moneys that are deposited into the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account (including all earnings on investments held therein) shall be used to call Series 2026 Bonds for the extraordinary mandatory redemption in whole, pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(ii) hereof or in part pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(iii) hereof.

(i) Moneys in the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account (including all earnings on investments held in such Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account) shall be accumulated therein to be used to call for redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof an amount of Series 2026 Bonds equal to the amount of money transferred to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account for the purpose of such extraordinary mandatory redemption on the dates and at the price provided in such Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof.

(j) The Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to establish a Series 2026 Rebate Fund designated as the "Series 2026 Rebate Fund." Moneys shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Rebate Fund, as provided in the Arbitrage Certificate and Section 4.02 SEVENTH herein and applied for the purposes provided therein.

(k) Any moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount shall be used to optionally redeem all or a portion of the Series 2026 Bonds pursuant to Section 3.01(a) hereof.

SECTION 4.02. Series 2026 Revenue Account. The Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Revenue Account to the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts designated below, the following amounts, at the following times and in the following order of priority:

FIRST, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each November 1 commencing November 1, 2026, to the Series 2026 Interest Account of the

Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding November 1, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2026 Interest Account not previously credited;

SECOND, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1 commencing May 1, 2027, to the Series 2026 Interest Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds becoming due on the next succeeding May 1, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Interest Account not previously credited;

THIRD, no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1, commencing May 1, 2027, to the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds subject to sinking fund redemption on such May 1, less any amount on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account not previously credited;

FOURTH, no later than the Business Day next preceding each May 1, which is a principal payment date for any Series 2026 Bonds, to the Series 2026 Principal Account of the Debt Service Fund, an amount equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds Outstanding maturing on such May 1, less any amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Principal Account not previously credited;

FIFTH, notwithstanding the foregoing, at any time the Series 2026 Bonds are subject to redemption on a date which is not a May 1 or November 1 Interest Payment Date, the Trustee shall be authorized to transfer from the Series 2026 Revenue Account to the Series 2026 Interest Account, the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2026 Bonds subject to redemption on such date;

SIXTH, upon receipt but no later than the Business Day next preceding each Interest Payment Date while Series 2026 Bonds remain Outstanding, to the Series 2026 Reserve Account, an amount equal to the amount, if any, which is necessary to make the amount on deposit therein equal to the Reserve Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds; and

SEVENTH, subject to the foregoing paragraphs, the balance of any moneys remaining after making the foregoing deposits shall be deposited into the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account to cover any deficiencies in the amount allocated to pay the cost of issuing the Series 2026 Bonds and next, any balance in the Series 2026 Revenue Account shall remain on deposit in such Series 2026 Revenue Account, unless pursuant to the Arbitrage Certificate, it is necessary to make a deposit into the Series 2026 Rebate Fund , in which case, the Issuer shall direct the Trustee to make such deposit thereto.

SECTION 4.03. Power to Issue Series 2026 Bonds and Create Lien. The Issuer is duly authorized under the Act and all applicable laws of the State to issue the Series 2026 Bonds, to execute and deliver the Indenture and to pledge the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues for the benefit of the Series 2026 Bonds to the extent set forth herein. The Series 2026 Pledged Revenues are not and shall not be subject to any other lien senior to or on a parity with the lien created in favor of the Series 2026 Bonds. The Series 2026 Bonds and the provisions of the Indenture are and will be

valid and legally enforceable obligations of the Issuer in accordance with their respective terms. The Issuer shall, at all times, to the extent permitted by law, defend, preserve and protect the pledge created by the Indenture and all the rights of the Owners of the Series 2026 Bonds under the Indenture against all claims and demands of all persons whomsoever.

SECTION 4.04. Assessment Area Two Project to Conform to Consulting Engineers Report. Upon the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds, the Issuer will promptly proceed to construct or acquire the Assessment Area Two Project, as described in Exhibit A hereto and in the Consulting Engineer's Report relating thereto, all pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Acquisition Agreement.

SECTION 4.05. Prepayments; Removal of the Series 2026 Special Assessment Liens.

(a) At any time any owner of property subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments may, at its option, or as a result of acceleration of the Series 2026 Special Assessments because of non-payment thereof or as a result of a true-up payment, shall require the Issuer to reduce or release and extinguish the lien upon its property by virtue of the levy of the Series 2026 Special Assessments by paying or causing there to be paid, to the Issuer all or a portion of the Series 2026 Special Assessment, which shall constitute Series 2026 Prepayment Principal, plus accrued interest to the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date (or the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date if such Prepayment is made within forty-five (45) calendar days before a Quarterly Redemption Date), attributable to the property subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessment owned by such owner. In connection with such Prepayments, in the event the amount in the Series 2026 Reserve Account will exceed the applicable Reserve Requirement as a result of a Prepayment in accordance with this Section 4.05(a) and Section 4.01(f) and the resulting redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds in accordance with Section 3.01(b)(i) of this Second Supplemental Indenture, the excess amount shall be transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account to the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account as a credit against the Series 2026 Prepayment Principal otherwise required to be paid by the owner of such lot or parcel, upon written instructions to the Trustee of the District Manager upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely, on behalf of the Issuer, together with a certification stating that, after giving effect to such transfers sufficient moneys will be on deposit in the Series 2026 Reserve Account to equal or exceed the then Reserve Requirement for the Series 2026 Bonds and which certificate of the District Manager will further state that, after giving effect to the proposed redemption of Series 2026 Bonds, there will be sufficient Series 2026 Pledged Revenues to pay the principal and interest, when due, on all Series 2026 Bonds that will remain Outstanding.

(b) Upon receipt of Series 2026 Prepayment Principal as described in paragraph (a) above, subject to satisfaction of the conditions set forth therein, the Issuer shall immediately pay the amount so received to the Trustee, and the Issuer shall take such action as is necessary to record in the official records of the Issuer that the Series 2026 Special Assessment has been paid in whole or in part and that such Series 2026 Special Assessment lien is thereby reduced, or released and extinguished, as the case may be.

(c) The Trustee may conclusively rely on the Issuer's determination of what moneys constitute Series 2026 Prepayment Principal. The Trustee shall calculate the amount available for extraordinary mandatory redemption of the Series 2026 Bonds pursuant to Section

3.01(b)(i) hereof forty-five (45) days prior to each Quarterly Redemption Date and will withdraw money from the Series 2026 Reserve Account as a credit against the amount of Prepayment that is owed in an amount as directed by the Issuer or the District Manager on behalf of the Issuer in accordance with Section 4.01(f) hereof and Section 4.05(a) hereof. No Series 2026 Reserve Account credit shall be given if as a result the Reserve Requirement shall be less than is required after taking into account the proposed extraordinary mandatory redemption pursuant to Section 3.01(b)(i) hereof. At any time such Prepayment is not in an integral multiple of $5,000, the Trustee shall withdraw moneys from the Series 2026 Revenue Account to round-up to an integral multiple of $5,000 and deposit such amount into the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee shall not be authorized to withdraw any moneys from the Series 2026 Reserve Account unless all of the deposits required under Section 4.02 hereof have or can be made to the next succeeding Quarterly Redemption Date.

[END OF ARTICLE IV]

ARTICLE V
COVENANTS AND DESIGNATIONS OF THE ISSUER

SECTION 5.01. Collection of Series 2026 Special Assessments. Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture and except as provided in the next succeeding sentence, the Issuer shall collect the Series 2026 Special Assessments relating to the acquisition and construction of the Assessment Area Two Project through the Uniform Method of Collection (the "Uniform Method") afforded by Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes. Pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Master Indenture, the Issuer shall, pursuant to the provisions of the Assessment Resolutions, directly collect the Series 2026 Special Assessments levied in lieu of the Uniform Method with respect to any assessable lands which have not yet been platted or subject to re-plat unless the Trustee at the direction of the Majority Holders directs the Issuer otherwise, or the timing for using the Uniform Method will not yet allow for using such method. In addition, and not in limitation of, the covenants contained elsewhere in this Second Supplemental Indenture and in the Master Indenture, the Issuer covenants to comply with the terms of the proceedings heretofore adopted with respect to the Series 2026 Special Assessments, and to levy the Series 2026 Special Assessments in such manner as will generate funds sufficient to pay debt service on the Series 2026 Bonds when due. All Series 2026 Special Assessments that are collected directly by the Issuer shall be due and payable by the landowner not later than thirty (30) days prior to each Interest Payment Date.

SECTION 5.02. Continuing Disclosure. Contemporaneously with the execution and delivery hereof, the Issuer has executed and delivered a Continuing Disclosure Agreement in order to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. The Issuer covenants and agrees to comply with the provisions of such Continuing Disclosure Agreement applicable to it; however, as set forth therein, failure to so comply shall not constitute and Event of Default hereunder, but shall instead be enforceable by mandamus or any other means of specific performance.

SECTION 5.03. Investment of Funds, Accounts and Subaccounts. The provisions of Section 7.02 of the Master Indenture shall apply to the investment and reinvestment of moneys in the Series 2026 Accounts and subaccounts therein created hereunder.

SECTION 5.04. Additional Obligations. The Issuer covenants not to issue any other Bonds or other debt obligations secured by the Series 2026 Special Assessments. Such covenant shall not prohibit the Issuer from issuing refunding Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants not to issue any other Bonds or debt obligations for capital projects, secured by any Special Assessments on assessable land within Assessment Area Two within the District which secure the Series 2026 Special Assessments, until the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. The Issuer's covenants described above shall not preclude the imposition of Special Assessments or other non-ad valorem assessments on such lands in connection with other capital projects that are necessary for health, safety or welfare reasons or to remediate a natural disaster. The Issuer or the District Manager on behalf of the Issuer, shall provide the Trustee with a certification that the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed and the Trustee may conclusively rely upon such certification and shall have no duty to verify if the Series 2026 Special Assessments are Substantially Absorbed. Notwithstanding any provision in the Indenture to the contrary, the Issuer may issue other Bonds or debt obligations secured by Special Assessments levied on the same land upon which the Series 2026 Special Assessments have been levied, other than the Series

2026 Special Assessments, at any time upon the written consent of the Majority Holders or at any time without any such consent if Special Assessments are levied on any lands within the District which are not subject to the Series 2026 Special Assessments..

SECTION 5.05. Acknowledgement Regarding Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account Moneys Following an Event of Default. In accordance with the provisions of the Indenture, the Series 2026 Bonds are payable solely from the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues. Anything in the Indenture to the contrary notwithstanding, the Issuer hereby acknowledges that the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues include, without limitation, all amounts on deposit in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund then held by the Trustee, and upon the occurrence of an Event of Default with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds, (i) the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues may not be used by the Issuer (whether to pay costs of the Assessment Area Two Project or otherwise) without the consent of the Majority Holders, and (ii) the Series 2026 Pledged Revenues may be used by the Trustee, at the direction or with the approval of the Majority Holders, to pay the reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with the pursuit of remedies under the Indenture. The Issuer covenants not to enter into any contract regarding the Assessment Area Two Project from and after the occurrence of an Event of Default without the written direction of the Majority Holders.

[END OF ARTICLE V]

ARTICLE VI
THE TRUSTEE; THE PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

SECTION 6.01. Acceptance of Trust. The Trustee accepts and agrees to execute the trusts hereby created and agrees to perform such trusts upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Indenture. The Trustee agrees to act as Paying Agent and Registrar for the Series 2026 Bonds.

SECTION 6.02. Trustee's Duties. The Trustee shall not be responsible in any manner for the due execution of this Second Supplemental Indenture by the Issuer or for the recitals contained herein (except for the certificate of authentication on the Series 2026 Bonds), all of which are made solely by the Issuer. Nothing contained herein shall limit the rights, benefits, privileges, protection and entitlement inuring to the Trustee under the Master Indenture.

SECTION 6.03. Brokerage Confirmations. The Issuer acknowledges that to the extent regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency or other applicable regulatory entity grant the Issuer the right to receive individual confirmations of security transactions at no additional cost, as they occur, the Issuer specifically waives receipt of such confirmations to the extent permitted by law. The Trustee will furnish the Issuer periodic cash transaction statements that include detail for all investment transactions made by the Trustee hereunder.

[END OF ARTICLE VI]

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

SECTION 7.01. Interpretation of Second Supplemental Indenture. This Second Supplemental Indenture amends and supplements the Master Indenture with respect to the Series 2026 Bonds, and all of the provisions of the Master Indenture, to the extent not inconsistent herewith, are incorporated in this Second Supplemental Indenture by reference. To the maximum extent possible, the Master Indenture and the Second Supplemental Indenture shall be read and construed as one document.

SECTION 7.02. Amendments. Any amendments to this Second Supplemental Indenture shall be made pursuant to the provisions for amendment contained in the Master Indenture.

SECTION 7.03. Counterparts and Electronically Signed and/or Transmitted Signatures. This First Supplemental Indenture may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document. Executed counterparts of this Second Supplemental Indenture with signatures sent by electronic mail (i.e., in PDF format) or signed electronically via DocuSign or other electronic means may be used in the place of original signatures on this Second Supplemental Indenture. The parties intend to be bound by the signatures of the electronically mailed or signed signatures and the delivery of the same shall be effective as delivery of an original executed counterpart of this Second Supplemental Indenture. Subject to the provisions of Section 11.08 of the Master Indenture applicable to the Trustee, the parties to this Second Supplemental Indenture hereby waive any defenses to the enforcement of the terms of this Second Supplemental Indenture based on the form of the signature, and hereby agree that such electronically mailed or signed signatures shall be conclusive proof, admissible in judicial proceedings, of the parties' execution of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

SECTION 7.04. Appendices and Exhibits. Any and all schedules, appendices or exhibits referred to in and attached to this Second Supplemental Indenture are hereby incorporated herein and made a part of this Second Supplemental Indenture for all purposes.

SECTION 7.05. Payment Dates. In any case in which an Interest Payment Date or the maturity date of the Series 2026 Bonds or the date fixed for the redemption of any Series 2026 Bonds shall be other than a Business Day, then payment of interest, principal or Redemption Price need not be made on such date but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day, with the same force and effect as if made on the due date, and no interest on such payment shall accrue for the period after such due date if payment is made on such next succeeding Business Day.

SECTION 7.06. No Rights Conferred on Others. Nothing herein contained shall confer any right upon any Person other than the parties hereto and the Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds.

SECTION 7.07. USA Patriot Act Requirements of the Trustee. To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person who opens an account. For a non-individual person such as a business entity, a charity, a trust or other legal entity, the Trustee will ask for documentation to verify such non-individual person's

formation and existence as a legal entity. The Trustee may also ask to see financial statements, licenses, identification and authorization documents from individuals claiming authority to represent the entity or other relevant documentation.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District has caused this Second Supplemental Trust Indenture to be executed by the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of its Board of Supervisors and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by the Secretary of its Board of Supervisors and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association has caused this Second Supplemental Trust Indenture to be executed by one of its authorized signatories, all as of the day and year above written.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

[SEAL]

Attest:

By: _____
Name: Zenzi Rogers
Title: Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

By: _____
Name: James Oliver
Title: Secretary, Board of Supervisors

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee,
Paying Agent and Registrar

By: _____
Name: Leanne M. Duffy
Title: Vice President

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF DUVAL)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ❑ physical presence or ❑ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2026, by Zenzi Rogers, Chairperson of Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "Issuer"), who acknowledged that she did so sign the foregoing instrument as such officer for and on behalf of said Issuer; that the same is her free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of said Issuer; and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the seal of said Issuer; that she appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that she, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, sealed with the seal of said Issuer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. She is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
My commission expires _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ❑ physical presence or ❑ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2026, by James Oliver, Secretary of Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "Issuer"), who acknowledged that he did so sign the foregoing instrument as such officer for and on behalf of said Issuer; that the same is his free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of said Issuer; and that the seal affixed to said instrument is the seal of said Issuer; that he appeared before me this day in person and severally acknowledged that he, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, sealed with the seal of said Issuer, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. He is personally known to me or produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF FLORIDA
My commission expires _____

STATE OF FLORIDA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF ORANGE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ❑ physical presence or ❑ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 2026, by Leanne M. Duffy, a Vice President of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (the "Trustee"), who acknowledged that she did so sign said instrument as such officer for and on behalf of the Trustee; that the same is her free act and deed as such officer, and the free act and deed of the Trustee; that she appeared before me on this day in person and acknowledged that she, being thereunto duly authorized, signed, for the uses and purposes therein set forth. She is personally known to me or has produced _____ as identification.

[NOTARIAL SEAL]

Notary: _____
Print Name: _____
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF _____
My commission expires _____

EXHIBIT A

DESCRIPTION OF ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

The Assessment Area Two Project includes, but is not limited to, the following improvements:

Stormwater management and control facilities, including, but not limited to, related earthwork;
Roadway improvements;
Water and wastewater facilities;
Recreational facilities;
Entrance features;
Landscaping; irrigation and hardscape in public rights-of-way;
Differential cost of undergrounding electric utility lines; and
All related soft and incidental costs.

EXHIBIT B

[FORM OF SERIES 2026 BOND]

R-1 **$_____**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF DUVAL
CITY OF JACKSONVILLE
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BOND, SERIES 2026

Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Date of Original Issuance	CUSIP
_____%	May 1, 20__	_____ __, 2026	81256X

Registered Owner:----------Cede & Co.----------

Principal Amount:--

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS that the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay to the registered owner shown above or registered assigns, on the date specified above, from the sources hereinafter mentioned, upon presentation and surrender hereof (except while the herein defined Series 2026 Bonds are in book-entry only form such presentation shall not be required), at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as paying agent (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and/or any bank or trust company to become successor paying agent being herein called the "Paying Agent"), the Principal Amount set forth above (with interest thereon at the Interest Rate per annum set forth above, computed on a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months), said principal payable on the Maturity Date stated above. Principal of this Bond is payable at the designated corporate trust office of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, located in Orlando, Florida, in lawful money of the United States of America. Interest on this Bond is payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent made payable to the registered owner and mailed on each May 1 and November 1, commencing November 1, 2026 to the address of the registered owner as such name and address shall appear on the registry books of the Issuer maintained by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as registrar (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor registrar being herein called the "Registrar") at the close of business on the first day (whether or not a Business Day) of the calendar month next preceding an Interest Payment Date (the "Record Date"). Such interest shall be payable from the most recent interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication hereof to which interest has been paid, unless the date of authentication hereof is a May 1 or November 1 to which interest has been paid, in which case from the date of authentication hereof, or unless such date of authentication is prior to November 1, 2026, in which case from the date of initial delivery, or unless the date of authentication hereof is between a Record Date and the next succeeding interest payment date, in which case from such interest payment date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for shall forthwith cease to be payable to the registered owner on such Record Date and may be paid to the person in whose name this Bond is

registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such defaulted interest to be fixed by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (said U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and any successor trustee being herein called the "Trustee"), notice whereof shall be given to Bondholders of record as of the fifth (5th) day prior to such mailing, at their registered addresses, not less than ten (10) days prior to such Special Record Date, or may be paid, at any time in any other lawful manner, as more fully provided in the Indenture (defined below). Any capitalized term used in this Bond and not otherwise defined shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture.

THE BONDS ARE LIMITED OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER PAYABLE SOLELY FROM THE PLEDGED REVENUES PLEDGED THEREFOR UNDER THE INDENTURE AND NEITHER THE PROPERTY, THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT, NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE ISSUER, THE CITY OF JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA (THE "CITY"), DUVAL COUNTY, FLORIDA (THE "COUNTY"), THE STATE OF FLORIDA (THE "STATE"), OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF, IS PLEDGED AS SECURITY FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS, EXCEPT THAT THE ISSUER IS OBLIGATED UNDER THE INDENTURE TO LEVY AND TO EVIDENCE AND CERTIFY, OR CAUSE TO BE CERTIFIED, FOR COLLECTION, THE SERIES 2026 SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (AS DEFINED IN THE INDENTURE) TO SECURE AND PAY THE BONDS. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE ISSUER, THE CITY, THE COUNTY, THE STATE, OR ANY OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION.

This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose or be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture until it shall have been authenticated by execution of the Trustee of the certificate of authentication endorsed hereon.

This Bond is one of an authorized issue of Bonds of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District, a community development district duly created, organized and existing under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes (the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980), as amended (the "Act") and Ordinance No. 2021-451-E of the City Council of the City of Jacksonville, Florida effective on August 30, 2021 designated as "Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)" (the "Bonds" or the "Series 2026 Bonds"), in the aggregate principal amount of _____ MILLION _____ THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($_____) of like date, tenor and effect, except as to number, denomination, interest rate and maturity date. The Series 2026 Bonds are being issued under authority of the laws and Constitution of the State of Florida, including particularly the Act, to pay the costs of constructing and/or acquiring a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project (as defined in the herein referred to Indenture). The Series 2026 Bonds shall be issued as fully registered bonds in authorized denominations, as set forth in the Indenture. The Bonds are issued under and secured by a Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2023 (the "Master Indenture"), as amended by a Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), each by and between the Issuer and the Trustee, executed counterparts of which are on file at the designated corporate trust office of the Trustee in Orlando, Florida.

Reference is hereby made to the Indenture for the provisions, among others, with respect to the custody and application of the proceeds of the Series 2026 Bonds issued under the Indenture, the operation and application of the Debt Service Fund, the Series 2026 Reserve Account within the Debt Service Reserve Fund and other Funds, Accounts and subaccounts (each as defined in the Indenture) charged with and pledged to the payment of the principal of and the interest on the Series 2026 Bonds, the levy and the evidencing and certifying for collection, of the Series 2026 Special Assessments, the nature and extent of the security for the Bonds, the terms and conditions on which the Series 2026 Bonds are issued, the rights, duties and obligations of the Issuer and of the Trustee under the Indenture, the conditions under which such Indenture may be amended without the consent of the registered owners of the Series 2026 Bonds, the conditions under which such Indenture may be amended with the consent of the Majority Holders of the Series 2026 Bonds outstanding, and as to other rights and remedies of the registered owners of the Series 2026 Bonds.

The owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any event of default under the Indenture or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

It is expressly agreed by the owner of this Bond that such owner shall never have the right to require or compel the exercise of the ad valorem taxing power of the Issuer, the County, the City, the State or any other political subdivision thereof, or taxation in any form of any real or personal property of the Issuer, the County, the City, the State or any other political subdivision thereof, for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond or the making of any other sinking fund and other payments provided for in the Indenture, except for the Series 2026 Special Assessments to be assessed and levied by the Issuer as set forth in the Indenture.

By the acceptance of this Bond, the owner hereof assents to all the provisions of the Indenture.

This Bond is payable from and secured by Series 2026 Pledged Revenues, as such term is defined in the Indenture, all in the manner provided in the Indenture. The Indenture provides for the levy and the evidencing and certifying, of non-ad valorem assessments in the form of the Series 2026 Special Assessments to secure and pay the Bonds.

The Series 2026 Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity in the amounts, at the times and in the manner provided below. All payments of the redemption price of the Series 2026 Bonds shall be made on the dates specified below. Upon any redemption of Series 2026 Bonds other than in accordance with scheduled mandatory sinking fund redemption, the Issuer shall cause to be recalculated and delivered to the Trustee revised mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts recalculated so as to amortize the Outstanding principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds in substantially equal annual installments of principal and interest (subject to rounding to Authorized Denominations of principal) over the remaining term of the Series 2026 Bonds. The mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts as so recalculated shall not result in an increase in the aggregate of the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for all Series 2026 Bonds in any year. In the event of a redemption or purchase occurring less than forty-five (45) days prior to a date on which a mandatory sinking fund redemption payment is due, the foregoing recalculation shall not be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts due in the year in which such redemption

or purchase occurs, but shall be made to the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts for the immediately succeeding and subsequent years.

Optional Redemption

The Series 2026 Bonds may, at the option of the Issuer, provided written notice hereof has been sent to the Trustee at least forty-five (45) days prior to the redemption date (unless the Trustee will accept less than forty-five (45) days' notice), be called for redemption prior to maturity as a whole or in part, at any time, on or after May 1, 20XX (less than all Series 2026 Bonds of a maturity to be selected by lot), at a Redemption Price equal to the principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest from the most recent Interest Payment Date to the redemption date from moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Optional Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account. If such optional redemption shall be in part, the Issuer shall select such principal amount of Series 2026 Bonds to be optionally redeemed from each maturity so that debt service on the remaining Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds is substantially level.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Series 2026 Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

Year	**Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount**

*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Series 2026 Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount

*Maturity

The Series 2026 Bonds maturing on May 1, 20XX are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption from the moneys on deposit in the Series 2026 Sinking Fund Account on May 1 in the years and in the mandatory sinking fund redemption amounts set forth below at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the date of redemption. Such principal amounts shall be reduced as specified by the Issuer by the principal amount of any Series 2026 Bonds redeemed pursuant to optional or extraordinary mandatory redemption as set forth herein or purchased and cancelled pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture.

Year	Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption Amount

*Maturity

Extraordinary Mandatory Redemption in Whole or in Part

The Bonds are subject to extraordinary mandatory redemption prior to maturity by the Issuer in whole or in part on any date (other than in the case of clause (i) below which extraordinary mandatory redemption in part must occur on a Quarterly Redemption Date), at an extraordinary

mandatory redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Bonds to be redeemed, plus interest accrued to the redemption date.

(i) from Series 2026 Prepayment Principal deposited into the Series 2026 Prepayment Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account (taking into account the credit from the Series 2026 Reserve Account pursuant to Section 4.05 of the Second Supplemental Indenture) following the Prepayment in whole or in part of Series 2026 Special Assessments on any assessable property within Assessment Area Two within the District in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.05 of the Second Supplemental Indenture.

(ii) from moneys, if any, on deposit in the Series 2026 Funds, Accounts and subaccounts in the Funds, Accounts and subaccounts (other than the Series 2026 Rebate Fund, the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account and the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account) sufficient to pay and redeem all Outstanding Series 2026 Bonds and accrued interest thereon to the redemption date or dates in addition to all amounts owed to Persons under the Indenture.

(iii) from any funds remaining on deposit in the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account not otherwise reserved to complete the Assessment Area Two Project (including any amounts transferred from the Series 2026 Reserve Account) all of which have been transferred to the Series 2026 General Redemption Subaccount of the Series 2026 Bond Redemption Account.

Except as otherwise provided in the Indenture, if less than all of the Bonds subject to redemption shall be called for redemption, the particular such Bonds or portions of such Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected randomly by the Trustee, as provided in the Indenture.

Notice of each redemption of the Bonds is required to be mailed by the Trustee by class mail, postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date to each Registered Owner of the Bonds to be redeemed at the address of such Registered Owner recorded on the bond register maintained by the Registrar. On the date designated for redemption, notice having been given and money for the payment of the Redemption Price being held by the Trustee or the Paying Agent, all as provided in the Indenture, the Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the Redemption Price provided for the redemption of such Bonds or such portions thereof on such date, interest on such Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to accrue, such Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption shall cease to be entitled to any benefit or security under the Indenture and the Owners thereof shall have no rights in respect of such Bonds or such portions thereof so called for redemption except to receive payments of the Redemption Price thereof so held by the Trustee or the Paying Agent. Further notice of redemption shall be given by the Trustee to certain registered securities depositories and information services as set forth in the Indenture, but no defect in said further notice nor any failure to give all or any portion of such further notice shall in any manner defeat the effectiveness of a call for redemption if notice thereof is given as above prescribed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee is authorized to give conditional notice of redemption as provided in the Master Indenture.

The Owner of this Bond shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Indenture or to institute action to enforce the covenants therein, or to take any action with respect to any Event of Default under the Indenture, or to institute, appear in or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Indenture.

Modifications or alterations of the Indenture or of any indenture supplemental thereto may be made only to the extent and in the circumstances permitted by the Indenture.

Any moneys held by the Trustee or Paying Agent in trust for the payment and discharge of any Bond which remain unclaimed for three (3) years after the date when such Bond has become due and payable, either at its stated maturity date or by call for earlier redemption shall be paid to the Issuer, thereupon and thereafter no claimant shall have any rights against the Trustee or Paying Agent to or in respect of such moneys.

If the Issuer deposits or causes to be deposited with the Trustee funds or Defeasance Securities (as defined in the Master Indenture) sufficient to pay the principal or Redemption Price of any Bonds becoming due at maturity or by call for redemption in the manner set forth in the Indenture, together with the interest accrued to the due date, the lien of such Bonds as to the trust estate with respect to such Bonds shall be discharged, except for the rights of the Owners thereof with respect to the funds so deposited as provided in the Indenture.

This Bond shall have all the qualities and incidents, including negotiability, of investment securities within the meaning and for all the purposes of the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of Florida.

The Issuer shall keep books for the registration of the Bonds at the designated corporate trust office of the Registrar in Orlando, Florida. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Indenture, the Bonds may be transferred or exchanged by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing only upon the books of the Issuer kept by the Registrar and only upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. In all cases in which the privilege of transferring or exchanging Bonds is exercised, the Issuer shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized form and in like aggregate principal amount in accordance with the provisions of the Indenture. Every Bond presented or surrendered for transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Trustee, Paying Agent or the Registrar, duly executed by the Bondholder or his attorney duly authorized in writing. Transfers and exchanges shall be made without charge to the Bondholder, except that the Issuer or the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge that may be imposed in connection with any transfer or exchange of Bonds.

The Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent and the Registrar shall deem and treat the person in whose name any Bond shall be registered upon the books kept by the Registrar as the absolute owner thereof (whether or not such Bond shall be overdue) for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on such Bond as the same becomes due, and for all other purposes. All such payments so made to any such registered owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Bond

to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer, the Trustee, the Paying Agent, nor the Registrar shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

It is hereby certified and recited that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, to happen, and to be performed, precedent to and in connection with the issuance of this Bond exist, have happened and have been performed in regular and due form and time as required by the laws and Constitution of the State of Florida applicable thereto, including particularly the Act, and that the issuance of this Bond, and of the issue of the Bonds of which this Bond is one, is in full compliance with all constitutional and statutory limitations or provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District has caused this Bond to be signed by the manual signature of the Chairperson or Vice Chairperson of its Board of Supervisors and its seal to be imprinted hereon, and attested by the manual signature of the Secretary of its Board of Supervisors, all as of the date hereof.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By:_____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Bond is one of the Bonds delivered pursuant to the within-mentioned Indenture.

Date of Authentication: _____

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

By: _____
Vice President

STATEMENT OF VALIDATION

This Bond is one of a series of Bonds which were validated by judgment of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit of Florida, in and for Duval County, Florida, rendered on the 25th day of February, 2022.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

By: _____
Chairperson/Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

(SEAL)

Attest:

By: _____
Secretary, Board of Supervisors

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription on the face of the within Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations:

TEN COM	-	as tenants in common
TEN ENT	-	as tenants by the entireties
JT TEN	-	as joint tenants with rights of survivorship and not as tenants in common

UNIFORM TRANSFER MIN ACT - _____ Custodian _____
(Cust) (Minor)

Under Uniform Transfer to Minors Act_____
(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the above list.

ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers unto

_____

(please print or typewrite name and address of assignee)

_____

the within Bond and all rights thereunder, and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints

_____

Attorney to transfer the within Bond on the books kept for registration thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Signature Guarantee:

_____

NOTICE: Signature(s) must be guaranteed by a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange or a commercial bank or trust company

_____

Please insert social security or other identifying number of Assignee.

_____

NOTICE: The signature to this assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears upon the face of the within Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

EXHIBIT C

FORMS OF REQUISITIONS

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)

(Acquisition and Construction)

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), dated as of June 1, 2023, as supplemented by that certain Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (collectively, the "Indenture") (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

(A) Requisition Number:

(B) Identify Acquisition Agreement, if applicable;

(C) Name of Payee:

(D) Amount Payable:

(E) Purpose for which paid or incurred (refer also to specific contract if amount is due and payable pursuant to a contract involving progress payments):

(F) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:

Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund.

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. obligations in the stated amount set forth above have been incurred by the District,

2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Series 2026 Acquisition and Construction Account;

3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the Cost of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

4. each disbursement represents a Cost of Assessment Area Two Project which has not previously been paid.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Originals or copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the property acquired or the services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested are on file with the District.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DISTRICT

By: _____
Responsible Officer

Date:_____

CONSULTING ENGINEER'S APPROVAL FOR
NON-COST OF ISSUANCE OR NON-OPERATING COSTS REQUESTS ONLY

The undersigned Consulting Engineer hereby certifies that this disbursement is for the Cost of the Assessment Area Two Project and is consistent with: (i) the Acquisition Agreement; and (ii) the report of the Consulting Engineer, as such report shall have been amended or modified.

_____
Consulting Engineer

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS, SERIES 2026
(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO)

(Costs of Issuance)

The undersigned, a Responsible Officer of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (the "District") hereby submits the following requisition for disbursement under and pursuant to the terms of the Master Trust Indenture between the District and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"), dated as of June 1, 2023, as supplemented by that certain Second Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of May 1, 2026 (collectively, the "Indenture") (all capitalized terms used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Indenture):

(A) Requisition Number:

(B) Amount Payable:

(C) Purpose for which paid or incurred: Costs of Issuance

(D) Fund or Account and subaccount, if any, from which disbursement to be made:

Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account of the Acquisition and Construction Fund

The undersigned hereby certifies that:

1. this requisition is for costs of issuance payable from the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account that have not previously been paid;
2. each disbursement set forth above is a proper charge against the Series 2026 Costs of Issuance Account;
3. each disbursement set forth above was incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2026 Bonds; and
4. each disbursement represents a cost of issuance which has not previously been paid.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that there has not been filed with or served upon the District notice of any lien, right to lien, or attachment upon, or claim affecting the right to receive payment of, any of the moneys payable to the Payee set forth above, which has not been released or will not be released simultaneously with the payment hereof.

The undersigned hereby further certifies that such requisition contains no item representing payment on account of any retained percentage which the District is at the date of such certificate entitled to retain.

Attached hereto are originals or copies of the invoice(s) from the vendor of the services rendered with respect to which disbursement is hereby requested.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

By: _____
Responsible Officer

Date: _____

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF INVESTOR LETTER

[Date]

FMSbonds, Inc.
20660 W. Dixie Highway
North Miami Beach, FL 33180

Re: $6,870,000 Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2026 (Assessment Area Two)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned is authorized to sign this letter [on behalf of Name of Non-Individual Investor], as the beneficial owner (the "Investor") of $_____ of the above-referenced Bonds [state maturing on May 1, _____, bearing interest at the rate of ___% per annum and CUSIP #] (herein, the "Investor Bonds").

In connection with the purchase of the Investor Bonds by the Investor, the Investor hereby makes the following representations upon which you may rely:

1. The Investor has authority to purchase the Investor Bonds and to execute this letter, any other instruments and documents required to be executed by the Investor in connection with the purchase of the Investor Bonds.

2. The Investor meets the criteria of an "accredited investor" as described in one or more of the categories derived from Rule 501(a) under Regulation D of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") summarized below, and therefore, has sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters, including purchase and ownership of municipal and other tax-exempt obligations including those which are not rated or credit-enhanced, to be able to evaluate the risks and merits of the investment represented by the Bonds. Please check the appropriate box below to indicate the type of accredited investor:

❑ a bank, registered broker, dealer or investment adviser (or investment adviser exempt from registration under Section 203(l) or (m) within the meaning of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940), insurance company, registered investment company, business development company, small business investment company; or rural business investment company;

❑ an employee benefit plan, within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, if a bank, insurance company, or registered investment adviser makes the investment decisions, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of $5 million;

❑ an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust partnership, or

limited liability company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds with assets exceeding $5 million;

❑ a business in which all the equity owners are "accredited investors";

❑ a natural person who has individual net worth, or joint net worth with the person's spouse or spousal equivalent, that exceeds $1 million at the time of the purchase, excluding the value of the primary residence of such person, except that mortgage indebtedness on the primary residence shall not be included as a liability;

❑ a natural person with income exceeding $200,000 in each of the two most recent years or joint income with a spouse or spousal equivalent exceeding $300,000 for those years and a reasonable expectation of the same income level in the current year;

❑ a trust with total assets in excess of $5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person;

❑ an entity, of a type other than those set forth above, that owns investments in excess of $5,000,000 and that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds;

❑ a natural person holding in good standing one or more professional certifications or designations or credentials from a designated accredited educational institution qualifying an individual for "accredited investor" status;

❑ a "family office" with at least $5,000,000 in assets under management, that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Investor Bonds, and whose prospective investment is directed by a person capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment; or

❑ a "family client" of a family office described in the prior bullet point whose prospective investment is directed by that family office.

3. The Investor has been supplied with an (electronic) copy of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum dated _____ __, 2026 of the Issuer and relating to the Bonds (the "Offering Document") and has reviewed the Offering Document and represents that such Offering Document has provided full and meaningful disclosure in order to make an informed decision to invest in the Investor Bonds.

Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Indenture.

Very truly yours,

[Name], [Type of Entity]

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Date: _____

Or

_____
[Name], an Individual

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

RESOLUTION 2026-04

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT; RE-DESIGNATING THE LOCATION OF THE LOCAL DISTRICT RECORDS OFFICE; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District ("**District**") is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Duval County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to designate a local district records office location for the purposes of affording citizens the ability to access the District's records, promoting the disclosure of matters undertaken by the District, and ensuring that the public is informed of the activities of the District in accordance with Chapter 119 and Section 190.006(7), *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

SECTION 1. The District's local records office shall be located at 1200 Riverplace Boulevard, Suite 705, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

SECTION 2. This Resolution shall take effect May 14, 2026.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 14TH DAY OF MAY 2026.

ATTEST:

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____
Secretary/Assistant Secretary

_____
Chairperson / Vice Chairperson
Board of Supervisors

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

RESOLUTION 2026-05

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DESIGNATING A DATE, TIME AND LOCATION FOR A LANDOWNERS' MEETING AND ELECTION; PROVIDING FOR PUBLICATION; ESTABLISHING FORMS FOR THE LANDOWNER ELECTION; AND PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY AND AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District **("District")** is a local unit of special-purpose government created and existing pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated entirely within Duval County, Florida; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 190.006(1), *Florida Statutes*, the District's Board of Supervisors ("**Board**") "shall exercise the powers granted to the district pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*," and the Board shall consist of five members; and

WHEREAS, the District is statutorily required to hold a meeting of the landowners of the District for the purpose of electing Board Supervisors for the District in November, which shall be noticed pursuant to Section 190.006(2), *Florida Statutes*.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT:

1. **EXISTING BOARD SUPERVISORS; SEAT SUBJECT TO ELECTIONS.** The Board is currently made up of the following individuals:

Seat Number	Supervisor	Term Expiration Date
1	Ross Puzzitiello	11/2026
2	Rick Puzzitiello	11/2026
3	Michael Della Penta	11/2028
4	Chris Mayo	11/2026
5	Zenzi Rogers	11/2028

This year, Seat 1, currently held by Ross Puzzitiello, Seat 2, currently held by Rick Puzzitiello, and Seat 4, currently held by Chris Mayo, are subject to election by landowners in November 2026. The two candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected for a term of four (4) years. The candidate receiving the next highest number of votes shall be elected for a term of two (2) years. The term of office for each successful candidate shall commence upon election.

2. **LANDOWNER'S ELECTION.** In accordance with Section 190.006(2), *Florida Statutes*, the meeting of the landowners to elect Board Supervisor(s) of the District shall be held on the 13th day of November, 2026, at 11:00 a.m., and located at Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32218.

3. **PUBLICATION.** The District's Secretary is hereby directed to publish notice of the landowners' meeting and election in accordance with the requirements of Section 190.006(2), *Florida Statutes*.

FORMS. Pursuant to Section 190.006(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*, the landowners' meeting and election have

been announced by the Board at its May 14, 2026 meeting. A sample notice of landowners' meeting and election, proxy, ballot form and instructions were presented at such meeting and are attached hereto as **Exhibit A**. Such documents are available for review and copying during normal business hours at the District's Local Records Office, located at 1200 Riverplace Boulevard, Suite 705, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

4. or at the office of the District Manager, Governmental Management Services, LLC, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092.

5. **SEVERABILITY.** The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Resolution shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Resolution, or any part thereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This Resolution shall become effective upon its passage.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS 14th DAY OF MAY, 2026.

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

_____

ATTEST: **CHAIRMAN / VICE CHAIRMAN**

_____

SECRETARY / ASST. SECRETARY

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF LANDOWNERS' MEETING AND ELECTION AND MEETING OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Notice is hereby given to the public and all landowners within Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District (**"District"**), comprising approximately 345 acres and located within Duval County, Florida, advising that a meeting of landowners will be held for the purpose of electing three (3) persons to the District's Board of Supervisors (**"Board"**, and individually, **"Supervisor"**). Immediately following the landowners' meeting there will be convened a meeting of the Board for the purpose of considering certain matters of the Board to include election of certain District officers, and other such business which may properly come before the Board.

DATE: November __, 2026
TIME: _____
PLACE: _____
_____
_____

Each landowner may vote in person or by written proxy. Proxy forms may be obtained upon request at the office of the District Manager, Governmental Management Services, LLC, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092, Ph: (904) 940-5850 (**"District Manager's Office"**). At said meeting each landowner or his or her proxy shall be entitled to nominate persons for the position of Supervisor and cast one vote per acre of land, or fractional portion thereof, owned by him or her and located within the District for each person to be elected to the position of Supervisor. A fraction of an acre shall be treated as one acre, entitling the landowner to one vote with respect thereto. Platted lots shall be counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre. The acreage of platted lots shall not be aggregated for determining the number of voting units held by a landowner or a landowner's proxy. At the landowners' meeting the landowners shall select a person to serve as the meeting chair and who shall conduct the meeting.

The landowners' meeting and the Board meeting are open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida law. One or both of the meetings may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at such meeting. A copy of the agenda for these meetings may be obtained from the District Manager's Office. There may be an occasion where one or more supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations to participate in these meetings is asked to contact the District Manager's Office, at least 48 hours before the hearing. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Manager's Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that such person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

_____
District Manager
Run Date(s): _____ & _____

PUBLISH: ONCE A WEEK FOR 2 CONSECUTIVE WEEKS, THE LAST DAY OF PUBLICATION TO BE NOT FEWER THAN 14 DAYS OR MORE THAN 28 DAYS BEFORE THE DATE OF ELECTION, IN A NEWSPAPER WHICH IS IN GENERAL CIRCULATION IN THE AREA OF THE DISTRICT

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO LANDOWNERS' MEETING OF
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
FOR THE ELECTION OF SUPERVISORS

DATE OF LANDOWNERS' MEETING: **_____, November ___, 2026**

TIME: **_____ _.M.**

LOCATION: _____

Pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, and after a Community Development District **("District")** has been established and the landowners have held their initial election, there shall be a subsequent landowners' meeting for the purpose of electing members of the Board of Supervisors **("Board")** every two years until the District qualifies to have its board members elected by the qualified electors of the District. The following instructions on how all landowners may participate in the election are intended to comply with Section 190.006(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*.

A landowner may vote in person at the landowners' meeting, or the landowner may nominate a proxy holder to vote at the meeting in place of the landowner. Whether in person or by proxy, each landowner shall be entitled to cast one vote per acre of land owned by him or her and located within the District, for each position on the Board that is open for election for the upcoming term. A fraction of an acre shall be treated as one (1) acre, entitling the landowner to one vote with respect thereto. For purposes of determining voting interests, platted lots shall be counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre. Moreover, please note that a particular parcel of real property is entitled to only one vote for each eligible acre of land or fraction thereof; therefore, two or more people who own real property in common, that is one acre or less, are together entitled to only one vote for that real property**.**

At the landowners' meeting, the first step is to elect a chair for the meeting, who may be any person present at the meeting. The landowners shall also elect a secretary for the meeting who may be any person present at the meeting. The secretary shall be responsible for the minutes of the meeting. The chair shall conduct the nominations and the voting. If the chair is a landowner or proxy holder of a landowner, he or she may nominate candidates and make and second motions. Candidates must be nominated and then shall be elected by a vote of the landowners. Nominees may be elected only to a position on the Board that is open for election for the upcoming term.

This year, three (3) seats on the Board will be up for election by landowners. The two candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected for a term of four (4) years. The candidate receiving the next highest number of votes shall be elected for a term of two (2) years. The term of office for each successful candidate shall commence upon election.

A proxy is available upon request. To be valid, each proxy must be signed by <u>one</u> of the legal owners of the property for which the vote is cast and must contain the typed or printed name of the individual who signed the proxy; the street address, legal description of the property or tax parcel identification number; and the number of authorized votes. If the proxy authorizes more than one vote, each property must be listed and the number of acres of each property must be included. The signature on a proxy does not need to be notarized.

LANDOWNER PROXY

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DUVAL COUNTY, FLORIDA
LANDOWNERS' MEETING – NOVEMBER ___, 2026

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that the undersigned, the fee simple owner of the lands described herein, hereby constitutes and appoints _____ **("Proxy Holder")** for and on behalf of the undersigned, to vote as proxy at the meeting of the landowners of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District to be held at _____, on November __, 2026, at _____ a/p.m., and at any adjournments thereof, according to the number of acres of unplatted land and/or platted lots owned by the undersigned landowner that the undersigned would be entitled to vote if then personally present, upon any question, proposition, or resolution or any other matter or thing that may be considered at said meeting including, but not limited to, the election of members of the Board of Supervisors. Said Proxy Holder may vote in accordance with his or her discretion on all matters not known or determined at the time of solicitation of this proxy, which may legally be considered at said meeting.

Any proxy heretofore given by the undersigned for said meeting is hereby revoked. This proxy is to continue in full force and effect from the date hereof until the conclusion of the landowners' meeting and any adjournment or adjournments thereof, but may be revoked at any time by written notice of such revocation presented at the landowners' meeting prior to the Proxy Holder's exercising the voting rights conferred herein.

_____
Printed Name of Legal Owner

_____ _____
Signature of Legal Owner Date

Parcel Description	**Acreage**	**Authorized Votes**
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

[Insert above the street address of each parcel, the legal description of each parcel, or the tax identification number of each parcel. If more space is needed, identification of parcels owned may be incorporated by reference to an attachment hereto.]

Total Number of Authorized Votes: _____

NOTES: Pursuant to Section 190.006(2)(b), *Florida Statutes*, a fraction of an acre is treated as one (1) acre entitling the landowner to one vote with respect thereto. For purposes of determining voting interests, platted lots shall be counted individually and rounded up to the nearest whole acre. Moreover, two (2) or more persons who own real property in common that is one acre or less are together entitled to only one vote for that real property.

If the fee simple landowner is not an individual, and is instead a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or other entity, evidence that the individual signing on behalf of the entity has the authority to do so should be attached hereto (e.g., bylaws, corporate resolution, etc.).

OFFICIAL BALLOT
SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
DUVAL COUNTY, FLORIDA
LANDOWNERS' MEETING – NOVEMBER __, 2026

For Election (3 Supervisors): The two (2) candidates receiving the highest number of votes will each receive a four (4) year term, and the one (1) candidate receiving the next highest number of votes will receive a two (2) year term, with the term of office for the successful candidates commencing upon election.

The undersigned certifies that he/she/it is the fee simple owner of land, or the proxy holder for the fee simple owner of land, located within the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District and described as follows:

Description	**Acreage**
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

[Insert above the street address of each parcel, the legal description of each parcel, or the tax identification number of each parcel.] [If more space is needed, identification of parcels owned may be incorporated by reference to an attachment hereto.]

or

Attach Proxy.

I, _____, as Landowner, or as the proxy holder of _____ (Landowner) pursuant to the Landowner's Proxy attached hereto, do cast my votes as follows:

SEAT #	NAME OF CANDIDATE	NUMBER OF VOTES

Date: _____

Signed: _____
Printed Name: _____

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

C.

1.

OFFICE OF THE SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS

JERRY HOLLAND
SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS
OFFICE (904) 255-8683
CELL (904) 318-6877

105 EAST MONROE STREET
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32202
FAX (904) 255-3434
E-MAIL JHOLLAND@COJ.NET

04/20/2026

Sarah Sweeting
Seaton Creek CDD
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Dear Sarah Sweeting,

The information you requested on 04/16/2026 appears below:

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District- 345 Registered Voters as of 4/15/2026

If you have any questions or need additional assistance, please contact Aries Torres at 904-219-9302 or atorres@coj.net.

Sincerely,

Cierra Fackler
Director of Candidates and Records

D.

5/14/2026

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District
Amenity Management & Field Operations Report

Kelly Mullins
AMENITY & FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGER
GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Seaton Creek Reserve
Community Development District

Amenity Management & Field Operations Report

May 14, 2026

To: Board of Supervisors

From: Kelly Mullins
Amenity & Field Operations Manager

RE: Seaton Creek Reserve Amenity Management & Field Operations Report

The following is a summary of items related to the amenity management, field operations & maintenance of Seaton Creek Reserve CDD.

Special Events

- GMS will work with the Seaton Creek Board of Supervisors and residents of the community on hosting events desired in this district

- Resident Suggestions:
  - Residents are encouraged to submit any suggestions by email to scrcdd@gmsnnf.com

- Upcoming Events:
  - Food Trucks – Every Other Thursday Night 5-8pm
    This may become a weekly event as the community grows
  - Summer kickoff event – May 28th, 5pm-8pm

- Example Events:
  - Egg Hunt
  - Painting Parties
  - Trivia/Bunco/Dominoes
  - Fitness Classes
  - Garage Sales
  - Charitable Fundraisers

Communication

- Email blast updates are being sent out regularly to the community – please let your neighbors know if they do not receive our blasts to send an email to scrcdd@gmsnf.com to be added to the distribution list
- Food trucks are being announced as scheduled

Landscaping/Ponds Update

- Jeffrey Nunamaker, Account Manager, has been sending weekly emails with a summary of work completed.
- The common areas are looking much better. Frost damage has been cut back from the plants and they are doing well.
- Approval was previously given to stock the ponds with carp. Lake Doctors is in the process of obtaining the permit.

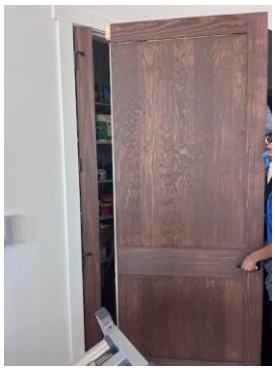
General/Maintenance Projects

- A “No Outlet” sign was installed on Whispering Fir Drive.
- Windowsills in fitness center are getting scuffed by residents resting their dumbbells on the sills. Windowsills have been painted and signs will be ordered asking residents to not rest dumbbells on windowsills.
- Signs with a QR code have been placed in the gym and pool area. Residents can scan the code and notify management of any issues.
- Stickers have been placed on the umbrellas reminding residents to close the umbrellas when leaving pool area.

Community Events – Spring Event

- A spring event and egg hunt was held on Saturday, March 21st.
- The event was well attended by children and their families.
- Cookies and juice were provided.
- A spring craft was provided, and children had the opportunity to meet the Easter Bunny.
- Inflatables were set up on the field and enjoyed by all.

In Progress Projects



- The storage closet door in the fitness center had to be removed and sent out for repair due to the wood separating. This repair is covered under warranty.
- The back of the one of the cabana lounge chairs is broken. Researching repair options.

Conclusion

For any questions or comments regarding the above information please contact Kelly Mullins, Amenity & Field Operations Manager, at scrcdd@gmsnf.com.

Respectfully,

Kelly Mullins

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Unaudited Financial Reporting

April 30, 2026

Table of Contents

1	Balance Sheet
2-3	General Fund
4	Debt Service Fund Series 2023
5	Capital Projects Fund Series 2023
6-7	Month to Month
8	Long Term Debt Report
9-14	Check Run Summary
15	Assessment Receipt Schedule

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Combined Balance Sheet

April 30, 2026

	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Totals Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Cash:				
Operating Account	$ 103,491	$ -	$ -	$ 103,491
Due From Other Funds	$ 5,505	$ 1,808	$ -	$ 7,313
Investment-US Bank Custody	$ 522,774	$ -	$ -	$ 522,774
Investments:				
Series 2023				
Reserve	$ -	$ 232,131	$ -	$ 232,131
Revenue	$ -	$ 451,308	$ -	$ 451,308
Prepayment	$ -	$ 22,670	$ -	$ 22,670
Construction/Acquisition	$ -	$ -	$ 2,572	$ 2,572
Prepaid Expenses	$ 5,290	$ -	$ -	$ 5,290
Total Assets	**$ 637,059**	**$ 707,917**	**$ 2,572**	**$ 1,347,548**
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	$ 27,284	$ -	$ -	$ 27,284
Due to Other Funds	$ 1,808	$ -	$ 5,505	$ 7,313
Total Liabilites	**$ 29,092**	**$ -**	**$ 5,505**	**$ 34,597**
Fund Balance:				
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid Items	$ 5,290	$ -	$ -	$ 5,290
Restricted for:				
Debt Service	$ -	$ 707,917	$ -	$ 707,917
Capital Project	$ -	$ -	$ (2,933)	$ (2,933)
Unassigned	$ 602,678	$ -	$ -	$ 602,678
Total Fund Balances	**$ 607,967**	**$ 707,917**	**$ (2,933)**	**$ 1,312,951**
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance	**$ 637,059**	**$ 707,917**	**$ 2,572**	**$ 1,347,548**

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending April 30, 2026

	Adopted Budget	Prorated Budget Thru 04/30/26	Actual Thru 04/30/26	Variance
Revenues:				
Special Assessments - Tax Roll (On)	$ 528,333	$ 528,333	$ 464,573	$ (63,761)
Special Assessments - Tax Roll (Direct)	$ -	$ -	$ 50,282	$ 50,282
Developer Contributions	$ 26,076	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interest Income	$ -	$ -	$ 1,985	$ 1,985
Other Income	$ -	$ -	$ 650	$ 650
Total Revenues	**$ 554,409**	**$ 528,333**	**$ 517,490**	**$ (10,843)**
Expenditures:				
General & Administrative:				
Supervisor Fees	$ 7,200	$ 4,200	$ 1,800	$ 2,400
Payroll Taxes	$ 551	$ 321	$ 138	$ 184
Engineering	$ 10,000	$ 5,833	$ -	$ 5,833
Attorney	$ 9,000	$ 5,250	$ 5,034	$ 216
Dissemination	$ 5,000	$ 2,917	$ 3,667	$ (750)
Assessment Roll	$ 2,500	$ 2,500	$ 2,500	$ -
Arbitrage Rebate Reporting	$ 1,500	$ 875	$ -	$ 875
Annual Audit	$ 5,800	$ 5,800	$ 5,800	$ -
Trustee Fees	$ 4,348	$ 4,348	$ 4,797	$ (449)
Management Fees	$ 45,900	$ 26,775	$ 26,775	$ -
Information Technology	$ 800	$ 467	$ 467	$ -
Postage/Office Supplies	$ 600	$ 350	$ 340	$ 10
Rentals and Leases	$ 1,800	$ 1,050	$ 1,440	$ (390)
Insurance General Liability/Public Officials	$ 5,949	$ 5,949	$ 5,732	$ 217
Legal Advertising	$ 3,500	$ 2,042	$ 334	$ 1,708
Other Current Charges	$ 1,450	$ 846	$ 167	$ 679
Bank Fees	$ 200	$ 117	$ 663	$ (547)
Website Administration	$ 400	$ 233	$ 233	$ -
ADA Website Compliance	$ 1,500	$ 875	$ -	$ 875
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	$ 175	$ 175	$ 175	$ -
Total General & Administrative	**$ 108,173**	**$ 70,922**	**$ 60,061**	**$ 10,861**
Operations & Maintenance				
Utilities:				
Water Utility Services	$ 18,125	$ 10,573	$ 10,573	$ -
Electric-Streetlights	$ 25,000	$ 14,583	$ 14,583	$ -
Electric-All Others	$ 3,033	$ 1,769	$ 1,769	$ -
Telephone/Internet	$ 1,417	$ 827	$ 2,003	$ (1,177)
Total Utilities:	**$ 47,575**	**$ 27,752**	**$ 28,929**	**$ (1,177)**
Stormwater Control				
Stormwater System Maintenance	$ 7,260	$ 4,235	$ 3,875	$ 360
Wetland Monitoring/Maintenance	$ 6,500	$ 3,792	$ -	$ 3,792
Annual Stormwater Report	$ 3,500	$ 3,500	$ -	$ 3,500
Total Stormwater Control	**$ 17,260**	**$ 11,527**	**$ 3,875**	**$ 7,652**

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending April 30, 2026

	Adopted Budget	Prorated Budget Thru 04/30/26	Actual Thru 04/30/26	Variance
Other Physical Environment				
Property & Casualty Insurance	$ 30,000	$ 30,000	$ 22,806	$ 7,194
Landscape Maintenance-Contract	$ 145,085	$ 84,633	$ 107,499	$ (22,866)
Landscaping - Mulch	$ 4,000	$ 2,333	$ -	$ 2,333
Landscaping - Plant Replacement Program	$ 5,000	$ 2,917	$ 2,355	$ 562
Irrigation Maintenance	$ 6,000	$ 3,500	$ 2,352	$ 1,148
R&M Drainage	$ 1,000	$ 583	$ -	$ 583
Total Other Physical Environment	**$ 191,085**	**$ 123,966**	**$ 135,012**	**$ (11,046)**
Amenity				
Field Services	$ 18,000	$ 10,500	$ 10,500	$ -
Amenity Management	$ 37,400	$ 21,817	$ 21,817	$ (0)
Pool Monitors	$ 26,076	$ 15,211	$ 2,014	$ 13,197
Janitorial - Contract	$ 15,000	$ 8,750	$ 8,750	$ -
Janitorial - Supplies/Other	$ 1,000	$ 583	$ -	$ 583
Rental - Fitness Equipment	$ 9,583	$ 5,590	$ 18,513	$ (12,923)
Contracts - Fitness Classes	$ 6,000	$ 3,500	$ -	$ 3,500
Garbage Dumpster - Rental/Collection	$ 6,000	$ 3,500	$ 164	$ 3,336
Contracts - Pest Control/Termite Bond	$ 1,958	$ 1,142	$ 231	$ 912
Amenity R&M	$ 5,000	$ 2,917	$ 685	$ 2,232
Pool Permits	$ 500	$ 292	$ -	$ 292
Access Control R&M	$ 750	$ 438	$ 915	$ (478)
Contracts - Pool Service	$ 15,000	$ 8,750	$ 13,413	$ (4,663)
Dog Waste Station Service and Supplies	$ 8,892	$ 5,187	$ 848	$ 4,339
R&M - Entrance Monument & Wall	$ 5,000	$ 2,917	$ -	$ 2,917
Contracts - Access Control	$ 8,889	$ 5,185	$ 5,093	$ 92
Miscellaneous Contingency	$ 6,937	$ 4,046	$ 3,315	$ 731
Misc.-Special Events	$ 8,332	$ 4,860	$ 1,145	$ 3,715
Misc. - Holiday Décor	$ 10,000	$ 6,945	$ 6,945	$ -
Total Amenity	**$ 190,317**	**$ 112,130**	**$ 94,347**	**$ 17,782**
Total Operations & Maintenance	**$ 446,237**	**$ 275,375**	**$ 262,163**	**$ 13,212**
Total Expenditures	**$ 554,409**	**$ 346,297**	**$ 322,224**	**$ 24,073**
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	**$ -**	**$ 182,036**	**$ 195,266**	**$ 13,229**
Net Change in Fund Balance	**$ -**	**$ 182,036**	**$ 195,266**	**$ 13,229**
Fund Balance - Beginning	**$ -**		**$ 412,702**	
Fund Balance - Ending	**$ -**		**$ 607,967**	

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Debt Service Fund Series 2023

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending November 30, 2025

	Adopted Budget	Prorated Budget Thru 11/30/25	Actual Thru 11/30/25	Variance
Revenues:				
Special Assessments - Tax Roll (On)	$ 464,906	$ 464,906	$ 461,560	$ (3,346)
Special Assessments - Tax Roll (Off)	$ -	$ -	$ 70,845	$ 70,845
Special Assessments - Prepayments	$ -	$ -	$ 22,597	$ 22,597
Interest Income	$ -	$ -	$ 12,250	$ 12,250
Total Revenues	**$ 464,906**	**$ 464,906**	**$ 567,252**	**$ 102,346**
Expenditures:				
Interest - 12/15	$ 177,525	$ 177,525	$ 177,525	$ -
Principal - 6/15	$ 110,000	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interest - 6/15	$ 177,525	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Expenditures	**$ 465,050**	**$ 177,525**	**$ 177,525**	**$ -**
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	**$ (144)**	**$ 287,381**	**$ 389,727**	**$ 102,346**
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Transfer In/(Out)	$ -	$ -	$ (4,718)	$ (4,718)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ (4,718)**	**$ (4,718)**
Net Change in Fund Balance	**$ (144)**	**$ 287,381**	**$ 385,010**	**$ 97,628**
Fund Balance - Beginning	**$ 175,125**		**$ 322,908**	
Fund Balance - Ending	**$ 174,982**		**$ 707,917**	

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Capital Projects Fund Series 2023

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

For The Period Ending November 30, 2025

	Adopted Budget	Prorated Budget Thru 11/30/25	Actual Thru 11/30/25	Variance
Revenues:				
Interest Income	$ -	$ -	$ 54,167	$ 54,167
Total Revenues	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 54,167**	**$ 54,167**
Expenditures:				
Capital Outlay	$ -	$ -	$ 6,953,067	$ (6,953,067)
Total Expenditures	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 6,953,067**	**$(6,953,067)**
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ (6,898,900)**	**$(6,898,900)**
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
Transfer In/(Out)	$ -	$ -	$ 4,718	$ 4,718
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 4,718**	**$ 4,718**
Net Change in Fund Balance	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ (6,894,182)**	**$(6,894,182)**
Fund Balance - Beginning	**$ -**		**$ 6,891,249**	
Fund Balance - Ending	**$ -**		**$ (2,933)**	

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Month to Month

	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26	Apr-26	May-26	6/30/202	Jul-26	Aug-26	Sep-26	Total
Revenues:													
Special Assessments - Tax Roll (On)	$ -	$ 29,676	$ 424,403	$ 5,338	$ 3,425	$ 1,730	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 464,573
Special Assessments - Tax Roll (Direct)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,522	$ 16,761	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 50,282
Developer Contributions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Interest Income	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10	$ 434	$ 1,541	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,985
Other Income	$ -	$ 225	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 425	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 650
Total Revenues	**$ -**	**$ 29,901**	**$ 424,403**	**$ 5,338**	**$ 36,956**	**$ 18,925**	**$ 1,966**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 517,490**
Expenditures:													
General & Administrative:													
Supervisor Fees	$ -	$ 600	$ -	$ 600	$ -	$ 600	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,800
Payroll Taxes	$ -	$ 46	$ -	$ 46	$ -	$ 46	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 138
Engineering	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Attorney	$ 2,557	$ -	$ 1,896	$ (723)	$ 1,304	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,034
Dissemination	$ 1,167	$ 417	$ 417	$ 417	$ 417	$ 417	$ 417	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,667
Assessment Roll	$ 2,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,500
Arbitrage Rebate Reporting	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Annual Audit	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,800	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,800
Trustee Fees	$ 3,547	$ -	$ -	$ 1,250	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,797
Management Fees	$ 3,825	$ 3,825	$ 3,825	$ 3,825	$ 3,825	$ 3,825	$ 3,825	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 26,775
Information Technology	$ 67	$ 67	$ 67	$ 67	$ 67	$ 67	$ 67	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 467
Postage/Office Supplies	$ 19	$ 40	$ 56	$ 141	$ 56	$ 27	$ 0	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 340
Rentals and Leases	$ -	$ 360	$ 360	$ -	$ -	$ 360	$ 360	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,440
Insurance General Liability/Public Officials	$ 5,732	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,732
Legal Advertising	$ 83	$ -	$ 83	$ -	$ 83	$ -	$ 86	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 334
Other Current Charges	$ -	$ 167	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 167
Bank Fees	$ 159	$ 81	$ 81	$ 88	$ 88	$ 83	$ 83	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 663
Website Administration	$ 33	$ 33	$ 33	$ 33	$ 33	$ 33	$ 33	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 233
ADA Website Compliance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	$ 175	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 175
Total General & Administrative	**$ 19,863**	**$ 5,636**	**$ 6,818**	**$ 5,743**	**$ 5,872**	**$ 11,257**	**$ 4,871**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 60,061**
Operations & Maintenance													
Utilities:													
Water Utility Services	$ 1,510	$ 1,510	$ 1,510	$ 1,510	$ 1,510	$ 1,510	$ 1,510	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,573
Electric-Streetlights	$ 2,083	$ 2,083	$ 2,083	$ 2,083	$ 2,083	$ 2,083	$ 2,083	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 14,583
Electric-All Others	$ 253	$ 253	$ 253	$ 253	$ 253	$ 253	$ 253	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,769
Telephone/Internet	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,048	$ 436	$ 260	$ 260	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,003
Total Utilities:	**$ 3,847**	**$ 3,847**	**$ 3,847**	**$ 4,894**	**$ 4,282**	**$ 4,106**	**$ 4,106**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 28,929**
Stormwater Control													
Stormwater System Maintenance	$ 545	$ 545	$ 545	$ 605	$ 545	$ 545	$ 545	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,875
Wetland Monitoring/Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Annual Stormwater Report	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Stormwater Control	**$ 545**	**$ 545**	**$ 545**	**$ 605**	**$ 545**	**$ 545**	**$ 545**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 3,875**

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Month to Month

	Oct-25	Nov-25	Dec-25	Jan-26	Feb-26	Mar-26	Apr-26	May-26	6/30/202	Jul-26	Aug-26	Sep-26	Total
Other Physical Environment													
Property & Casualty Insurance	$ 22,806	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 22,806
Landscape Maintenance-Contract	$ 15,357	$ 15,357	$ 15,357	$ 15,357	$ 15,357	$ 15,357	$ 15,357	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 107,499
Landscaping - Mulch	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Landscaping - Plant Replacement Program	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,575	$ -	$ 780	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,355
Irrigation Maintenance	$ 908	$ 310	$ -	$ 784	$ 350	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,352
R&M Drainage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Total Other Physical Environment	**$ 39,071**	**$ 15,667**	**$ 15,357**	**$ 17,716**	**$ 15,707**	**$ 16,137**	**$ 15,357**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 135,012**
Amenity													
Field Services	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ 1,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,500
Amenity Management	$ 3,117	$ 3,117	$ 3,117	$ 3,117	$ 3,117	$ 3,117	$ 3,117	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 21,817
Pool Monitors	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,014	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,014
Janitorial - Contract	$ 1,250	$ 1,250	$ 1,250	$ 1,250	$ 1,250	$ 1,250	$ 1,250	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 8,750
Janitorial - Supplies/Other	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental - Fitness Equipment	$ 2,645	$ 2,645	$ 2,645	$ 2,645	$ 2,645	$ 2,645	$ 2,645	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 18,513
Contracts - Fitness Classes	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Garbage Dumpster - Rental/Collection	$ 164	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 164
Contracts - Pest Control/Termite Bond	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 75	$ 81	$ 75	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 231
Amenity R&M	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 300	$ 85	$ -	$ 300	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 685
Landscape Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Access Control R&M	$ 915	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 915
Contracts - Pool Service	$ 5,148	$ -	$ 1,359	$ 2,526	$ 1,381	$ 1,442	$ 1,557	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 13,413
Dog Waste Station Service and Supplies	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 160	$ 344	$ 344	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 848
R&M - Entrance Monument & Wall	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Contracts - Access Control	$ -	$ 849	$ 849	$ 849	$ 849	$ 849	$ 849	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,093
Miscellaneous Contingency	$ 1,339	$ 394	$ -	$ 385	$ 920	$ -	$ 277	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,315
Misc.-Special Events	$ 395	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 750	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,145
Misc. - Holiday Décor	$ -	$ 3,473	$ 3,473	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 6,945
Total Amenity	**$ 16,472**	**$ 13,227**	**$ 14,192**	**$ 12,646**	**$ 11,987**	**$ 13,985**	**$ 11,838**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 94,347**
Total Operations & Maintenance	**$ 59,935**	**$ 33,285**	**$ 33,940**	**$ 35,862**	**$ 32,521**	**$ 34,774**	**$ 31,847**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 262,163**
Total Expenditures	**$ 79,798**	**$ 38,921**	**$ 40,758**	**$ 41,605**	**$ 38,393**	**$ 46,031**	**$ 36,718**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 322,224**
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expend	$ (79,798)	$ (9,020)	$ 383,645	$ (36,267)	$ (1,437)	$ (27,105)	$ (34,752)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 195,266
Net Change in Fund Balance	**$ (79,798)**	**$ (9,020)**	**$ 383,645**	**$ (36,267)**	**$ (1,437)**	**$ (27,105)**	**$ (34,752)**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 195,266**

Seaton Creek Reserve

Community Development District

Long Term Debt Report

Series 2023, Special Assessment Bonds, Assessment Area One		
Interest Rate:	Multiple Rates	
Maturity Date:	6/15/2053	
Reserve Fund Definition	50% of Maximum Annual Debt Service	
Reserve Fund Requirement	$232,131.25	
Reserve Fund Balance	$232,131.25	
Bonds Outstanding - 9/30/2025		$6,665,000
Less: Principal Payment - 6/15/2026		$0
Bonds Outstanding, Series 2023		**$6,665,000**

SEATON CREEK RESERVE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Special Assessment Receipts

Fiscal Year 2026

					Gross Assessments	**$ 505,179.72**	**$ 501,904.26**	**$ 1,007,083.98**
					Net Assessments	**$ 467,291.24**	**$ 464,261.44**	**$ 946,658.94**
	ON ROLL ASSESSMENTS							
						50.16%	49.84%	100.00%
Date	***Distribution***	***Gross Amount***	***Discoumt/Penalty***	***Commission***	***Net Receipts***	***O&M Portion***	***2023 Debt Service***	***Total***
11/06/25	10/16/25-10/31/25	$2,497.10	$99.88	$83.90	$2,313.32	$1,160.42	$1,152.90	$2,313.32
11/14/25	11/01/25-11/09/25	$10,828.86	$433.15	$363.84	$10,031.87	$5,032.25	$4,999.62	$10,031.87
11/20/25	11/10/25-11/16/25	$28,876.96	$1,155.08	$970.27	$26,751.62	$13,419.31	$13,332.30	$26,751.61
11/26/25	11/17/25-11/23/25	$21,657.72	$866.31	$727.69	$20,063.72	$10,064.49	$9,999.23	$20,063.72
12/04/25	11/24/25-11/30/25	$758,020.20	$30,320.52	$25,469.48	$702,230.20	$352,257.07	$349,973.13	$702,230.20
12/11/25	12/01/25-12/07/25	$18,048.10	$721.92	$606.41	$16,719.77	$8,387.08	$8,332.70	$16,719.78
12/17/25	12/08/25-12/14/25	$137,165.56	$5,450.39	$4,610.04	$127,105.13	$63,759.26	$63,345.86	$127,105.12
01/13/26	12/15/25-12/31/25	$11,368.65	$341.06	$385.96	$10,641.63	$5,338.12	$5,303.51	$10,641.63
02/05/26	01/01/26-01/31/26	$7,219.24	$144.38	$247.62	$6,827.24	$3,424.72	$3,402.52	$6,827.24
03/04/26	02/17/26-02/28/26	$3,609.62	$36.09	$125.07	$3,448.46	$1,729.84	$1,718.62	$3,448.46
	TOTAL	**$ 999,292.01**	**$ 39,568.79**	**$ 33,590.27**	**$ 926,132.96**	**$ 464,572.56**	**$ 461,560.39**	**$ 926,132.95**

99%	**Gross Percent Collected**
$7,791.97	**Balance Remaining to Collect**

FIFTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

SEATON CREEK RESERVE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Check Run Summary

May 14, 2026

GENERAL FUND		
DATE	***CHECK NUMBERS***	***AMOUNT***
03/12/26	123-126	$31,472.57
03/26/26	127-131	$5,043.00
04/16/26	132-138	$30,482.78
05/01/26	139-146	$19,259.03
AUTOPAY		
03/31/26	8006	$2,644.78
04/30/26	8007	$2,644.78
Total		**$91,546.94**

*** CHECK DATES 03/06/2026 - 05/06/2026 *** SEATON CREEK RESERVE - GENERAL
BANK A SEATON CREEK RESERVE

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE	INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO	DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	....CHECK..... AMOUNT	#
3/12/26	00001	3/01/26	36	202603	320-57200-34000		*	1,500.00		
			FIELD MGMT 03/26							
		3/01/26	36	202603	320-57200-34200		*	1,250.00		
			JANITORIAL 03/26							
		3/01/26	36	202603	320-57200-34001		*	3,116.67		
			AMENITY MGMT SVCS 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-34000		*	3,825.00		
			MGMT FEE 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-35100		*	33.33		
			WEB ADMIN 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-35101		*	66.67		
			INFO TECH 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-31300		*	416.67		
			DISSEMINATION AGENT SVCS							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-51000		*	.15		
			OFFICE SUPPLIES 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-42000		*	11.05		
			POSTAGE 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-42500		*	9.45		
			COPIES 03/26							
		3/01/26	37	202603	310-51300-41000		*	5.95		
			TELEPHONE 03/26							
						GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES			10,234.94	000123
3/12/26	00015	3/02/26	28882	202602	310-51300-32200		*	5,800.00		
			AUDIT FYE 09/30/25							
						GRAU AND ASSOCIATES			5,800.00	000124
3/12/26	00037	2/23/26	65798385	202602	320-57200-54502		*	80.63		
			PEST CONTROL 02/26							
						NADERS PEST RAIDERS			80.63	000125
3/12/26	00025	3/05/26	194141	202603	320-57200-46200		*	1,994.00		
			LANDSCAPE MAINT 03/26							
		3/05/26	194142	202603	320-53800-46200		*	640.00		
			MAINT 03/26							
		3/05/26	194144	202603	320-53800-46200		*	12,723.00		
			LANDSCAPE MAINT 03/26							
						UNITED LAND SERVICE			15,357.00	000126
3/26/26	00027	3/25/26	5785	202604	320-57200-45300		*	1,557.33		
			POOL SVCS 04/26							
						C BUSS ENTERPRISES INC			1,557.33	000127
3/26/26	00001	3/12/26	38	202602	320-57200-52000		*	768.97		
			MAINT/SUPPLIES 02/26							
						GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES			768.97	000128

*** CHECK DATES 03/06/2026 - 05/06/2026 *** SEATON CREEK RESERVE - GENERAL
BANK A SEATON CREEK RESERVE

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE	INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO	DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	....CHECK..... AMOUNT	#
3/26/26	00013	3/18/26	2128394	202603	320-53800-46800		*	545.00		
			WATER MGMT 03/26							
						THE LAKE DOCTORS			545.00	000129
3/26/26	00025	3/17/26	196214	202603	320-53800-46205		*	780.00		
			TREE REMOVAL 03/26							
						UNITED LAND SERVICE			780.00	000130
3/26/26	00039	1/26/26	60040555	202601	320-57200-41000		*	435.95		
			JAN 2026 SERVICES							
		1/26/26	60040555	202602	320-57200-41000		*	435.95		
			SVCS 02/26							
		2/26/26	60040555	202603	320-57200-41000		*	259.90		
			MARCH 2026 SERVICES							
		3/26/26	60040555	202604	320-57200-41000		*	259.90		
			APRIL 2026 SERVICE							
						HOTWIRE COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.			1,391.70	000131
4/16/26	00040	4/01/26	2604-SCP	202604	320-57200-52002		*	344.00		
			PET WASTE STATION 04/2026							
						DOODY DADDY			344.00	000132
4/16/26	00028	4/01/26	767786	202605	320-57200-34500		*	848.80		
			MONITORING-05/2026							
						ENVERA SYSTEMS			848.80	000133
4/16/26	00001	3/31/26	41	202603	320-57200-45100		*	2,013.74		
			POOL MONITOR THRU 03/2026							
		4/01/26	39	202604	320-57200-34000		*	1,500.00		
			FIELD MGMT APRIL 2026							
		4/01/26	39	202604	320-57200-34001		*	1,250.00		
			JANITORIAL APRIL 2026							
		4/01/26	39	202604	320-57200-34200		*	3,116.67		
			AMENITY MGMT APRIL 2026							
		4/01/26	40	202604	310-51300-34000		*	3,825.00		
			MGMT FEES APRIL 2026							
		4/01/26	40	202604	310-51300-35100		*	33.33		
			WEBSITE ADMINISTRATION							
		4/01/26	40	202604	310-51300-35101		*	66.67		
			INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY							
		4/01/26	40	202604	310-51300-31300		*	416.67		
			DISSEMINATION AGT SVCS							
		4/01/26	40	202604	310-51300-42500		*	.30		
			COPIES							
						GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES			12,222.38	000134

*** CHECK DATES 03/06/2026 - 05/06/2026 *** SEATON CREEK RESERVE - GENERAL
BANK A SEATON CREEK RESERVE

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE	INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO	DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	....CHECK..... AMOUNT	#
4/16/26	00005	4/09/26	3729919	202602	310-51300-31500		*	1,303.50		
			SVCS FEB 2026							
		4/09/26	3729920	202601	310-51300-31500		*	148.50		
			SVCS JAN 2026							
						KUTAK ROCK			1,452.00	000135
4/16/26	00037	3/21/26	66228771	202603	320-57200-54502		*	75.00		
			PEST CNTRL SVCS MAR 2026							
						NADERS PEST RAIDERS			75.00	000136
4/16/26	00025	4/02/26	198829	202604	320-53800-46200		*	640.00		
			MAINT APRIL 2026							
		4/02/26	198831	202604	320-57200-46200		*	1,994.00		
			MAINT APRIL 2026							
		4/02/26	198832	202604	320-53800-46200		*	12,723.00		
			MAINT APRIL 2026							
						UNITED LAND SERVICE			15,357.00	000137
4/16/26	00026	4/16/26	87-30587	202603	300-21700-10000		*	183.60		
			87-3058718 941 QTR 1 2026							
						UNITED STATE TREASURY			183.60	000138
5/01/26	00027	4/25/26	6031	202605	320-57200-45300		*	2,434.45		
			POOL SVCS 05/26							
						C BUSS ENTERPRISES INC			2,434.45	000139
5/01/26	00001	4/15/26	42	202604	320-57200-52000		*	276.68		
			MAINT SUPPLEIS 04/26							
						GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES			276.68	000140
5/01/26	00039	4/26/26	60040555	202605	320-57200-41000		*	259.90		
			SVCS 05/26							
						HOTWIRE COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.			259.90	000141
5/01/26	00012	4/30/26	26-00158	202604	310-51300-48000		*	76.25		
			NOTICE OF MEETING 04/26							
		4/30/26	26-00159	202604	310-51300-48000		*	76.25		
			NOTICE OF MEETING 04/26							
		4/30/26	26-02382	202604	310-51300-48000		*	82.50		
			NOTICE OF MEETING 04/26							
		4/30/26	26-02384	202604	310-51300-48000		*	86.00		
			NOTICE OF AUDIT MEETING							
		4/30/26	26-02385	202604	310-51300-48000		*	86.00		
			NOTICE OF AUDIT MEETING							
		4/30/26	26-00158	202604	310-51300-48000		V	76.25-		
			NOTICE OF MEETING 04/26							

*** CHECK DATES 03/06/2026 - 05/06/2026 ***
SEATON CREEK RESERVE - GENERAL
BANK A SEATON CREEK RESERVE

CHECK DATE	VEND#	INVOICE DATE	INVOICE	YRMO	EXPENSED TO... DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT	CHECK #
		4/30/26	26-00159	202604	310-51300-48000		V	76.25-		
			NOTICE OF MEETING 04/26							
		4/30/26	26-02382	202604	310-51300-48000		V	82.50-		
			NOTICE OF MEETING 04/26							
		4/30/26	26-02384	202604	310-51300-48000		V	86.00-		
			NOTICE OF AUDIT MEETING							
		4/30/26	26-02385	202604	310-51300-48000		V	86.00-		
			NOTICE OF AUDIT MEETING							
						JACKSONVILLE DAILY RECORD			.00	000142
5/01/26	00036	4/24/26	1558	202604	320-57200-46001		*	300.00		
			QRT PREVENTIVE MAINT 4/26							
						JAX FITNESS EQUIPMENT SERVICES LLC			300.00	000143
5/01/26	00013	4/20/26	2138828	202604	320-53800-46800		*	545.00		
			WATER MGMT 04/26							
						THE LAKE DOCTORS			545.00	000144
5/01/26	00025	5/01/26	203489	202605	320-53800-46200		*	640.00		
			LANDSCAPE MAINT 05/26							
		5/01/26	203493	202605	320-57200-46200		*	1,994.00		
			LANDSCAPE MAINT 05/26							
		5/01/26	203495	202605	320-53800-46200		*	12,723.00		
			LANDSCAPE MAINT 05/26							
						UNITED LAND SERVICE			15,357.00	000145
5/01/26	00012	4/30/26	26-02385	202604	310-51300-48000		*	86.00		
			NOTICE OF AUDIT MEETING							
						JACKSONVILLE DAILY RECORD			86.00	000146

TOTAL FOR BANK A 86,257.38

*** CHECK DATES 03/06/2026 - 05/06/2026 ***
SEATON CREEK RESERVE - GENERAL
BANK Z SEATON CREEK RES-ACH

CHECK DATE	VEND#	.....INVOICE..... DATE	INVOICE	...EXPENSED TO... YRMO	DPT ACCT# SUB	SUBCLASS	VENDOR NAME	STATUS	AMOUNT	....CHECK..... AMOUNT	#
3/31/26	00030	1/14/26	8430639	202603	320-57200-44000			*	2,644.78		
			FITNESS EQUIP LEASE								
							MITSUBISHI HC CAPITAL AMERICA, INC.			2,644.78	008006
4/30/26	00030	3/14/26	8633341	202604	320-57200-44000			*	2,644.78		
			FITNESS EQUIPMENT 04/26								
							MITSUBISHI HC CAPITAL AMERICA, INC.			2,644.78	008007

TOTAL FOR BANK Z 5,289.56

TOTAL FOR REGISTER 91,546.94

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 36
Invoice Date: 3/1/26
Due Date: 3/1/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description		Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Field Management - March 2026	001.320.57200.34000		1,500.00	1,500.00
Janitorial - March 2026	001.320.57200.34200		1,250.00	1,250.00
Amenity Management Services -March 2026	001.320.57200.34001		3,116.67	3,116.67

Alison Mossing
3-5-26

Total	$5,866.67
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$5,866.67

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 37
Invoice Date: 3/1/26
Due Date: 3/1/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description		Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Management Fees - March 2026	001.310.51300.34000		3,825.00	3,825.00
Website Administration - March 2026	001.310.51300.35100		33.33	33.33
Information Technology - March 2026	001.310.51300.35101		66.67	66.67
Dissemination Agent Services -March 2026	001.310.51300.31300		416.67	416.67
Office Supplies	001.310.51300.51000		0.15	0.15
Postage	001.310.51300.42000		11.05	11.05
Copies	001.310.51300.42500		9.45	9.45
Telephone	001.310.51300.41000		5.95	5.95

Total	$4,368.27
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$4,368.27

Grau and Associates

1001 W. Yamato Road, Suite 301
Boca Raton, FL 33431
www.graucpa.com

Phone: 561-994-9299 **Fax: 561-994-5823**

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice No. *28882*
Date *03/02/2026*

SERVICE		AMOUNT
Audit FYE 09/30/2025		$ 5,800.00
	Current Amount Due	$ 5,800.00

001.310.51300.32200
Feb 2026

0 - 30	31- 60	61 - 90	91 - 120	Over 120	Balance
5,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,800.00

Payment due upon receipt.

NE FL Commercial Office 904-646-4717
PO Box 24454
Jacksonville, FL 32241-4454
www.naderspestraiders.com

IS YOUR BUSINESS PROTECTED FROM TERMITES?

Termites can cause over $5 billion in property damage every year. It's not if your place of business will encounter termites, but when. Protect your workplace and employees 24/7/365 with Sentricon® with Always Active from Nader's Pest Raiders, the #1 provider of Sentricon in the world. CALL TODAY! 855-MY-NADERS.

It's not just termite control. It's Nader's Pest Raiders termite control.

Customer Number: 3401433 **Statement Date:** 03/03/26 **Payment Due Upon Receipt**

Date	Invoice #	Description	Amount	Tax	Balance
Service Address: 15561 Seaton Crk Dr, Jacksonville, FL 32218					
02/23/26	65798385	Pest Control Service	$75.00	$5.63	$80.63

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-10-26
Acct. # 001.320.57200.54502

RECEIVED
MAR 10 2026
BY

Current: $80.63 **Past Due:** $0.00 **Total Amount Due:** $80.63

Please Keep the Top Portion For Your Records Return Bottom Portion with Payment

GA22349F

PO Box 24454 • Jacksonville, FL 32241-4454

You can pay your bill online at www.naderspestraiders.com

**********SNGLP

SEATON CREEK RESERVE CDD 1
KELLY MULLINS 16
475 W TOWN PL STE 114
ST AUGUSTINE FL 32092-3649

Statement Date: 03/03/26
Customer Number: 3401433

Please check Invoice(s) paid below.

Invoice #	Amount	Invoice #	Amount
☐ 65798385	$80.63	☐	
☐		☐	
☐		☐	
☐		☐	
☐		☐	
☐		☐	

If you are paying by credit card, please see reverse side.

Please make checks payable and remit to:

NADER'S PEST RAIDERS
PO BOX 24454
JACKSONVILLE FL 32241-4454

Balance Forward: $0.00 Amount Due: $80.63
Amount: _____ Check # _____

UNITED Land Services

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Invoice 194141

Date	PO#
03/05/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
4/4/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #181723 - Seaton Creek Clubhouse Landscape Maintenance March 2026	**$1,994.00**

Contract Maintenance Seaton Creek Clubhouse	Monthly	Yearly
Core Maintenance - 42x Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 8 ft. - 2 inch caliper), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup.	$ 1,604	$ 19,248
Irrigation Inspections - 12x Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$ 123	$ 1,476
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 2x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$ 267	$ 3,204
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$ 1,994	$ 23,928

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-5-26
Acct. # 001.320~~XXXXX~~46200
57200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$1,994.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$1,994.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$1,994.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

UNITED Land Services

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Invoice 194142

Date	PO#
03/05/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
4/4/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #184478 - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Additional Areas Maintenance March 2026	**$640.00**

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-5-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$640.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$640.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$640.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

Invoice 194144

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Date	PO#
03/05/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
4/4/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #99480 - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Landscape Maintenance March 2026	**$12,723.00**

Landscape Management Proposal Phases 1-3

Contract Maintenance	Yearly
Core Maintenance Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 10 ft.), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup	$84,420
Irrigation Inspections Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$3,540
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 6x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$3,876
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$91,836

Landscape Management Proposal Phases 4a and 4b

Contract Maintenance	Yearly
Core Maintenance Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 10 ft.), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup	$52,500
Irrigation Inspections Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$2,160
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 2x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$6,180
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$60,840

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-5-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$12,723.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$12,723.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$12,723.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

INVOICE

C Buss Enterprises Inc
152 Lipizzan Trl
Saint Augustine, FL 32095-8512

clayton@cbussenterprises.com
+1 (904) 710-8161
www.cbussenterprises.com

C BUSS ENTERPRISES
COMMERCIAL POOL SERVICE, REPAIRS & REMODELS
CPC 1459150 CPC 1458428
904-710-8161

Bill to
Seaton Creek CDD
15561 Seaton Creek Dr.
Jacksonville, FL 32218

Invoice details
Invoice no.: 5785
Terms: Net 30
Invoice date: 03/25/2026
Due date: 04/24/2026

#	Product or service	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1.	**POOL SERVICE**	MONTHLY POOL SERVICE: APRIL	1	$1,260.00	$1,260.00
2.	**TRICHLOR**	PER LB	8	$7.95	$63.60
3.	**LIQUID BLEACH**	PER GAL	10	$4.75	$47.50
4.	**MURIATIC ACID**	PER GAL	4	$11.12	$44.48
5.	**GRANULAR 90 TRICHLOR**	PER LB	6	$10.85	$65.10
6.	**TILE SOAP**	PER GAL	1	$76.65	$76.65

Total **$1,557.33**

Ways to pay

BANK

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS! PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO C BUSS ENTERPRISES AND MAIL TO 152 LIPIZZAN TRAIL, ST. AUGUSTINE, FL 32095

View and pay

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-25-26
Acct. # 001.320.57200.45300

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 38
Invoice Date: 3/12/26
Due Date: 3/12/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description	Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Facility Maintenance February 1 - February 28, 2026	1.37	40.00	54.80
Maintenance Supplies		714.17	714.17

001.320.57200.52000

Total	$768.97
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$768.97

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-13-26

Alison Mossing
3-17-26

SEATON CREEK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
MAINTENANCE BILLABLE HOURS
FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY 2026

Date	Hours	Employee	Description
2/1/26	1.37	T.M.	Shower leaking by pool due to broken pipe, worked on locating water shut off and had to contact irrigation company
TOTAL	1.37		
MILES	0		*Mileage is reimbursable per section 112.061 Florida Statutes Mileage Rate 2009-0.445

MAINTENANCE BILLABLE PURCHASES

Period Ending 3/05/26

DISTRICT	DATE	SUPPLIES	PRICE	EMPLOYEE
SC				
SEATON CREEK				
	1/27/26	Casa Bella Décor Livign LLC Lamp for Social Room	398.73	K.M.
	2/4/26	Toilet Paper 30 rolls	28.99	K.M.
	2/4/26	13 Gallon Trash Bags 200ct	20.68	K.M.
	2/4/26	42 Gallon Trash Bags 26ct	45.54	K.M.
	2/4/26	Multifold Paper Towels	30.99	K.M.
	2/4/26	Post Kit	62.76	K.M.
	2/10/26	Gym Wipes 4pk	126.49	K.M.
		TOTAL	**$714.17**	

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

The Lake Doctors, Inc.
Aquatic Management Services

Post Office Box 162134
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
(904) 262-5500

PLEASE FILL OUT BELOW IF PAYING BY CREDIT CARD

VISA MasterCard

CARD NUMBER	EXP. DATE
SIGNATURE	AMOUNT PAID

ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE	BALANCE
731659	3/18/2026	$545.00

ADDRESSEE

☐ *Please check if address below is incorrect and indicate change on reverse side*

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
c/o Government Management Services, LLC
475 W Town Pl
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

The Lake Doctors
Post Office Box 162134
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716

0000000731659900100000003571540000005450050

Please return this invoice with your payment and notify us of any changes to your contact information.

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD **1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville, FL 32218**

Invoice Due Date 3/18/2026 **Invoice 2128394** **PO #**

Invoice Date	Description	Quantity	Amount	Tax	Total
3/18/2026	Water Management - Monthly		$545.00	$0.00	$545.00

Treated ponds 1,4,5 for algae. Please contact me directly for any questions or requests.

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-19-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46800

Please provide remittance information when submitting payments, otherwise payments will be applied to the oldest outstanding invoices.

Credits	$0.00
Adjustment	$0.00
AMOUNT DUE	

Total Account Balance including this invoice: $545.00

This Invoice Total: $545.00

Click the "Pay Now" link to submit payment by ACH

Customer #: 731659
Portal Registration #: A66C9B1C
Customer E-mail(s): InframarkCMS@payableslockbox.com,shenning@gmssf.com
Customer Portal Link: www.lakedoctors.com/contact-us/

Corporate Address
4651 Salisbury Rd, Suite 155
Jacksonville, FL 32256

Set Up Customer Portal to pay invoices online, set up recurring payments, view payment history, and edit contact information

UNITED Land Services

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Invoice 196214

Date	PO#
03/17/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
4/16/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item				Amount
Job #220012 - Tree Removal behind 1736 Lachlan Circle 3/13/2026				
Cut Down and Removed Tree behind 1736 Lachlan Circle- Tree was dropped and left in the preserve area				
Tree was approved for removal by the St Johns Water Management District Permit # 25479-5				
Property Improvements				$780.00
Tree Removal behind 1736 Lachlan Circle in Seaton Creek	1.00 Each	$780.00	$780.00	

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 3-17-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46205

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$780.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$780.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$780.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

MITSUBISHI HC CAPITAL AMERICA

Mitsubishi HC Capital America, Inc.
P.O. Box 1880
Minneapolis MN 55480-1880

Remittance Section

Customer Number:	653873
Invoice Number:	8430639
Invoice Date:	01/14/2026
Invoice Due Date:	**02/03/2026**
Total Due:	**$2,644.78**
Amount Enclosed:	$.

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRIC
ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
475 WEST TOWN PLACE # 114
SAINT AUGUSTINE FL 32092-3649

Your account is set up for automatic ACH.
Please do not send funds at this time.

00843063904065387300010000264478 3

MITSUBISHI HC CAPITAL AMERICA

Email:
CustomerService@vendorservicesgroup.com
Phone: 877-996-0270

Invoice Number:	8430639
Invoice Date:	01/14/2026
Invoice Due Date:	**02/03/2026**
Total Due:	**$2,644.78**

Important Messages

Your account is set up for automatic ACH. Please do not send funds at this time. Please advise your bank that payments will be pulled with Bank Company ID 1411934689.

CONTRACT NUMBER	INVOICE DETAILS	PERIOD	CHARGE DESCRIPTION	DUE DATE	AMOUNT	SALES/USE TAX	TOTAL
040-6538730-001	Fitness equipment - as detailed on invoice #8060627 dated 08	02/03/2026 - 03/02/2026	Payment	02/03/2026	2,644.78		2,644.78

Total Current Charges	2,644.78
Total Past Due	0.00
TOTAL DUE	**$2,644.78**

April 1, 2026

Invoice No. 2604-SCP

INVOICE

Prepared for Seaton Creek Preserve
15561 Seaton Creek Dr Jacksonville, FL 32218

DESCRIPTION OF WORK		VISITS	TOTAL
Servicing for - April			
• Pet Waste Station Service	5 stations	1 X Week	$344
Approved Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager Governmental Management Services for Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Date: 4-8-26 Acct. No. 001.320.57200.52002			
		TOTAL	$344
		PAID :	

DOODY DADDY • 904.826.9235 • DOODYDADDYJAX@GMAIL.COM • P.O. Box 600967 Jax, FL 32260

Envera

8281 Blaikie Court
Sarasota, FL 34240
(941) 556-7066

Invoice

Invoice Number	Date
767786	**04/01/2026**
Customer Number	Due Date
400583	**05/01/2026**

Page: 1

Customer Name	Customer Number	PO Number	Invoice Date	Due Date
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD	400583		04/01/2026	05/01/2026

Quantity	Description	Months	Rate	Amount
1974 - CCTV - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD - 1418 Gwinnett Lance, Jacksonville, FL				
1.00	Service & Maintenance 05/01/2026 - 05/31/2026	1.00	$398.80	$398.80
1.00	Passive Standard Camera 05/01/2026 - 05/31/2026	1.00	$100.00	$100.00
1.00	Data Management 05/01/2026 - 05/31/2026	1.00	$200.00	$200.00
1.00	Active Video Monitoring 05/01/2026 - 05/31/2026	1.00	$150.00	$150.00
			Subtotal:	**$848.80**
	Tax			$0.00
	Payments/Credits Applied			$0.00
			Invoice Balance Due:	**$848.80**

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-1-26
Acct. # 001.320.57200.34500

Date	Invoice #	Description	Amount	Balance Due
4/1/2026	767786	Monitoring Services	$848.80	**$848.80**

Envera

8281 Blaikie Court
Sarasota, FL 34240
(941) 556-7066

Invoice

Invoice Number	Date
767786	**04/01/2026**
Customer Number	Due Date
400583	**05/01/2026**

Net Due: $848.80
Amount Enclosed:_____

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
C/O Governmental Management Services
475 West Town Place Suite 114
Saint Augustine, FL 32092

REMIT TO:

Envera
PO Box 2086
Hicksville, NY 11802

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 39
Invoice Date: 4/1/26
Due Date: 4/1/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description		Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Field Management - April 2026	001.320.57200.34000		1,500.00	1,500.00
Janitorial - April 2026	001.320.57200.34001		1,250.00	1,250.00
Amenity Management Services -April 2026	001.320.57200.34200		3,116.67	3,116.67

Alison Mossing
4-3-26

Total	$5,866.67
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$5,866.67

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 40
Invoice Date: 4/1/26
Due Date: 4/1/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description		Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Management Fees - April 2026	001.310.51300.34000		3,825.00	3,825.00
Website Administration - April 2026	001.310.51300.35100		33.33	33.33
Information Technology - April 2026	001.310.51300.35101		66.67	66.67
Dissemination Agent Services -April 2026	001.310.51300.31300		416.67	416.67
Copies	001.310.51300.42500		0.30	0.30

Total	$4,341.97
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$4,341.97

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 41
Invoice Date: 3/31/26
Due Date: 3/31/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description	Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Pool Monitor through March 2026	75.99	26.50	2,013.74
001.320.57200.45100			
Alison Mossing 4-3-26			

Total	$2,013.74
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$2,013.74

SEATON CREEK CDD

POOL MONITOR

Qty./Hours	Description	Rate	Amount
75.99	Pool Monitor	$ 26.50	$ 2,013.74
	Covers March 2026		
	TOTAL DUE:		$ 2,013.74

SEATON CREEK COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
POOL MONITOR BILLABLE HOURS FOR MARCH 2026

Date	Hours	Employee	Description
3/14/26	5.08	L.P.	Pool Monitor
3/14/26	5.08	A.C.	Pool Monitor
3/15/26	5	A.C.	Pool Monitor
3/15/26	5.35	L.P.	Pool Monitor
3/16/26	5.02	A.C.	Pool Monitor
3/16/26	4	T.M.	Pool Monitor
3/17/26	4.5	T.M.	Pool Monitor
3/17/26	5.28	L.P.	Pool Monitor
3/18/26	5.08	A.C.	Pool Monitor
3/18/26	5.1	L.P.	Pool Monitor
3/19/26	5.25	L.P.	Pool Monitor
3/19/26	5.08	A.C.	Pool Monitor
3/20/26	6.93	A.C.	Pool Monitor
3/20/26	2.97	T.M.	Pool Monitor
3/21/26	3.02	T.M.	Pool Monitor
3/22/26	3.25	T.M.	Pool Monitor
GRAND TOTAL	75.99		

K U T A K R O C K L L P

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
Telephone 404-222-4600
Facsimile 404-222-4654

Federal ID 47-0597598

Check Remit To:
Kutak Rock LLP
PO Box 30057
Omaha, NE 68103-1157

ACH/Wire Transfer Remit To:
ABA #104000016
First National Bank of Omaha
Kutak Rock LLP
A/C # 24690470
Reference: Invoice No. 3729919
Client Matter No. 18223-1
Notification Email: eftgroup@kutakrock.com

April 9, 2026

Mr. Brian Lamb
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Meritus Districts
Suite 120
2005 Pan Am Circle
Tampa, FL 33607

Invoice No. 3729919
18223-1

Re: General Counsel

For Professional Legal Services Rendered

01/04/26	L. Whelan	0.30	120.00	Monitor legislative process relating to matters impacting special districts
01/07/26	K. Jusevitch	0.20	33.00	Confer with Haber regarding acquisition documents
01/08/26	A. Cox	0.80	132.00	Review proposal and prepare agreement for pet waste station maintenance services and confer with Haber regarding same
01/08/26	W. Haber	0.70	252.00	Prepare for and participate in Board meeting; review documents and confer with Jusevitch regarding deed for amenity facility
01/12/26	K. Jusevitch	0.30	49.50	Record deed in public records
01/13/26	K. Jusevitch	0.20	33.00	Confer with Haber regarding recorded amenity center deed
01/14/26	A. Cox	0.80	132.00	Confer with Haber regarding agreement for pet waste station maintenance services and disseminate same to Sweeting

01/21/26	W. Haber	0.30	108.00	Review conveyance documents for amenity facility and confer with Oliver regarding same
01/27/26	W. Haber	0.60	216.00	Review and respond to inquiry regarding assessment reallocation; review indenture and methodology regarding same
02/07/26	G. Lovett	0.30	84.00	Monitor legislative process relating to matters impacting special districts
02/23/26	W. Haber	0.40	144.00	Review declaration of covenants and restriction regarding parking; prepare correspondence to Rogers regarding same

TOTAL HOURS 4.90

TOTAL FOR SERVICES RENDERED $1,303.50

TOTAL CURRENT AMOUNT DUE $1,303.50

001.310.51300.31500
Feb 2026

K U T A K R O C K L L P

TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA
Telephone 404-222-4600
Facsimile 404-222-4654

Federal ID 47-0597598

Check Remit To:
Kutak Rock LLP
PO Box 30057
Omaha, NE 68103-1157

ACH/Wire Transfer Remit To:
ABA #104000016
First National Bank of Omaha
Kutak Rock LLP
A/C # 24690470
Reference: Invoice No. 3729920
Client Matter No. 18223-6
Notification Email: eftgroup@kutakrock.com

April 9, 2026

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Meritus Districts
Suite 120
2005 Pan Am Circle
Tampa, FL 33607

Invoice No. 3729920
18223-6

Re: 2025 Project Construction

For Professional Legal Services Rendered

01/02/26	K. Jusevitch	0.90	148.50	Research acquisition documents and confer with Haber

TOTAL HOURS 0.90

TOTAL FOR SERVICES RENDERED $148.50

TOTAL CURRENT AMOUNT DUE $148.50

001.310.51300.31500
Jan 2026

NE FL Commercial Office 904-646-4717
PO Box 24454
Jacksonville, FL 32241-4454
www.naderspestraiders.com

IS YOUR BUSINESS PROTECTED FROM TERMITES?

Termites can cause over $5 billion in property damage every year. It's not if your place of business will encounter termites, but when. Protect your workplace and employees 24/7/365 with Sentricon® with Always Active from Nader's Pest Raiders, the #1 provider of Sentricon in the world. CALL TODAY! 855-MY-NADERS.

It's not just termite control. It's Nader's Pest Raiders termite control.

Customer Number: 3401433 **Statement Date:** 03/24/26 **Payment Due Upon Receipt**

Date	Invoice #	Description	Amount	Tax	Balance
Service Address: 15561 Seaton Crk Dr, Jacksonville, FL 32218					
03/21/26	66228771	Pest Control Service	$75.00	XXXXX	XXXXXX

RECEIVED
MAR 30 2026
BY:

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-1-26
Acct. # 001.320.57200.54502

Current: XXXXXX **Past Due:** $0.00 **Total Amount Due:** XXXXXX

Please Keep the Top Portion For Your Records Return Bottom Portion with Payment

GA22349F

PO Box 24454 • Jacksonville, FL 32241-4454

You can pay your bill online at www.naderspestraiders.com

**********SNGLP

SEATON CREEK RESERVE CDD 1
KELLY MULLINS 9
475 W TOWN PL STE 114
ST AUGUSTINE FL 32092-3649

Statement Date: 03/24/26
Customer Number: 3401433

Please check Invoice(s) paid below.

	Invoice #	Amount		Invoice #	Amount
☐	66228771	XXXXXX	☐		
☐			☐		
☐			☐		
☐			☐		
☐			☐		
☐			☐		

If you are paying by credit card, please see reverse side.

Please make checks payable and remit to:

NADER'S PEST RAIDERS
PO BOX 24454
JACKSONVILLE FL 32241-4454

Balance Forward: $0.00
Amount: _____

Amount Due: $80.63
Check # _____

UNITED Land Services

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Invoice 198829

Date	PO#
04/02/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
5/2/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #184478 - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Additional Areas Landscape Maintenance April 2026	**$640.00**

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-2-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$640.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$640.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$640.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

UNITED Land Services

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Invoice 198831

Date	PO#
04/02/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
5/2/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #181723 - Seaton Creek Clubhouse Landscape Maintenance April 2026	**$1,994.00**

Contract Maintenance Seaton Creek Clubhouse	Monthly	Yearly
Core Maintenance - 42x Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 8 ft. - 2 inch caliper), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup.	$ 1,604	$ 19,248
Irrigation Inspections - 12x Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$ 123	$ 1,476
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 2x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$ 267	$ 3,204
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$ 1,994	$ 23,928

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-2-26
Acct. # 001.320.[illegible]46200
57200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$1,994.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$1,994.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$1,994.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

Invoice 198832

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Date	PO#
04/02/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
5/2/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #99480 - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Landscape Maintenance April 2026	**$12,723.00**

Landscape Management Proposal Phases 1-3

Contract Maintenance	Yearly
Core Maintenance Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 10 ft.), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup	$84,420
Irrigation Inspections Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$3,540
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 6x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$3,876
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$91,836

Landscape Management Proposal Phases 4a and 4b

Contract Maintenance	Yearly
Core Maintenance Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 10 ft.), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup	$52,500
Irrigation Inspections Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$2,160
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 2x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$6,180
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$60,840

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-2-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$12,723.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$12,723.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$12,723.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

Form **941 for 2026:** **Employer's QUARTERLY Federal Tax Return**
(Rev. March 2026) Department of the Treasury — Internal Revenue Service

950126
OMB No. 1545-0029

Employer identification number (EIN) 8 7 – 3 0 5 8 7 1 8

Name *(not your trade name)* Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District

Trade name *(if any)*

Address 475 West Town Place, Suite 114
Number Street Suite or room number

St.Augustine — City
FL — State
32092 — ZIP code

Foreign country name
Foreign province/county
Foreign postal code

Report for this Quarter of 2026
(Check one.)

- [x] **1:** January, February, March
- [ ] **2:** April, May, June
- [ ] **3:** July, August, September
- [ ] **4:** October, November, December

Aggregate Return Filers Only
Type of filer (check one):
- [ ] Section 3504 Agent
- [ ] Certified Professional Employer Organization (CPEO)
- [ ] Other Third Party

Read the separate instructions before you complete Form 941. Type or print within the boxes.

Part 1: **Answer these questions for this quarter. Employers in American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico must skip lines 2 and 3, unless you have employees who are subject to U.S. income tax withholding.**

1	**Number of employees who received wages, tips, or other compensation for the pay period including: *Mar. 12* (Quarter 1), *June 12* (Quarter 2), *Sept. 12* (Quarter 3), or *Dec. 12* (Quarter 4)**			1	3
2	**Wages, tips, and other compensation**			2	1200.00
3	**Federal income tax withheld from wages, tips, and other compensation**			3	0.00
4	**If no wages, tips, and other compensation are subject to social security or Medicare tax**				☐ **Check here and go to line 6.**
		Column 1		**Column 2**	
5a	**Taxable social security wages**	1200.00	× 0.124 =	148.80	
5b	**Taxable social security tips**	0.00	× 0.124 =	0.00	
5c	**Taxable Medicare wages & tips**	1200.00	× 0.029 =	34.80	
5d	**Taxable wages & tips subject to Additional Medicare Tax withholding**	0.00	× 0.009 =	0.00	
5e	**Total social security and Medicare taxes.** Add Column 2 from lines 5a, 5b, 5c, and 5d			5e	183.60
5f	**Section 3121(q) Notice and Demand—Tax due on unreported tips** (see instructions)			5f	0.00
6	**Total taxes before adjustments.** Add lines 3, 5e, and 5f			6	183.60
7	**Current quarter's adjustment for fractions of cents**			7	0.00
8	**Current quarter's adjustment for sick pay**			8	0.00
9	**Current quarter's adjustments for tips and group-term life insurance**			9	0.00
10	**Total taxes after adjustments.** Combine lines 6 through 9			10	183.60
11	**Qualified small business payroll tax credit for increasing research activities.** Attach Form 8974			11	0.00
12	**Total taxes after adjustments and nonrefundable credits.** Subtract line 11 from line 10			12	183.60
13	**Total deposits for this quarter, including overpayment applied from a prior quarter and overpayments applied from Form 941-X, 941-X (PR), or 944-X filed in the current quarter**			13	0.00
14	**Balance due.** If line 12 is more than line 13, enter the difference and see instructions			14	183.60

15a **Overpayment.** If line 13 is more than line 12, enter the difference 0.00 **15b** Check one: ☐ Apply to next return. ☐ Send a refund.

15c Routing number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ **15d** Type: ☐ Checking ☐ Savings

15e Account number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

You MUST complete both pages of Form 941 and SIGN it.

950224

Name *(not your trade name)*	Employer identification number (EIN)
Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District	87 – 3058718

Part 2: Tell us about your deposit schedule and tax liability for this quarter.

If you're unsure about whether you're a monthly schedule depositor or a semiweekly schedule depositor, see section 11 of Pub. 15.

16 **Check one:** [X] **Line 12 on this return is less than $2,500 or line 12 on the return for the prior quarter was less than $2,500, and you didn't incur a $100,000 next-day deposit obligation during the current quarter.** If line 12 for the prior quarter was less than $2,500 but line 12 on this return is $100,000 or more, you must provide a record of your federal tax liability. If you're a monthly schedule depositor, complete the deposit schedule below; if you're a semiweekly schedule depositor, attach Schedule B (Form 941). Go to Part 3.

[ ] **You were a monthly schedule depositor for the entire quarter.** Enter your tax liability for each month and total liability for the quarter, then go to Part 3.

Tax liability:	**Month 1**	.
	Month 2	.
	Month 3	.
Total liability for quarter		. **Total must equal line 12.**

[ ] **You were a semiweekly schedule depositor for any part of this quarter.** Complete Schedule B (Form 941), Report of Tax Liability for Semiweekly Schedule Depositors, and attach it to Form 941. Go to Part 3.

Part 3: Tell us about your business. If a question does NOT apply to your business, leave it blank.

17 **If your business has closed or you stopped paying wages** . . . . . [ ] Check here and enter the final date you paid wages / / ; also attach a statement to your return. See instructions.

18 **If you're a seasonal employer and you don't have to file a return for every quarter of the year** . . . [ ] Check here.

Part 4: May we speak with your third-party designee?

Do you want to allow an employee, a paid tax preparer, or another person to discuss this return with the IRS? See the instructions for details.

[ ] Yes. Designee's name and phone number

Select a 5-digit personal identification number (PIN) to use when talking to the IRS.

[X] No.

Part 5: Sign here. You MUST complete both pages of Form 941 and SIGN it.

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign your name here Sharyn Henning

Print your name here: Sharyn Henning

Print your title here: CPA, District Accountant

Date 4 / 15 / 26

Best daytime phone: 954-721-8681 x 205

Paid Preparer Use Only

Check if you're self-employed . . . . [ ]

Preparer's name		PTIN	
Preparer's signature		Date	/ /
Firm's name (or yours if self-employed)		EIN	
Address		Phone	
City	State	ZIP code	

Form 941-V, Payment Voucher

Purpose of Form

Complete Form 941-V if you're paying your balance due on Form 941 by check or money order. We will use the completed voucher to credit your payment more promptly and accurately, and to improve our service to you.

Making Payments With Form 941

To avoid a penalty, make your payment with Form 941 **only if:**

- Your total taxes after adjustments and nonrefundable credits (Form 941, line 12) for either the current quarter or the preceding quarter are less than $2,500, you didn't incur a $100,000 next-day deposit obligation during the current quarter, and you're paying in full with a timely filed return; or
- You're a monthly schedule depositor making a payment in accordance with the accuracy of deposits rule. See section 11 of Pub. 15 for details. In this case, the amount of your payment may be $2,500 or more.

Otherwise, you must make deposits by electronic funds transfer (EFT). An EFT can be made using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS), IRS Direct Pay, or your IRS business tax account. Don't use Form 941-V to make federal tax deposits. You can also pay your balance due by EFT instead of sending Form 941-V. If you pay your balance due by EFT, file your return using the *Without a payment* address under *Where Should You File?* in the Instructions for Form 941; don't file Form 941-V. For more information about EFTPS or to enroll in EFTPS, go to *www.eftps.gov*. For more information about IRS Direct Pay, go to *www.irs.gov/DirectPay*. For more information about making an EFT through your IRS business tax account, go to *www.irs.gov/BusinessAccount*. See section 11 of Pub. 15 for deposit instructions. Don't use Form 941-V to make federal tax deposits.

CAUTION *Use Form 941-V if you're paying your balance due on Form 941 by check or money order. However, if you pay an amount with Form 941 that should've been deposited, you may be subject to a penalty. See* Deposit Penalties *in section 11 of Pub. 15.*

Specific Instructions

Box 1—Employer identification number (EIN). If you don't have an EIN, you may apply for one online by going to *www.irs.gov/EIN*. You may also apply for an EIN by faxing or mailing Form SS-4 to the IRS. If you haven't received your EIN by the due date of Form 941, write "Applied For" and the date you applied in this entry space.

Box 2—Amount paid. Enter the amount paid with Form 941.

Box 3—Tax period. Darken the circle identifying the quarter for which the payment is made. Darken only one circle.

Box 4—Name and address. Enter your name and address as shown on Form 941.

- Enclose your check or money order made payable to "United States Treasury." Be sure to enter your EIN, "Form 941," and the tax period ("1st Quarter 2026," "2nd Quarter 2026," "3rd Quarter 2026," or "4th Quarter 2026") on your check or money order. Don't send cash. Don't staple Form 941-V or your payment to Form 941 (or to each other).
- Detach Form 941-V and send it with your payment and Form 941 to the address in the Instructions for Form 941.

Note: You must also complete the entity information above Part 1 on Form 941.

Detach Here and Mail With Your Payment and Form 941.

Form **941-V**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Payment Voucher

Don't staple this voucher or your payment to Form 941.

OMB No. 1545-0029
2026

1 Enter your employer identification number (EIN). 87 – 3058718	2 **Enter the amount of your payment.** Make your check or money order payable to "**United States Treasury.**"	Dollars 183	Cents 60

3 Tax Period

◉ 1st Quarter	○ 3rd Quarter
○ 2nd Quarter	○ 4th Quarter

4 Enter your business name (individual name if sole proprietor).
Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District

Enter your address.
475 West Town Place Suite 114

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code; or your city, foreign country name, foreign province/county, and foreign postal code.
St. Augustine FL 32092

MITSUBISHI HC CAPITAL AMERICA

Mitsubishi HC Capital America, Inc.
P.O. Box 1880
Minneapolis MN 55480-1880

Remittance Section

Customer Number:	653873
Invoice Number:	8633341
Invoice Date:	03/14/2026
Invoice Due Date:	**04/03/2026**
Total Due:	**$2,644.78**
Amount Enclosed:	$.

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRIC
ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
475 WEST TOWN PLACE # 114
SAINT AUGUSTINE FL 32092-3649

Your account is set up for automatic ACH.
Please do not send funds at this time.

00863334104065387300010000264478 1

MITSUBISHI HC CAPITAL AMERICA

Email:
CustomerService@vendorservicesgroup.com
Phone: 877-996-0270

Invoice Number:	8633341
Invoice Date:	03/14/2026
Invoice Due Date:	**04/03/2026**
Total Due:	**$2,644.78**

Important Messages

Your account is set up for automatic ACH. Please do not send funds at this time. Please advise your bank that payments will be pulled with Bank Company ID 1411934689.

CONTRACT NUMBER	INVOICE DETAILS	PERIOD	CHARGE DESCRIPTION	DUE DATE	AMOUNT	SALES/USE TAX	TOTAL
040-6538730-001	Fitness equipment - as detailed on invoice #8060627 dated 08	04/03/2026 - 05/02/2026	Payment	04/03/2026	2,644.78		2,644.78

Total Current Charges	2,644.78
Total Past Due	0.00
TOTAL DUE	**$2,644.78**

INVOICE

C Buss Enterprises Inc
152 Lipizzan Trl
Saint Augustine, FL 32095-8512

clayton@cbussenterprises.com
+1 (904) 710-8161
www.cbussenterprises.com

C BUSS ENTERPRISES
COMMERCIAL POOL SERVICE, REPAIRS & REMODELS
CPC 1459150 CPC 1458428
904-710-8161

Bill to
Seaton Creek CDD
15561 Seaton Creek Dr.
Jacksonville, FL 32218

Invoice details
Invoice no.: 6031
Terms: Net 30
Invoice date: 04/25/2026
Due date: 05/25/2026

#	Product or service	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1.	**POOL SERVICE**	MONTHLY POOL SERVICE: MAY	1	$1,260.00	$1,260.00
2.	**LIQUID BLEACH**	PER GAL	150	$4.75	$712.50
3.	**SULFURIC ACID**	PER GAL	30	$8.70	$261.00
4.	**GRANULAR 90 TRICHLOR**	PER LB	6	$10.85	$65.10
5.	**PHOSPHATE REMOVER**	PER OZ	32	$1.85	$59.20
6.	**TILE SOAP**	PER GAL	1	$76.65	$76.65

Total **$2,434.45**

Ways to pay

BANK

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS! PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO C BUSS ENTERPRISES AND MAIL TO 152 LIPIZZAN TRAIL, ST. AUGUSTINE, FL 32095

View and pay

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-27-26
Acct. # 001.320.57200.45300

Governmental Management Services, LLC
475 West Town Place, Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Invoice

Invoice #: 42
Invoice Date: 4/15/26
Due Date: 4/15/26
Case:
P.O. Number:

Bill To:
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
475 West Town Place
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

Description	Hours/Qty	Rate	Amount
Maintenance Supplies		276.68	276.68
001.320.57200.52000			

Total	$276.68
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	$276.68

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-20-26

Alison Mossing
4-20-26

MAINTENANCE BILLABLE PURCHASES

Period Ending 4/05/26

DISTRICT	DATE	SUPPLIES	PRICE	EMPLOYEE
SC				
SEATON CREEK				
	3/9/26	Prefilled Eggs	165.52	K.M.
	3/17/26	Screws	12.27	K.M.
	3/19/26	Cookies for Event (5)	33.45	K.M.
	3/19/26	Rice Crispy Treats for Event	7.98	K.M.
	3/19/26	Water for Event	2.88	K.M.
	3/19/26	Juice for Event (2)	30.91	K.M.
	3/19/26	Decorations for Event (3)	12.57	K.M.
	3/19/26	Crafts for Event (3)	11.10	K.M.
		TOTAL	$276.68	

Return mail to:

HOTWIRE COMMUNICATIONS
2100 W CYPRESS CREEK RD
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309

159668EA26-Y-1
7825 Y SP 0.641000

Sharyn Henning
475 West Town Place
St. Augustine FL 32092

Monthly Invoice

Account Information

Account Number	60040555
Bill Date	04/26/26
Due Date	**05/20/26**

Monthly Account Summary

Previous Balance	$1,391.70
Payment(s) and Discount(s)	($1,391.70)
Balance Forward	**$0.00**

Current Invoice Summary

Internet Service	$259.90
Current Amount Due	**$259.90**
Balance Forward	$0.00
Balance Due By 05/20/26	**$259.90**

How to reach us...

2100 W Cypress Creek Rd
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309

DO NOT SEND PAYMENTS TO THIS ADDRESS

Pay Online
www.gethotwired.com

Customer Service
Hotwire 1-800-355-5668
Custom Cable 305-260-4770
QXC 855-403-0008

IMPORTANT ACCOUNT INFORMATION

Enroll in Paperless Bills and save. You can enroll through Hotwire Fision App or at Fisionx.com in My Account.

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-29-26
Acct. # 001.320.57200.41000 MAY 2026

DOWNLOAD IT TODAY!
Hotwire Fision App
The easiest way to manage your account, get on-the-go access, pay your bill and get support.
Download on the App Store
GET IT ON Google Play

8HEI012226PT16250 - 159668EA26..0.1.2.0.000 - www.dataprose.com

PAYMENT COUPON -

Please detach and return payment in the envelope supplied. **Make check payable to Hotwire Communications.** Please do not send cash.

Account Information

Account Number	60040555
Bill Date	04/26/26
Due Date	**05/20/26**

Payment Coupon For :

Sharyn Henning
1901 ARNOLD RD
APT MDUCA
JACKSONVILLE FL 32218

Balance Due By
05/20/2026

Amount Due
$259.90

AMOUNT ENCLOSED $

SEND PAYMENT TO:

HOTWIRE COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.
PO BOX 739272
DALLAS, TX 75373-9272

☐ Check here for changes to the billing address and please complete address corrections on back.

739272600405550000000259905

fision POWERED BY HOTWIRE

HOTWIRE COMMUNICATIONS
2100 W CYPRESS CREEK RD
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309

Account Number:	60040555
Bill Date:	04/26/26
Due Date:	05/20/26

Account Detail

Previous Monthly Account Information

Date	Description	Amount
	Previous Monthly Balance	**$1,391.70**
04/07	PAYMENT - THANK YOU	($871.90)
04/07	PAYMENT - THANK YOU	($259.90)
04/07	PAYMENT - THANK YOU	($259.90)
	Total Previous Monthly Account Information	**$0.00**

Monthly Service Detail(s)

Service Period	Description	Amount
Internet Service		
04/28 - 05/27	GIG 1200/1200	$0.00
04/28 - 05/27	GIG 1200/1200	$39.99
04/28 - 05/27	GIG 1200/1200	$39.99
04/28 - 05/27	GIG 1200/1200	$39.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
04/28 - 05/27	STATIC IP	$19.99
	Total Internet Service	**$259.90**
One Time Activity		
	Total One Time Activity	**$0.00**

New Billing Address?

Please print only new billing information below and check box on reverse side. Thank you.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (Home) _____ (Business) _____

(Cell) _____ Email Address _____

Jacksonville Daily Record

A Division of

DAILY RECORD & OBSERVER, LLC

P.O. Box 2177
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 356-2466

INVOICE

April 30, 2026
Date

Attn: Courtney Hogge
GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place, Ste 114
Saint Augustine FL 32092

001.310.51300.48000

Serial # 26-00158C **PO/File #**

$76.25
Payment Due

Notice of Meeting of the Board of Supervisors

$76.25
Publication Fee

Double Branch Community Development District

Amount Paid

Case Number

Publication Dates 4/30

County Clay

Payment is due before the Proof of Publication is released.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

For your convenience, you may remit payment online at www.jaxdailyrecord.com/send-payment.

If your payment is being mailed, please reference Serial # 26-00158C on your check or remittance advice.

Your notice was published on both *jaxdailyrecord.com* and *floridapublicnotices.com.*

Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice. Past due items will accrue a finance charge of 1.5% per month thereafter.
Please remit any payment due upon receipt of this invoice.

Preliminary Proof Of Legal Notice
(This is not a proof of publication.)

Please read copy of this advertisement and advise us of any necessary corrections before further publications.

DOUBLE BRANCH COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors of the Double Branch Community Development District is scheduled to be meet on **Monday, May 11, 2026, at 4:00 p.m.** at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065.

The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. An electronic copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850) and on the District's website at www.DoubleBranchCDD.com. This meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Manager's Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that this same person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

Marilee Giles
District Manager

Apr. 30 00 (26-00158C)

Jacksonville Daily Record

A Division of
DAILY RECORD & OBSERVER, LLC

P.O. Box 2177
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 356-2466

INVOICE

April 30, 2026
Date

Attn: Courtney Hogge
GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place, Ste 114
Saint Augustine FL 32092

Serial # 26-00159C **PO/File #**

$76.25
Payment Due

Notice of Meeting of the Board of Supervisors

$76.25
Publication Fee

Middle Village Community Development District

Amount Paid

Case Number

Publication Dates 4/30

County Clay

Payment is due before the Proof of Publication is released.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

For your convenience, you may remit payment online at www.jaxdailyrecord.com/send-payment.

If your payment is being mailed, please reference Serial # 26-00159C on your check or remittance advice.

Your notice was published on both *jaxdailyrecord.com* and *floridapublicnotices.com.*

Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice. Past due items will accrue a finance charge of 1.5% per month thereafter.
Please remit any payment due upon receipt of this invoice.

Preliminary Proof Of Legal Notice
(This is not a proof of publication.)

Please read copy of this advertisement and advise us of any necessary corrections before further publications.

MIDDLE VILLAGE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Supervisors of the Middle Village Community Development District is scheduled to be meet on **Monday, May 11, 2026, at 2:00 p.m.** at the Plantation Oaks Amenity Center, 845 Oakleaf Plantation Parkway, Orange Park, Florida 32065.

The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. An electronic copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850) and on the District's website, www.MiddleVillageCDD.com. This meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager's Office at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1, or 1-800-955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice), for aid in contacting the District Manager's Office.

A person who decides to appeal any decision made by the Board with respect to any matter considered at the meeting is advised that this same person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based.

Marilee Giles
District Manager

Apr. 30 00 (26-00159C)

Jacksonville Daily Record

A Division of

DAILY RECORD & OBSERVER, LLC

P.O. Box 2177
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 356-2466

INVOICE

April 30, 2026
Date

Attn: Sarah Sweeting
GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place, Ste 114
Saint Augustine FL 32092

Serial # 26-02382D **PO/File #**

$82.50
Payment Due

Notice of Meeting

$82.50
Publication Fee

Bartram Springs Community Development District

Amount Paid

Case Number

Publication Dates 4/30

County Duval

Payment is due before the Proof of Publication is released.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

For your convenience, you may remit payment online at www.jaxdailyrecord.com/send-payment.

If your payment is being mailed, please reference Serial # 26-02382D on your check or remittance advice.

Your notice was published on both *jaxdailyrecord.com* and *floridapublicnotices.com.*

Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice. Past due items will accrue a finance charge of 1.5% per month thereafter.
Please remit any payment due upon receipt of this invoice.

Preliminary Proof Of Legal Notice
(This is not a proof of publication.)

Please read copy of this advertisement and advise us of any necessary corrections before further publications.

NOTICE OF MEETING
BARTRAM SPRINGS
COMMUNITY
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Bartram Springs Community Development District will be held on **Monday, May 11, 2026 at 6:00 p.m. , at the Bartram Springs Amenity Center, 14530 Cherry Lake Drive East, Jacksonville, FL**. The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, World Golf Village, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850). This meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (904) 940-5850 at least two calendar days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8770, for aid in contacting the District Office.

Each person who decides to appeal any action taken at this meeting is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

James Oliver
District Manager

Apr. 30 00 (26-02382D)

Jacksonville Daily Record

A Division of

DAILY RECORD & OBSERVER, LLC

P.O. Box 2177
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 356-2466

INVOICE

April 30, 2026
Date

Attn: Sarah Sweeting
GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place, Ste 114
Saint Augustine FL 32092

Serial # 26-02384D **PO/File #**

$86.00
Payment Due

Notice of Audit Committee Meeting

$86.00
Publication Fee

Darby Community Development District

Amount Paid

Case Number

Publication Dates 4/30

County Duval

Payment is due before the Proof of Publication is released.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

For your convenience, you may remit payment online at www.jaxdailyrecord.com/send-payment.

If your payment is being mailed, please reference Serial # 26-02384D on your check or remittance advice.

Your notice was published on both *jaxdailyrecord.com* and *floridapublicnotices.com.*

Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice. Past due items will accrue a finance charge of 1.5% per month thereafter.
Please remit any payment due upon receipt of this invoice.

Preliminary Proof Of Legal Notice
(This is not a proof of publication.)

Please read copy of this advertisement and advise us of any necessary corrections before further publications.

NOTICE OF AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING DARBY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

An Audit Committee Meeting of the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of the Darby Community Development District is scheduled to be held on **Tuesday, May 12, 2026 at 10:30 a.m. located at 1000 Riverside Ave., Suite 600, Jacksonville, FL 32204**. Immediately following will be the regular meeting. The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, World Golf Village, St. Augustine, Florida 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850). The meeting may be continued to a date, place and time certain, to be announced at the meeting. There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at the meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Manager at (904) 940-5850 at least two calendar days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8770, for aid in contacting the District Office.

Each person who decides to appeal any action taken at the meeting is advised that person will need a record of proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

Daniel Laughlin
District Manager

Apr. 30 00 (26-02384D)

Jacksonville Daily Record

A Division of

DAILY RECORD & OBSERVER, LLC

P.O. Box 2177
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 356-2466

INVOICE

April 30, 2026
Date

Attn: Sarah Sweeting
GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place, Ste 114
Saint Augustine FL 32092

Serial # 26-02385D **PO/File #**

$86.00
Payment Due

Notice of Audit Committee Meeting

$86.00
Publication Fee

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District

Amount Paid

Case Number

Publication Dates 4/30

County Duval

Payment is due before the Proof of Publication is released.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

For your convenience, you may remit payment online at www.jaxdailyrecord.com/send-payment.

If your payment is being mailed, please reference Serial # 26-02385D on your check or remittance advice.

Your notice was published on both *jaxdailyrecord.com* and *floridapublicnotices.com.*

Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice. Past due items will accrue a finance charge of 1.5% per month thereafter.
Please remit any payment due upon receipt of this invoice.

Preliminary Proof Of Legal Notice
(This is not a proof of publication.)

Please read copy of this advertisement and advise us of any necessary corrections before further publications.

NOTICE OF AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Audit Committee meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District will be held on **Thursday, May 14, 2026 at 11:00 a.m.** Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32218. Immediately following will be the regular meeting. The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, FL 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850). This meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (904) 940-5850 at least two calendar days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8770, for aid in contacting the District Office.

Each person who decides to appeal any action taken at these meetings is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

James Oliver
District Manager

Apr. 30 00 (26-02385D)

INVOICE

Jax Fitness Equipment Services LLC
5470 Keystone Dr N
Jacksonville, FL 32207-5146

office@jaxfitnessequipmentservices.com
+1 (904) 716-5739
http://www.jaxfitnessequipmentservices.com

Bill to
Seaton Creek
15561 Seaton Crk Dr
Jacksonville, FL 32218

Ship to
Seaton Creek
15561 Seaton Crk Dr
Jacksonville, FL 32218

Invoice details
Invoice no.: 1558
Terms: Net 30
Invoice date: 04/24/2026
Due date: 05/24/2026

#	Product or service	Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
1.	**Quarterly Preventive Maintenance**	Life Fitness Treadmill SN: ASPTRMW25280350 Issue: None Life Fitness Treadmill SN: ASPTRMW25290200 Issue: None Life Fitness Treadmill SN: ASPTRMW25280352 Issue: None Life Fitness elliptical SN: ASPXTUW25280198 Issue: None Life Fitness elliptical SN: ASPXTUW25300078 Issue: None Life Fitness elliptical SN: ASPXTUW25280201 Issue: None Life Fitness upright bike SN: ASPBUPW25290061 Issue: None Life Fitness recumbent bike SN: ASPBREW25290019 Issue: None	1	$300.00	$300.00

Life Fitness recumbent bike
SN: ASPBREW25290018
Issue: None

Life Fitness powermill
SN: LFCPWRX24520077
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Lat Pull
SN: HSSPD1R25230988
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Chest Press
SN: HSSCP1R25201150
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Leg Extension
SN: HSSLE1R25270773
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Seated Leg Curl
SN: HSSSLCR25270888
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Leg Press
SN: HSSSLPR25290503
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Smith Machine
SN: HPLSM1R25280685
Issue: None

Life Fitness Functional Trainer
SN: CMSDAPR25281222
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Adjustable Bench
SN: HBRADJR25281242
Issue: None

Hammer Strength Adjustable Bench
SN: HBRADJR25181143
Issue: None

Ways to pay

BANK

Total **$300.00**

001.320.57200.46001

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-24-26

Note to customer

All equipment is fully functional, no repairs needed.

View and pay

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

The Lake Doctors, Inc.
Aquatic Management Services

Post Office Box 162134
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
(904) 262-5500

PLEASE FILL OUT BELOW IF PAYING BY CREDIT CARD

VISA MasterCard

CARD NUMBER	EXP. DATE
SIGNATURE	AMOUNT PAID

ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE	BALANCE
731659	4/20/2026	$545.00

ADDRESSEE

☐ *Please check if address below is incorrect and indicate change on reverse side*

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
c/o Government Management Services, LLC
475 W Town Pl
Suite 114
St. Augustine, FL 32092

The Lake Doctors
Post Office Box 162134
Altamonte Springs, FL 32716

0000000731659900100000003657050000005450057

Please return this invoice with your payment and notify us of any changes to your contact information.

Seaton Creek Reserve CDD **1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville, FL 32218**

Invoice Due Date 4/17/2026 **Invoice 2138828** **PO #**

Invoice Date	Description	Quantity	Amount	Tax	Total
4/17/2026	Water Management - Monthly		$545.00	$0.00	$545.00

Treated ponds 1,2,3 for algae. I will return in two weeks for a follow up treatment. Please contact me directly for any questions or requests.

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-20-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46800

Please provide remittance information when submitting payments, otherwise payments will be applied to the oldest outstanding invoices.

Credits	$0.00
Adjustment	$0.00
AMOUNT DUE	

Total Account Balance including this invoice: $545.00

This Invoice Total: $545.00

Click the "Pay Now" link to submit payment by ACH

Customer #: 731659
Portal Registration #: A66C9B1C
Customer E-mail(s): InframarkCMS@payableslockbox.com,shenning@gmssf.com
Customer Portal Link: www.lakedoctors.com/contact-us/

Corporate Address
4651 Salisbury Rd, Suite 155
Jacksonville, FL 32256

Set Up Customer Portal to pay invoices online, set up recurring payments, view payment history, and edit contact information

Invoice 203489

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Date	PO#
05/01/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
5/31/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #184478 - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Additional Areas Landscape Maintenance May 2026	**$640.00**

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-30-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$640.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$640.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$640.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

UNITED Land Services

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Invoice 203493

Date	PO#
05/01/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
5/31/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #181723 - Seaton Creek Clubhouse Landscape Maintenance May 2026	**$1,994.00**

Contract Maintenance Seaton Creek Clubhouse	Monthly	Yearly
Core Maintenance - 42x Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 8 ft. - 2 inch caliper), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup.	$ 1,604	$ 19,248
Irrigation Inspections - 12x Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$ 123	$ 1,476
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 2x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$ 267	$ 3,204
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$ 1,994	$ 23,928

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-30-26
Acct. # 001.320~~53800~~46200
57200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$1,994.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$1,994.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$1,994.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

Invoice 203495

12276 San Jose Blvd.
Suite 747
Jacksonville, FL 32223

Date	PO#
05/01/26	
Due Date	**Terms**
5/31/26	Net 30

BILL TO
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM)
Governmental Management Service 475 West Town Place Suite 114 St. Augustine, FL 32092

Property Address
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD (JXM) 1418 Gwinnett Ln Jacksonville , FL 32218

Item	Amount
Job #99480 - Seaton Creek Reserve CDD Landscape Maintenance May 2026	**$12,723.00**

Landscape Management Proposal Phases 1-3

Contract Maintenance	Yearly
Core Maintenance Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 10 ft.), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup	$84,420
Irrigation Inspections Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$3,540
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 6x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$3,876
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$91,836

Landscape Management Proposal Phases 4a and 4b

Contract Maintenance	Yearly
Core Maintenance Includes Mowing, Edging, Weed-eating, Debris Blowing, Shrub Pruning, Tree Pruning (up to 10 ft.), Rejuvenation Pruning (native grass), Weeding & Cleanup	$52,500
Irrigation Inspections Includes Adjusting Heads and Nozzles, Seasonal Clock Adjustments, with Monthly Reports	$2,160
Fertilization & Chemical Treatments Includes 6x Turf and 2x Shrub Fertilization & Pest Control Applications	$6,180
Total for Landscape Maintenance	$60,840

Approved
Kelly Mullins, Amenity Manager
Governmental Management Services for
Seaton Creek Reserve CDD
Date: 4-30-26
Acct. # 001.320.53800.46200

Thank you for your business.

REMIT PAYMENT TO:
United Land Services
12276 San Jose Blvd Suite 747
Jacksonville FL 32223

Subtotal	$12,723.00
Sales Tax	$0.00
Total	**$12,723.00**
Credits/Payments	($0.00)
Balance Due	**$12,723.00**

p (904) 829-9255 | f

ALL materials on this invoice INCLUDE installation using lump-sum pricing.

Jacksonville Daily Record

A Division of

DAILY RECORD & OBSERVER, LLC

P.O. Box 2177
Jacksonville, FL 32203
(904) 356-2466

INVOICE

April 30, 2026
Date

Attn: Sarah Sweeting
GMS, LLC
475 West Town Place, Ste 114
Saint Augustine FL 32092

Serial # 26-02385D **PO/File #**

$86.00
Payment Due

Notice of Audit Committee Meeting

$86.00
Publication Fee

Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District

Amount Paid

Case Number

Publication Dates 4/30

County Duval

Payment is due before the Proof of Publication is released.

Payment Due Upon Receipt

For your convenience, you may remit payment online at www.jaxdailyrecord.com/send-payment.

If your payment is being mailed, please reference Serial # 26-02385D on your check or remittance advice.

Your notice was published on both *jaxdailyrecord.com* and *floridapublicnotices.com.*

Terms: Net 30 days from date of invoice. Past due items will accrue a finance charge of 1.5% per month thereafter.
Please remit any payment due upon receipt of this invoice.

Preliminary Proof Of Legal Notice
(This is not a proof of publication.)

Please read copy of this advertisement and advise us of any necessary corrections before further publications.

NOTICE OF AUDIT COMMITTEE MEETING SEATON CREEK RESERVE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The Audit Committee meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Seaton Creek Reserve Community Development District will be held on **Thursday, May 14, 2026 at 11:00 a.m.** Hampton Inn & Suites Jacksonville Airport, 13551 Airport Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32218. Immediately following will be the regular meeting. The meeting is open to the public and will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Florida Law for Community Development Districts. A copy of the agenda for this meeting may be obtained from the District Manager, at 475 West Town Place, Suite 114, St. Augustine, FL 32092 (and phone (904) 940-5850). This meeting may be continued to a date, time, and place to be specified on the record at the meeting. There may be occasions when one or more Supervisors will participate by telephone.

Any person requiring special accommodations at this meeting because of a disability or physical impairment should contact the District Office at (904) 940-5850 at least two calendar days prior to the meeting. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service at 1-800-955-8770, for aid in contacting the District Office.

Each person who decides to appeal any action taken at these meetings is advised that person will need a record of the proceedings and that accordingly, the person may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, including the testimony and evidence upon which such appeal is to be based.

James Oliver
District Manager

Apr. 30 00 (26-02385D)